

Statistics Canada

**National Population Health Survey (NPHS)
Cycle 6 (2004-2005)**

Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

March 2007

NOTE TO USERS

Cycle/Year and the Variable Name Structure

The year and cycle of a variable corresponds with the character in the fourth position of the variable name (with the exception of 20 constant longitudinal variables - please see Derived Variables Documentation for a listing). For example, the variable HSCA_24 contains data relating to cycle 6 (2004-2005) since the character in the fourth position is an A. Whereas the variable HSC2_24 contains data relating to Cycle 5 (2002-2003) since the character in the fourth position is a 2. For reference of NPHS cycles with their corresponding years, see the list below.

<u>Cycle/Year</u>	<u>4th Position of Variable Name</u>
Cycle 1 = 1994-1995	4
Cycle 2 = 1996-1997	6
Cycle 3 = 1998-1999	8
Cycle 4 = 2000-2001	0
Cycle 5 = 2002-2003	2
Cycle 6 = 2004-2005	A
Cycle 7 = 2006-2007	B
Cycle 8 = 2008-2009	C
Cycle 9 = 2010-2011	D
Cycle 10 = 2012-2013	E

Last Interview

Some of the NPHS interview questions make reference to *last interview*. For instance, the interview question for variable RACA_2A (question RA_Q2A) states:

During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Last interview refers to the last interview that was conducted. It is not necessarily from the last survey cycle. If no interview was conducted in the cycle(s) immediately prior to the current cycle than the *last interview* could be from one of the prior survey cycles.

Survey sections which contain variables that refer to *last interview* are AL (Alcohol), CC (Chronic Conditions), LF (Labour Force), PH (Preventative Health), RA (Restriction of Activity) and SM (Smoking).

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REALUKEY	Length	15	Position	1 - 15
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	16 - 17
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SEQ_NO.

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	Length	2	Position	18 - 19
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Design province

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For the NPHS Longitudinal sample, this reflects province of residence in 1994. This variable is conceptually the same as PRC6_DES in Cycle 2 (1996) and PRC8_DES in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,082	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,037	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,085	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,125	733,000
QUEBEC	24	3,000	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	4,307	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	1,205	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,168	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,544	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,723	3,612,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CYCLE	Length	2	Position	20 - 21
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cycle in which household joined the survey

Question

Universe All respondents

Note CYCLE on UNITINFO

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	Length	2	Position	22 - 23
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CORE SAMPLE - HOUSEHOLD	1	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LONGPAT	Length	6	Position	24 - 29
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Longitudinal response pattern

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on APPSTATA and SP3A_STA. This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1 (1994), the 2nd, Cycle 2 (1996), etc.). The values for any one cycle are: 1=Complete; 2=Deceased; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LONGITUDINAL RESPONSE PATTERN	111111 - 455555	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHARE	Length	1	Position	30
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Agree to share information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_SHA, AM66_SHA, AM68_SHA, AM60_SHA, AM62_SHA and AM6A_SHA. The respondent agrees to share collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,042	26,042,000
NO	2	1,234	2,276,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LINK	Length	1	Position	31
----------------------	------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Agree to link information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_LNK, AM66_LNK, AM68_LNK, AM60_LNK, AM62_LNK and AM6A_LNK. The respondent agrees to link collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,417	25,014,500
NO	2	1,859	3,304,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	Length	2	Position	32 - 33
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Day of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	17,263	28,289,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	15,000
REFUSAL	98	5	14,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 4

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 34 - 35

Question Name

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,377	2,237,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,342	2,186,000
MARCH	3	1,525	2,488,500
APRIL	4	1,445	2,483,500
MAY	5	1,487	2,428,500
JUNE	6	1,447	2,402,500
JULY	7	1,508	2,486,500
AUGUST	8	1,468	2,448,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,476	2,416,000
OCTOBER	10	1,463	2,358,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,353	2,137,000
DECEMBER	12	1,374	2,220,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,500
REFUSAL	98	5	14,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 36 - 39

Question Name

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1892 - 1995	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 5

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SEX	Length	1	Position	40
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	8,046	14,020,000
FEMALE	2	9,230	14,298,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 6

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWB **Length** 2 **Position** 41 - 42

Question Name KGH-Q6

Concept Birth weight

Question How much did ... weigh at birth?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	15	33,500
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	9	18,500
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	17,500
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	18	44,500
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	37	85,500
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	87	267,000
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	164	388,000
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	241	474,500
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	325	779,000
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	262	641,000
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	177	401,000
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	97	242,000
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	61	120,500
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	49	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,617	24,399,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	29,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	90	276,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 7

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWBG1	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name					
Concept	Birth weight - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1				
Note	Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORMAL BIRTH WEIGHT	1	1,500	3,496,500
MODERATELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	36	80,500
VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	15	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,617	24,399,500
NOT STATED	9	108	308,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 8

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COB	Length	2	Position	44 - 45
Question Name	SOCIO-Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998).				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CANADA		1		14,982	23,294,500
CHINA		2		62	145,500
FRANCE		3		29	56,500
GERMANY		4		118	210,500
GREECE		5		33	96,000
GUYANA		6		31	89,000
HONG KONG		7		76	221,000
HUNGARY		8		34	55,000
INDIA		9		79	250,000
ITALY		10		123	321,500
JAMAICA		11		48	117,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND		12		77	112,500
PHILIPPINES		13		52	140,500
POLAND		14		105	207,500
PORTUGAL		15		55	140,500
UNITED KINGDOM		16		445	755,000
UNITED STATES		17		214	315,500
VIET NAM		18		42	146,000
OTHER		19		671	1,644,500
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COBC	Length	4	Position	46 - 49
Question Name					
Concept	Code for country of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6CB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8CB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 9

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COBGC **Length** 2 **Position** 50 - 51

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6GCB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8GCB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	14,982	23,294,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	233	348,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	220	583,500
EUROPE	4	1,238	2,366,500
AFRICA	5	90	255,500
ASIA	6	491	1,419,000
OCEANIA	7	21	49,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IMM **Length** 1 **Position** 52

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4FIMM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6FIMM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8FIMM in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,202	4,849,500
NO	2	15,058	23,433,000
NOT STATED	9	16	36,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 10

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YOI **Length** 4 **Position** 53 - 56

Question Name SOCIO-Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1902 - 1995	2,202	4,849,500
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	76	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,982	23,294,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	28,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	5	6,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AOI **Length** 3 **Position** 57 - 59

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, YOI (year of immigration to Canada) and YOB (year of birth). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4DAIM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6DAIM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8DAIM in Cycle 3 (1998). Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	2,202	4,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,058	23,433,000
NOT STATED	999	16	36,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 11

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOD	Length	2	Position	60 - 61
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Day of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,559	1,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	19,744,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,892	6,682,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 12

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOD **Length** 2 **Position** 62 - 63

Question Name

Concept Month of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	141	186,500
FEBRUARY	2	126	147,500
MARCH	3	156	176,000
APRIL	4	137	164,000
MAY	5	122	129,500
JUNE	6	138	159,000
JULY	7	131	164,000
AUGUST	8	118	169,500
SEPTEMBER	9	103	117,500
OCTOBER	10	121	153,000
NOVEMBER	11	140	158,000
DECEMBER	12	142	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,818	19,744,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,882	6,662,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name YOD **Length** 4 **Position** 64 - 67

Question Name

Concept Year of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 2005	1,578	1,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,818	19,744,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,880	6,661,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 13

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COD9	Length	5	Position	68 - 72
----------------------	------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-9

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	84 - 9830	935	1,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,818	19,744,000
NOT STATED	99999	4,523	7,478,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD10	Length	4	Position	73 - 76
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-10

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A048 - Y86	1,387	1,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,818	19,744,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,071	6,925,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 14

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPS	Length	1	Position	77
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sampled collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTS. Collection period in which the household was sampled.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,876	5,470,000
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,991	5,570,500
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	4,803	8,550,000
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	4,606	8,727,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_MET	Length	1	Position	78
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Selection method

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RESPMETH.

Variable Name	STRATUM	Length	5	Position	79 - 83
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator - stratum

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	REPLICAT	Length	7	Position	84 - 90
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 15

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC4_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 91 - 92

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,082	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,037	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,085	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,125	733,000
QUEBEC	24	3,000	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	4,307	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	1,205	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,168	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,544	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,723	3,612,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 93

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVURBA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	4,270	4,793,500
URBAN	2	13,006	23,524,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DCD **Length** 3 **Position** 94 - 96

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 16

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	Length	3	Position	97 - 99
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCSDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 17

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 100 - 102

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCMAA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,731	10,745,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	321	173,000
HALIFAX	205	368	328,000
SAINT JOHN	310	190	117,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	87	179,000
QUEBEC	421	292	734,000
SHERBROOKE	433	64	130,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	69	150,000
MONTREAL	462	1,134	3,204,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	503	992,000
OSHAWA	532	137	282,500
TORONTO	535	1,378	4,103,000
HAMILTON	537	292	642,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	153	379,000
KITCHENER	541	161	351,000
LONDON	555	191	367,500
WINDSOR	559	130	278,000
SUDBURY	580	71	171,000
THUNDER BAY	595	74	141,000
WINNIPEG	602	442	631,500
REGINA	705	251	228,000
SASKATOON	725	274	199,000
CALGARY	825	493	817,500
EDMONTON	835	519	870,000
VANCOUVER	933	795	1,815,500
VICTORIA	935	156	289,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 18

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DFED	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVFEDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE34DPOP	Length	1	Position	106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	5,870	7,140,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	825	978,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,944	2,877,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,863	3,975,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,312	12,467,500
NOT STATED	9	462	880,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 19

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DHLR **Length** 2 **Position** 107 - 108

Question Name

Concept Health region - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHLRGA. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
B.C. - NORTHERN INTERIOR	18	66	126,000
ONTARIO - EAST	51	698	1,446,500
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	1,692	4,895,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	894	2,050,500
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	672	1,431,000
ONTARIO - NORTHEASTERN/NORTHWESTERN	55	351	854,000
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	145	93,000
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	145	88,500
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	139	81,000
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	82	47,500
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	87	36,500
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	206	116,000
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	401	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,698	16,452,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SP34DPC **Length** 6 **Position** 109 - 114

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVPCA.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 20

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	Length	1	Position	115
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTA. Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	3,876	5,470,000
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	3,991	5,570,500
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	4,707	8,362,500
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	4,213	7,961,000
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	489	954,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	Length	2	Position	116 - 117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name HHLD-Q6

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLTYP.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	11,136	18,335,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	802	1,592,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	884	1,644,000
DUPLEX	4	535	849,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	2,383	3,577,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	976	1,675,000
INSTITUTION	7	2	4,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	22	25,500
MOBILE HOME	9	499	552,500
OTHER	10	33	58,500
NOT STATED	99	4	5,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 21

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name HHLD-Q1
Concept Dwelling owned by a household member
Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly DWELLOWN.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,027	20,372,000
NO	2	5,242	7,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 119 - 120
Question Name HHLD-Q3
Concept Number of bedrooms
Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly NUMBEDRM.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 22	17,265	28,284,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	8	27,500
NOT STATED	99	2	5,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 22

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HHLQ-Q4				
Concept	Pet - has one				
Question	Is there a pet in this household?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly PETS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,864	13,181,000
NO		2		9,407	15,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	Length	2	Position	122 - 123
Question Name					
Concept	Pet - kind (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1				
Note	Formerly KINDPET. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAT(S) ONLY		1		2,361	3,720,000
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)		2		1,111	1,713,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER		3		334	668,000
CAT(S) AND OTHER		4		281	524,000
DOG(S) ONLY		5		2,687	4,354,000
DOG(S) AND OTHER		6		331	667,500
OTHER ONLY		7		757	1,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,407	15,132,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,000
REFUSAL		98		1	2,500
NOT STATED		99		5	5,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 23

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P3	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	HHL-D-Q5A				
Concept	Pet - live indoors				
Question	Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?				
Universe	Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6				
Note	Formerly PETINDR.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,802	9,583,000
NO		2		1,303	2,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,164	16,663,000
NOT STATED		9		7	9,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM34_SRC	Length	2	Position	125 - 126
Question Name	HHL-D-Q7				
Concept	Record number of person providing H03 information				
Question	Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_SRCE.				

Variable Name	AM34_LNG	Length	2	Position	127 - 128
Question Name	HHL-D-Q8				
Concept	Interview language - H03				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_LANG.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		14,034	21,388,000
FRENCH		2		3,212	6,832,500
CHINESE		4		21	78,500
GERMAN		6		2	1,000
ITALIAN		9		1	3,000
POLISH		12		1	1,500
PORTUGUESE		13		3	10,000
NOT STATED		99		2	3,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 24

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVECFM94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	3,191	2,609,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	464	705,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,558	5,265,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	109	182,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	6,823	13,700,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	606	1,646,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	338	744,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	88	253,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,228	1,756,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	137	273,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	211	325,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	18	25,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	193	276,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	10	31,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	44	64,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	2	2,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	151	226,500
NOT STATED	99	105	229,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 25

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVLVNG94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	3,191	2,609,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	433	699,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	3,557	5,251,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	4,190	7,620,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	863	990,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	392	550,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	434	893,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	824	1,337,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	2,217	5,645,000
OTHER	10	1,114	2,593,500
NOT STATED	99	61	128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HHSIZE. Based on DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 26

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT25. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 11	17,276	28,318,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	Length	2	Position	137 - 138
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	17,276	28,318,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DE12	Length	2	Position	139 - 140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMEQ12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	17,276	28,318,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 27

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLE5	Length	2	Position	141 - 142
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLE5. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4D611	Length	2	Position	143 - 144
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUM6TO11. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_STA	Length	3	Position	145 - 147
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	16,794	27,366,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 28

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_AGE	Length	3	Position	148 - 150
Question Name	DEMO-Q4				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly AGE.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 102	17,276	28,318,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 29

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 151 - 152

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly AGEGRP. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	654	1,503,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	312	844,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	693	1,570,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	363	736,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	541	1,289,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	1,043	2,063,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	1,215	1,720,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	1,337	2,055,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,668	2,589,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,535	2,584,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,288	2,229,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,223	1,933,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	960	1,543,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	869	1,279,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	835	1,172,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	820	1,075,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	785	936,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	555	630,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	580	561,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 30

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_MAR	Length	2	Position	153 - 154
Question Name	DEMO-Q6				
Concept	Marital status				
Question	What is your current marital status?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly MARSTAT.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOW MARRIED	1	7,254	12,394,500
COMMON-LAW	2	923	1,488,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	45	66,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	6,225	11,498,500
WIDOWED	5	1,380	1,264,500
SEPARATED	6	505	556,500
DIVORCED	7	940	1,045,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_FID	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	DEMO-Q7				
Concept	Family ID code				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly FAMILYID. Assigned during generic relationship module.				

Variable Name	AM54_STA	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name					
Concept	Status of general form - H05				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE		1		17,276	28,318,500
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 31

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	Length	2	Position	157 - 158
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	17,276	28,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	Length	2	Position	159 - 160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	65	149,500
MARCH	3	4,620	8,658,500
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	4,061	5,961,000
JULY	7	8	9,000
AUGUST	8	3,889	5,466,500
OCTOBER	10	466	733,000
NOVEMBER	11	4,165	7,337,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 32

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BYY	Length	4	Position	161 - 164
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	12,101	18,558,000
1995	1995	5,175	9,760,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_SRC	Length	2	Position	165 - 166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name H05-P1

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H05_SRCE.

Variable Name	AM54_PXY	Length	1	Position	167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly PROXY5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	6,645	13,453,500
NON-PROXY	2	10,631	14,865,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 33

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_1	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TW_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,247	2,153,000
NO	2	16,029	26,165,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 34

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 169 - 170
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1
Note Formerly TW_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	93	155,000
1 DAY	1	401	750,000
2 DAYS	2	298	523,000
3 DAYS	3	157	288,500
4 DAYS	4	82	125,000
5 DAYS	5	41	69,500
6 DAYS	6	29	46,000
7 DAYS	7	46	77,000
8 DAYS	8	10	11,000
9 DAYS	9	6	7,500
10 DAYS	10	14	14,000
11 DAYS	11	3	3,000
12 DAYS	12	3	2,500
13 DAYS	13	2	1,000
14 DAYS	14	61	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,029	26,165,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 35

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_3	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14				
Note	Formerly TW_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,282	3,689,000
NO	2	14,932	24,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61	78,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 36

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 172 - 173

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1

Note Formerly TW_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	76	112,500
1 DAY	1	355	644,500
2 DAYS	2	442	740,000
3 DAYS	3	284	497,000
4 DAYS	4	183	322,500
5 DAYS	5	124	190,000
6 DAYS	6	57	86,000
7 DAYS	7	194	298,000
8 DAYS	8	27	39,500
9 DAYS	9	16	20,000
10 DAYS	10	80	113,000
11 DAYS	11	20	21,000
12 DAYS	12	45	59,500
13 DAYS	13	26	50,500
14 DAYS	14	353	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,993	24,628,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 37

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_3	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWC4_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,142	24,945,000
NO	2	2,131	3,367,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 38

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 175 - 176

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVDSY94. Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	14,619	23,954,500
1 DAY	1	469	876,000
2 DAYS	2	467	778,000
3 DAYS	3	292	493,500
4 DAYS	4	215	391,500
5 DAYS	5	133	218,500
6 DAYS	6	99	164,000
7 DAYS	7	162	243,000
8 DAYS	8	57	98,000
9 DAYS	9	37	81,500
10 DAYS	10	75	118,000
11 DAYS	11	13	20,000
12 DAYS	12	28	33,500
13 DAYS	13	13	18,000
14 DAYS	14	596	829,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 39

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_1	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	UTIL-Q1				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,739	2,474,500
NO	2	15,520	25,789,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_1A	Length	3	Position	178 - 180
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,611	2,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,661	26,070,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2	3,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 40

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2A	Length	3	Position	181 - 183
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2A. For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	17,213	28,195,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	60,500
REFUSAL	998	4	8,000
NOT STATED	999	17	55,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3A	Length	2	Position	184 - 185
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	1,243	2,046,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	466	569,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	284	462,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	9,532	14,599,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	146	226,500
AT HOME	6	79	98,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	152	190,000
OTHER	8	34	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,292	9,999,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	47	70,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 41

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2B	Length	3	Position	186 - 188
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	15,236	23,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	22,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	Length	3	Position	189 - 191
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	(Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2C. For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	17,239	28,235,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	28,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	52,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 42

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 192 - 193

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	161	256,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	773	1,160,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	152	247,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	2,715	4,349,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	42	41,500
AT HOME	6	4	4,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	28	33,500
OTHER	8	59	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,319	22,089,500
NOT STATED	99	23	33,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 194 - 196

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q2D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	17,245	28,241,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	19,000
REFUSAL	998	4	5,500
NOT STATED	999	15	52,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 43

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 197 - 198

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	84	120,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	118	173,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	61	96,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	226	310,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	90	141,000
AT HOME	6	274	309,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	193	252,000
OTHER	8	109	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,106	26,695,000
NOT STATED	99	15	23,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 199 - 201

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 48	17,252	28,250,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	15	52,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 44

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2F	Length	3	Position	202 - 204
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 160	15,241	23,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	14,000
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2G	Length	3	Position	205 - 207
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	15,244	23,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 45

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2H	Length	3	Position	208 - 210
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2H. For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	17,250	28,250,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	12,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	52,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2I	Length	3	Position	211 - 213
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	17,248	28,248,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	15,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	15	52,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 46

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2J	Length	3	Position	214 - 216
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	15,244	23,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	8,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK4_2OT	Length	3	Position	217 - 219
Question Name	KUT-Q3				
Concept	Number of consultations - other trained person				
Question	In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	2,008	4,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,254	23,663,000
NOT STATED	999	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 47

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4DMDC	Length	3	Position	220 - 222
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVMDCN94. Based on HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	17,221	28,237,000
NOT STATED	999	55	81,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	Length	1	Position	223
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHPCN94. Based on HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,945	26,233,000
NO	2	1,294	1,999,000
NOT STATED	9	37	86,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 48

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_4	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		742	1,175,000
NO		2		14,507	22,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		367	562,500
NO		2		375	612,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED		9		5	6,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 49

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	201,000
NO	2	617	974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	341,500
NO	2	544	833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 50

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	10,500
NO		2		736	1,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED		9		5	6,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	18,000
NO		2		731	1,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED		9		5	6,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 51

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	741	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	740	1,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 52

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	59,000
NO	2	696	1,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	60,000
NO	2	698	1,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 53

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	13,500
NO	2	729	1,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	741	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED	9	5	6,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 54

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	8,000
NO		2		736	1,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED		9		5	6,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	107,000
NO		2		681	1,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,529	27,137,500
NOT STATED		9		5	6,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 55

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_6	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	UTIL-Q6				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	991,000
NO	2	14,555	22,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Flag for reason for not getting care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	673	970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	31,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 56

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4G7	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Reason for not getting care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7U. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	148	210,500
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	72	108,500
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	64	89,500
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	168	233,500
OTHER	5	221	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	31,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8A	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	661,000
NO	2	226	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 57

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8B	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	114,000
NO	2	613	877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8C	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	55,500
NO	2	654	935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 58

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8D	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	117,500
NO	2	610	873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8E	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	78,500
NO	2	639	912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,577	27,316,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 59

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_9	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	UTIL-Q9				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q9A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		488	513,500
NO		2		13,626	20,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,159	7,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4FS	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Flag for type of home care service				
Question	What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		473	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED		9		18	18,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 60

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10A	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	193,500
NO	2	313	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED	9	18	18,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10C	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	57,000
NO	2	417	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED	9	18	18,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 61

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10D	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	252,500
NO	2	207	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED	9	18	18,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	34,500
NO	2	423	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED	9	18	18,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 62

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,000
NO		2		469	493,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED		9		18	18,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10H	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	59,500
NO		2		428	439,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,785	27,802,000
NOT STATED		9		18	18,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 63

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,256	2,902,500
NO	2	12,994	20,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1B. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	268,000
NO	2	3,078	5,798,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	12,018	17,590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 64

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1C. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	1,162,500
NO	2	8,902	14,453,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	5,580	8,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,030	2,765,500
NO	2	13,219	20,889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 65

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_2	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,550	3,472,500
NO		2		12,698	20,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F1	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RES_FLG. For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,530	4,918,000
NO		2		13,727	23,341,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 66

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F2	Length	1	Position	260
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,846	3,825,000
NO	2	12,403	19,829,500
NOT STATED	9	2,027	4,664,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F3	Length	1	Position	261
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name RESTR-Q3/Q4

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly RES_Q3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,334	4,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,815	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	121	183,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 67

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4CIC	Length	5	Position	262 - 266
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4
----------------------	-------------

Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly ICD994. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	3,334	4,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	13,815	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	5,500
REFUSAL	99998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99999	121	183,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4CCD	Length	4	Position	267 - 270
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with RAC4F1=1
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z998	3,331	4,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,815	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	5,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	124	189,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4GC22	Length	2	Position	271 - 272
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with RAC4F1=1
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on RAC4CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 68

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 273 - 274

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRSTC94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	528	777,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	68	89,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	253	270,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	89	120,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	358	519,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	60	77,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	16	22,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	357	406,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	372	533,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	514	740,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	97	133,500
OTHER	12	622	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,815	23,571,500
NOT STATED	99	127	191,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 69

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 275 - 276

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRST94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	17	19,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	115	171,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	139	183,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	84	121,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	173	283,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	50	49,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	68	89,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	203	220,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	89	120,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	50	79,500
ASTHMA	11	184	277,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	57	69,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	67	93,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	26	33,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	50	69,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	10	8,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	16	22,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	357	406,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	265	378,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	107	155,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	514	740,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	97	133,500
NEOPLASMS	23	60	78,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	106	150,500
OTHER	25	430	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,815	23,571,500
NOT STATED	99	127	191,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 70

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly RES_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	164	201,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	167	270,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	180	243,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	365	614,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	311	475,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	137	212,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,307	1,648,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	423	520,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	31	35,000
OTHER	10	360	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,815	23,571,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	15,000
NOT STATED	99	5	8,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name RESTR-Q6

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RESQ6_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	461,000
NO	2	14,906	23,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 71

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		617	725,000
NO		2		14,632	22,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		703	870,000
NO		2		14,546	22,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 72

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,497	1,775,500
NO		2		13,752	21,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	284,500
NO		2		15,034	23,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3	6,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 73

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6F	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	185,500
NO	2	15,119	23,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6H	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - no tasks				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_G, RAC4_6G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,609	21,687,000
NO	2	1,640	1,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3	6,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 74

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 286
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	6	15,500
OFTEN	2	26	51,500
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	101	255,500
RARELY	4	234	541,000
NEVER	5	283	635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,622	26,814,500
NOT STATED	9	4	4,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	853,000
NO	2	285	646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,622	26,814,500
NOT STATED	9	4	4,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 75

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK4_3	Length	1	Position	288
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	KCHR-Q3
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth
----------------	--

Question	How many times since birth has he / she had an ear infection (otitis)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	109	251,000
2 TIMES	2	86	209,500
3 TIMES	3	57	116,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	113	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,907	27,461,000
NOT STATED	9	4	4,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1A	Length	1	Position	289
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CHRON-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has food allergies
----------------	--------------------

Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Food allergies
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Formerly CHRQ1_A.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	890	1,269,500
NO	2	14,341	22,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 76

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Other allergies				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,641	4,206,500
NO	2	12,590	19,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	KCHR1-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies				
Question	Does he / she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	690,000
NO	2	1,711	3,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,254	23,663,000
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 77

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1C	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Asthma				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,210	2,053,500
NO	2	16,028	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	18,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_C7	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC1				
Concept	Asthma - had attack				
Question	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	628	1,018,000
NO	2	581	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,028	26,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	38	81,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 78

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2				
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest				
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	1,546,000
NO	2	282	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,028	26,183,500
NOT STATED	9	38	81,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Arthritis or rheumatism				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_D. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,450	2,992,000
NO	2	12,781	20,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 79

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Back problems, excluding arthritis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_E. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,236	3,206,000
NO		2		12,995	20,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - High blood pressure				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,650	2,077,000
NO		2		13,581	21,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 80

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Migraine headaches				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,147	1,687,500
NO	2	14,084	21,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	915,000
NO	2	16,622	27,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 81

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	CHRON-QI				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Sinusitis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	965,500
NO	2	14,433	22,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	712,500
NO	2	14,700	22,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 82

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Epilepsy				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	153,000
NO	2	17,136	28,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Heart disease				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	947,000
NO	2	16,462	27,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 83

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cancer				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		275	367,000
NO		2		14,956	23,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	CHRON-Q1MM				
Concept	Flag for type of cancer				
Question	What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,978	27,920,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		23	31,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 84

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	585	747,000
NO	2	14,646	22,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Effects of a stroke				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	200,500
NO	2	15,076	23,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 85

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Urinary incontinence				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	239,000
NO		2		15,030	23,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has acne				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Acne requiring prescription medication				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 29				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	202,500
NO		2		4,017	6,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,140	21,190,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		3	4,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 86

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	23,000
NO		2		14,073	21,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,159	7,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cataracts				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		489	560,500
NO		2		13,605	20,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,159	7,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 87

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1T	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Glaucoma				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		180	230,500
NO		2		13,914	20,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,159	7,177,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1V	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Any other long-term condition				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_U. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,184	1,827,000
NO		2		16,055	26,410,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	17,500
REFUSAL		8		7	13,500
NOT STATED		9		14	50,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 88

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_NON	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has no chronic conditions				
Question	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,993	14,280,500
NO	2	9,246	13,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	14	50,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DANY	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,246	13,956,500
NO	2	7,993	14,280,500
NOT STATED	9	37	81,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 89

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4DNUM	Length	2	Position	316 - 317
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over B95

Note Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 11	17,235	28,232,500
NOT STATED	99	41	85,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DRES	Length	3	Position	318 - 320
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, AM64_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	2,199	4,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,058	23,433,000
NOT STATED	999	19	42,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 90

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4A	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,431	11,395,500
NO	2	10,808	16,874,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,014	6,952,500
NO	2	13,225	21,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 91

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,759	6,647,000
NO		2		12,480	21,623,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,692	2,572,500
NO		2		15,547	25,697,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 92

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,775	3,817,000
NO	2	14,464	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,494	3,525,000
NO	2	14,745	24,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 93

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		503	1,243,500
NO		2		16,736	27,026,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		720	1,005,000
NO		2		16,519	27,265,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 94

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	855,500
NO	2	16,730	27,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4J	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	817,500
NO	2	16,960	27,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 95

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4K	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	261,500
NO	2	17,127	28,008,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	809,000
NO	2	16,802	27,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 96

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	350,000
NO	2	17,106	27,920,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	491,500
NO	2	17,094	27,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 97

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	343,500
NO	2	17,087	27,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	631,000
NO	2	16,875	27,639,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 98

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	164,500
NO	2	17,083	28,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	18,500
NO	2	17,219	28,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 99

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,123	4,288,000
NO	2	15,116	23,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,119	23,650,500
NO	2	2,153	4,664,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,739	9,341,000
NO	2	12,533	18,974,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	185,000
NO	2	17,201	28,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	689,000
NO	2	17,039	27,626,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	31,000
NO	2	17,223	28,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	702,000
NO	2	16,786	27,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	182,000
NO	2	17,208	28,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	91,000
NO	2	17,211	28,224,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	780,000
NO	2	16,973	27,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	17,266	28,303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	27,000
NO	2	17,262	28,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	305,000
NO	2	17,120	28,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5M	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	245,000
NO	2	17,173	28,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5N	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	191,500
NO	2	17,211	28,123,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5O	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	483,500
NO	2	17,051	27,831,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	104,500
NO		2		17,234	28,210,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	265,500
NO		2		17,041	28,049,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	137,500
NO	2	17,231	28,177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5S	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	1,657,500
NO	2	16,530	26,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 359 - 360

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVLANG94. Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	10,535	14,804,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,867	3,915,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,364	4,196,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	454	1,079,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,766	3,570,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	54	150,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	232	599,500
NOT STATED	99	4	3,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC4_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 361

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ6_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,887	17,328,000
NO	2	5,385	10,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,553	6,965,500
NO		2		13,719	21,347,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	117,500
NO		2		17,225	28,195,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	657,500
NO		2		17,055	27,655,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	21,000
NO		2		17,235	28,292,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		342	473,500
NO		2		16,930	27,839,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	162,500
NO		2		17,219	28,150,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	87,500
NO	2	17,216	28,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	602,500
NO	2	17,052	27,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	14,500
NO		2		17,265	28,298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	28,500
NO		2		17,262	28,284,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		131	266,000
NO		2		17,141	28,047,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6M	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	204,500
NO		2		17,192	28,108,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6N	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	168,000
NO		2		17,221	28,145,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6O	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	229,000
NO		2		17,187	28,084,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	106,500
NO		2		17,235	28,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	213,000
NO		2		17,067	28,100,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	124,000
NO	2	17,236	28,189,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	1,437,000
NO	2	16,619	26,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - White				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,113	25,355,500
NO	2	1,153	2,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	819,500
NO	2	16,987	27,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		227	719,000
NO		2		17,039	27,584,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	7,000
NOT STATED		9		5	7,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7D	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Black				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	563,500
NO		2		17,034	27,740,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	7,000
NOT STATED		9		5	7,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7E	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	341,500
NO	2	16,996	27,962,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g., Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	141,500
NO	2	17,221	28,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	176,000
NO	2	17,204	28,127,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	143,000
NO	2	17,216	28,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	55,500
NO	2	17,239	28,248,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	31,500
NO	2	17,254	28,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	178,500
NO	2	17,194	28,125,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DRAC	Length	2	Position	391 - 392
Question Name					
Concept	Race or colour - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVRACE94. Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	16,010	25,174,500
BLACK	2	201	502,500
KOREAN	3	12	31,500
FILIPINO	4	55	156,500
JAPANESE	5	25	52,000
CHINESE	6	264	778,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	213	261,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	215	694,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	43	131,000
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	44	140,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	120	216,500
NOT STATED	99	74	179,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_1	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	EDUC-Q5				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 64				
Note	Formerly ED_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,651	3,153,500
NO	2	10,267	15,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,303	9,148,000
NOT STATED	9	55	84,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_2	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	EDUC-Q6				
Concept	Full-time or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly ED_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,228	2,414,500
PART-TIME	2	402	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,570	25,080,000
NOT STATED	9	76	123,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 395 - 396
Question Name EDUC-Q1
Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed
Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly ED_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	48	83,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	485	666,500
6 YEARS	3	443	784,500
7 YEARS	4	641	1,010,500
8 YEARS	5	1,155	1,577,500
9 YEARS	6	1,036	1,528,500
10 YEARS	7	1,621	2,323,000
11 YEARS	8	2,023	3,013,000
12 YEARS	9	6,225	9,247,500
13 YEARS	10	1,539	3,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,022	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	34,500
REFUSAL	98	14	26,500
NOT STATED	99	5	7,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 397
Question Name EDUC-Q2
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
Note Formerly ED_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,672	14,063,000
NO	2	5,954	8,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,610	6,028,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	39	69,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_6	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	EDUC-Q3				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,770	12,221,500
NO	2	6,856	9,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,610	6,028,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	39	69,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_7	Length	2	Position	399 - 400
Question Name	EDUC-Q4				
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ED_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,447	2,051,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	1,176	1,949,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	847	1,320,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,414	2,046,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	957	1,644,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,456	2,430,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	267	437,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	60	98,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	70	127,000
OTHER	10	75	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,466	16,025,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	40	71,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 401 - 402

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC194. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	48	83,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,484	2,399,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,730	5,393,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	2,184	3,498,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	75	116,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,447	2,051,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,176	1,949,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	847	1,320,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,414	2,046,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	957	1,644,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,456	2,430,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	267	437,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	60	98,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	70	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,022	4,655,500
NOT STATED	99	39	69,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 403 - 404

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC294. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	48	83,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,484	2,399,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,730	5,393,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	2,184	3,498,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	75	116,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,447	2,051,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,176	1,949,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	847	1,320,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,414	2,046,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	957	1,644,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,456	2,430,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	397	662,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,022	4,655,500
NOT STATED	99	39	69,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D3	Length	1	Position	405
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC394. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	5,262	7,875,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	2,184	3,498,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,545	5,437,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,224	6,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,022	4,655,500
NOT STATED	9	39	69,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4D4	Length	1	Position	406
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,893	3,339,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,935	2,999,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,637	7,509,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	7,519	13,842,000
NOT STATED	9	292	628,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4DLF **Length** 1 **Position** 407

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVEDLF94. Based on EDC4_1, EDC4_2, DHC4_AGE, LFC4_2, LFC4_61 to LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	773	1,491,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	352	613,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	431	879,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	45	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,570	25,080,000
NOT STATED	9	105	176,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 408 - 409

Question Name LFS-Q1

Concept Current main activity

Question What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,985	3,023,000
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	5,378	8,556,000
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,999	3,208,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	1,279	2,536,500
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	463	614,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	542	759,500
RETIRED	7	2,845	3,367,000
OTHER	8	209	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,563	5,945,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	6	8,500
NOT STATED	99	6	8,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_2	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,096	3,419,500
NO	2	5,222	7,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,940	17,709,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	8	13,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	LFS-Q3.1				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 1				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM1C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,173	14,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,500
REFUSAL	8	34	64,500
NOT STATED	9	277	499,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_41	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,964	11,514,500
NO	2	2,500	3,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	22	46,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 413 - 414
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	202	313,500
FEBRUARY	2	159	271,500
MARCH	3	1,796	3,338,000
APRIL	4	197	282,000
MAY	5	302	416,500
JUNE	6	2,183	3,330,500
JULY	7	273	368,500
AUGUST	8	2,077	3,069,000
SEPTEMBER	9	239	366,500
OCTOBER	10	506	803,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,446	2,479,500
DECEMBER	12	80	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	27	54,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 415 - 416
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	9,412	15,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	68,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	27	54,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 417 - 420
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	9,461	15,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	27	54,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_61	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,157	13,288,500
NO	2	1,251	1,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	82	130,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 422 - 423

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	68	119,000
FEBRUARY	2	103	204,500
MARCH	3	1,976	3,646,000
APRIL	4	59	75,500
MAY	5	83	120,500
JUNE	6	2,224	3,376,000
JULY	7	114	134,500
AUGUST	8	2,381	3,505,500
SEPTEMBER	9	147	211,500
OCTOBER	10	296	410,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,853	3,145,000
DECEMBER	12	102	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	83	131,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 424 - 425

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	9,392	15,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	20,500
NOT STATED	99	83	131,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 426 - 429
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	9,407	15,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	83	131,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 430 - 432
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	9,364	15,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	31,500
NOT STATED	999	106	159,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 433 - 434

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	6,546	10,537,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	459	838,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	161	294,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	925	1,339,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	84	150,500
ON CALL	6	207	286,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	944	1,509,000
OTHER	8	64	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	101	153,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 435

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFSQ10_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,929	6,116,000
NO	2	5,456	8,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	101	153,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_111	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,826	2,743,500
NO	2	7,562	12,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	101	153,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM2C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,810	2,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,347	25,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	112	167,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 438
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q4_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	1,490,000
NO	2	881	1,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	9	103	156,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 439 - 440
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	62	89,500
FEBRUARY	2	44	59,500
MARCH	3	274	441,000
APRIL	4	52	56,500
MAY	5	93	129,000
JUNE	6	366	546,500
JULY	7	73	123,500
AUGUST	8	349	535,500
SEPTEMBER	9	85	104,000
OCTOBER	10	135	204,000
NOVEMBER	11	269	417,000
DECEMBER	12	23	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	99	104	160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 441 - 442
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,818	2,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,500
NOT STATED	99	104	160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 443 - 446
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,825	2,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	9999	104	160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_62	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	LFS-Q6.2				
Concept	Has job now - job 2				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		656	1,053,500
NO		2		1,162	1,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED		9		111	170,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_72M	Length	2	Position	448 - 449
Question Name	LFS-Q7.2				
Concept	Month stopped - job 2				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		70	114,500
FEBRUARY		2		56	86,000
MARCH		3		239	396,000
APRIL		4		84	104,500
MAY		5		101	133,000
JUNE		6		295	431,500
JULY		7		102	150,500
AUGUST		8		320	469,000
SEPTEMBER		9		148	227,000
OCTOBER		10		104	151,000
NOVEMBER		11		205	330,500
DECEMBER		12		94	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED		99		111	170,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 450 - 451
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,809	2,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	6,500
NOT STATED	99	111	170,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 452 - 455
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,818	2,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	9999	111	170,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 456 - 458

Question Name LFS-Q8.2

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,803	2,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,347	25,418,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	999	122	179,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 459 - 460

Question Name LFS-Q9.2

Concept Type of working hours - job 2

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	932	1,387,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	245	372,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	46	60,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	116	167,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	21	30,000
ON CALL	6	92	138,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	326	519,000
OTHER	8	31	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	99	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_102	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	LFS-Q10.2				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 2				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ10_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	988	1,482,500
NO	2	820	1,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,347	25,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_112	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2				
Concept	Worked other than job 1 and job 2				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	475,000
NO	2	1,457	2,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	9	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4FE3 **Length** 1 **Position** 463
Question Name LFS-Q3.3
Concept Flag for employer - job 3
Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFS_EM3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9	122	179,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 464
Question Name LFS-Q4.3
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q4_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	204,500
NO	2	206	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 465 - 466
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	9,500
MARCH	3	50	73,500
APRIL	4	10	15,500
MAY	5	21	24,000
JUNE	6	65	87,000
JULY	7	24	29,000
AUGUST	8	54	67,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	21,500
OCTOBER	10	24	34,500
NOVEMBER	11	65	80,500
DECEMBER	12	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	99	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 467 - 468
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	351	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 469 - 472

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Year started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	352	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9999	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 473

Question Name LFS-Q6.3

Concept Has job now - job 3

Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	57,500
NO	2	309	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 474 - 475
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	27,000
FEBRUARY	2	15	28,000
MARCH	3	19	25,000
APRIL	4	23	21,000
MAY	5	22	29,000
JUNE	6	47	66,500
JULY	7	28	39,500
AUGUST	8	59	80,500
SEPTEMBER	9	36	47,000
OCTOBER	10	20	36,500
NOVEMBER	11	29	31,000
DECEMBER	12	32	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	99	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 476 - 477
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	351	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	99	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 478 - 481
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	351	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9999	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 482 - 484
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	348	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,804	27,666,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	123	180,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	172	229,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	48	58,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	10	8,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	37	52,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	5	5,500
ON CALL	6	13	17,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	60	94,000
OTHER	8	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 487
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFSQ10_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	290,000
NO	2	143	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9	121	178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	LFS-Q12				
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question	Which was the main job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_MAIN. If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	9,372	15,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	119	175,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q13C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,945	14,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	538	773,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4F14	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q14C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,944	14,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	540	776,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q15C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,935	14,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	541	778,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name LFS-Q16
Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note Formerly LFS_Q16.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	8,034	12,846,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,311	2,154,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	21	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	123	182,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 493 - 494

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)

Note Formerly LFS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	668	892,500
PREGNANCY	2	77	119,500
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	631	1,035,500
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	24	34,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	442	686,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	1,024	1,933,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	9	14,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	388	396,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	216	275,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	463	735,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	14	25,000
OTHER	12	794	1,201,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	37	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,215	20,554,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	269	352,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4G17B **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 7 days for the question to be applicable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	604	802,000
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	1,045	1,664,500
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	719	1,365,500
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	666	883,000
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,708	3,178,500
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	684	995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,661	19,166,000
NOT STATED	99	189	263,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 497 - 500

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSIC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	8,690	13,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9999	801	1,246,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 501 - 502

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	338	440,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	270	308,500
UTILITIES	3	76	142,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	505	819,500
MANUFACTURING	5	983	1,797,500
TRADE	6	1,294	2,131,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	426	693,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	452	793,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	367	713,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	272	493,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	649	1,002,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	894	1,322,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	385	646,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	596	949,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	511	782,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	672	941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	801	1,246,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 503 - 506

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSOC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	8,689	13,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9999	802	1,245,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 507 - 508

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	77,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	594	994,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	174	323,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	479	734,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	968	1,580,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	384	683,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	219	343,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	232	323,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	252	376,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	421	654,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	217	344,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	239	409,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	527	876,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	326	492,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	133	208,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	313	473,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	794	1,329,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	92	205,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	202	334,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	414	701,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	368	570,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	196	289,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	545	656,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	460	850,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	107	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	802	1,245,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 509 - 510

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	77,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	143	255,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	205	324,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	246	415,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	174	323,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	138	217,000
SECRETARIES	7	225	338,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	116	179,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	61	99,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	907	1,481,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	205	365,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	179	318,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	79	136,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	140	207,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	77	113,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	155	210,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	163	248,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	421	654,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	89	127,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	102	158,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	115	186,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	105	160,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	239	409,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	309	544,500
CASHIERS	25	167	252,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	146	237,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	151	207,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	133	208,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	56	78,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	313	473,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	713	1,217,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	92	205,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	202	334,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	96	175,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	39	56,000
MECHANICS	36	213	337,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	66	132,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	71	114,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	297	456,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	196	289,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	303	399,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	156	139,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	86	118,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	65	105,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	306	537,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	89	207,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	107	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	802	1,245,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	Length	1	Position	511
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Formerly LFS_WORK. This flag is used for processing only to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to "Not stated". See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	8,355	13,585,000
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	6,339	8,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,563	5,945,000
NOT STATED	9	19	34,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	Length	1	Position	512
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_GAPS. Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,357	3,531,000
NO	2	6,945	11,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	189	259,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	Length	1	Position	513
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVWK94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62, LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	8,098	13,221,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	1,227	1,771,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	5,222	7,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,563	5,945,000
NOT STATED	9	166	229,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 514 - 515

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVCOWD94. Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	185	255,000
1 MONTH	1	270	437,500
2 MONTHS	2	300	461,500
3 MONTHS	3	236	337,000
4 MONTHS	4	218	346,500
5 MONTHS	5	162	225,500
6 MONTHS	6	171	233,000
7 MONTHS	7	165	264,500
8 MONTHS	8	129	207,500
9 MONTHS	9	118	146,500
10 MONTHS	10	155	236,500
11 MONTHS	11	132	203,500
12 MONTHS	12	7,062	11,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	188	257,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DHA **Length** 1 **Position** 516

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111, LFC4_112 (number of jobs), LFC4_81, LFC4_82 and LFC4_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	6,213	9,959,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,337	2,347,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	623	873,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	320	544,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	784	1,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	214	297,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DJA **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVNOJB94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	5,222	7,151,500
1 JOB	1	7,562	12,321,500
2 JOBS	2	1,457	2,247,500
3 JOBS	3	350	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,563	5,945,000
NOT STATED	99	122	180,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 519 - 520

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVJOB94. Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,560	10,843,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	1,002	1,479,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	319	479,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	1,024	1,596,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	382	554,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	16	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	188	257,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 521

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVNOGP94. Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	8,905	14,396,500
1 GAP	1	343	494,500
2 GAPS	2	55	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	188	257,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	Length	1	Position	522
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWK94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,143	13,276,000
NO	2	1,229	1,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	119	175,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 523 - 524

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWD94. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	202	284,000
1 MONTH	1	355	555,000
2 MONTHS	2	392	570,000
3 MONTHS	3	315	438,500
4 MONTHS	4	263	424,500
5 MONTHS	5	215	311,500
6 MONTHS	6	217	292,500
7 MONTHS	7	209	335,500
8 MONTHS	8	169	280,500
9 MONTHS	9	145	191,500
10 MONTHS	10	169	261,000
11 MONTHS	11	131	202,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,590	10,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	119	175,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DHMN	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNWH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job) and LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	7,507	11,849,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,838	3,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	146	213,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DTMN	Length	2	Position	526 - 527
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNTH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,946	8,093,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,206	3,556,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	194	339,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	811	1,147,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	291	467,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	856	1,325,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	16	33,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	47	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	124	185,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 528 - 529

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWD194. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	204	285,000
1 MONTH	1	357	560,000
2 MONTHS	2	393	570,500
3 MONTHS	3	315	438,500
4 MONTHS	4	265	427,000
5 MONTHS	5	215	311,500
6 MONTHS	6	218	294,000
7 MONTHS	7	209	335,500
8 MONTHS	8	169	280,500
9 MONTHS	9	145	191,500
10 MONTHS	10	170	264,500
11 MONTHS	11	133	203,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,598	10,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	100	153,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 530 - 531

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWD294. Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	141	221,500
1 MONTH	1	221	311,000
2 MONTHS	2	172	234,000
3 MONTHS	3	145	210,500
4 MONTHS	4	96	144,500
5 MONTHS	5	100	145,000
6 MONTHS	6	81	125,500
7 MONTHS	7	74	123,500
8 MONTHS	8	54	78,000
9 MONTHS	9	50	57,000
10 MONTHS	10	54	90,000
11 MONTHS	11	33	65,500
12 MONTHS	12	588	916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	99	120	177,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 532 - 533

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWD394. Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	37	52,500
1 MONTH	1	68	86,000
2 MONTHS	2	43	60,000
3 MONTHS	3	41	41,000
4 MONTHS	4	24	41,500
5 MONTHS	5	16	25,500
6 MONTHS	6	21	25,500
7 MONTHS	7	15	25,000
8 MONTHS	8	4	3,000
9 MONTHS	9	4	3,500
10 MONTHS	10	8	13,500
11 MONTHS	11	10	16,000
12 MONTHS	12	60	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	99	121	178,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DH1	Length	1	Position	534
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH194. Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	7,523	11,870,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,841	3,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	9	127	191,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH2	Length	1	Position	535
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWH294. Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	843	1,201,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	960	1,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	9	126	187,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWH394. Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	173	214,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	175	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	9	124	181,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 537 - 538

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVTH194. Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,955	8,104,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,210	3,563,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	194	339,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	813	1,148,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	291	467,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	859	1,327,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	16	33,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	47	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	106	163,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 539 - 540

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVTH294. Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	689	1,048,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	534	772,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	19	35,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	118	162,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	106	149,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	311	506,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	6	6,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	25	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,347	25,418,000
NOT STATED	99	121	179,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 541 - 542

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVTH394. Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	120	147,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	110	148,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	6	8,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	36	49,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	16	26,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	57	84,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,804	27,666,000
NOT STATED	99	122	180,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DOMN **Length** 2 **Position** 543 - 544

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note For the longitudinal file, Cycle 1 (1994) main job was re-defined using the Cycle 2 (1996) definition. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	9,197	14,802,000
SECOND JOB	2	133	189,500
THIRD JOB	3	34	45,000
FOURTH JOB	4	7	8,500
SIXTH JOB	6	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,785	13,096,500
NOT STATED	99	119	175,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4F1	Length	1	Position	545
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INC_FLAG. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,430	11,233,500
NO	2	8,827	17,050,000
NOT STATED	9	19	34,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	Length	1	Position	546
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,817	20,936,000
NO	2	5,294	7,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1B	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,130	5,732,000
NO	2	13,981	22,300,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1C	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,450	5,516,000
NO	2	13,661	22,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1D	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - unemployment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,705	3,992,500
NO	2	14,406	24,040,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	971,500
NO	2	16,572	27,061,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1F	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,378	4,263,000
NO		2		13,733	23,769,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	79,000
REFUSAL		8		105	176,000
NOT STATED		9		23	30,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,323	3,197,500
NO		2		14,788	24,835,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	79,000
REFUSAL		8		105	176,000
NOT STATED		9		23	30,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1H	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,983	3,612,500
NO	2	14,128	24,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1I	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,912	7,228,000
NO	2	13,199	20,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1J	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,681	2,823,500
NO		2		15,430	25,209,000
DON'T KNOW		7		37	79,000
REFUSAL		8		105	176,000
NOT STATED		9		23	30,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		523	923,000
NO		2		16,588	27,109,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	79,000
REFUSAL		8		105	176,000
NOT STATED		9		23	30,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1L	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	116,000
NO	2	17,038	27,916,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,321	2,103,000
NO	2	15,790	25,929,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1N	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	94,500
NO	2	17,053	27,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	79,000
REFUSAL	8	105	176,000
NOT STATED	9	23	30,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_2	Length	2	Position	560 - 561
Question Name	INCOM-Q2				
Concept	Total household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INC_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	10,073	18,036,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,686	3,124,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	225	352,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	301	372,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	90	146,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	724	881,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,217	1,663,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,281	1,200,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	31	56,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,042	1,607,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	26	42,000
ALIMONY	12	18	18,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	323	414,500
NONE	14	58	94,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,500
REFUSAL	98	7	8,000
NOT STATED	99	165	286,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3A	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	4,347	5,125,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	12,233	22,019,000
NO INCOME	3	109	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58	94,500
DON'T KNOW	7	160	261,000
REFUSAL	8	202	347,000
NOT STATED	9	167	290,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,036	1,048,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	3,293	4,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,400	22,295,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	529	897,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3C	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	211	268,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	822	775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,693	26,348,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	547	922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,761	2,065,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,518	1,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,436	23,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	547	922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3E	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	4,949	7,606,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	7,185	14,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,514	5,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	136,000
REFUSAL	8	36	57,500
NOT STATED	9	529	897,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	2,486	3,629,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	2,427	3,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,699	19,621,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	60,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,091,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3G	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,094	3,700,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,661	3,160,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,814	3,673,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,550	3,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,463	13,008,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	102,500
REFUSAL	8	24	57,000
NOT STATED	9	628	1,091,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA2	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVINC294. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	3,761	4,949,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	12,750	21,995,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	Length	1	Position	570
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVINC494. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	3,761	4,949,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	5,118	8,208,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	5,631	9,581,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,001	4,207,000
NOT STATED	9	765	1,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	Length	1	Position	571
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVINC594. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,278	1,507,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,483	3,442,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	5,118	8,208,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	5,631	9,581,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,001	4,207,000
NOT STATED	9	765	1,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DHH **Length** 2 **Position** 572 - 573

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHHIN94. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	167	276,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	211	268,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	822	775,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,761	2,065,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,518	1,966,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	2,486	3,629,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	2,427	3,904,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,094	3,700,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,661	3,160,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,814	3,673,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,550	3,526,000
NOT STATED	99	765	1,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 574 - 578

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 102.2. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 579 - 580

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,763	2,681,000
DECILE 2	2	1,742	2,560,500
DECILE 3	3	1,665	2,604,000
DECILE 4	4	1,659	2,607,500
DECILE 5	5	1,550	2,657,000
DECILE 6	6	1,596	2,654,000
DECILE 7	7	1,608	2,612,500
DECILE 8	8	1,508	2,574,000
DECILE 9	9	1,498	2,717,500
DECILE 10	10	1,509	2,497,500
NOT STATED	99	1,178	2,152,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DRPR	Length	2	Position	581 - 582
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,806	2,711,000
DECILE 2	2	1,713	2,555,000
DECILE 3	3	1,669	2,639,000
DECILE 4	4	1,599	2,691,500
DECILE 5	5	1,512	2,624,500
DECILE 6	6	1,570	2,617,000
DECILE 7	7	1,566	2,652,500
DECILE 8	8	1,551	2,615,500
DECILE 9	9	1,596	2,831,000
DECILE 10	10	1,516	2,229,000
NOT STATED	99	1,178	2,152,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DADR	Length	11.9	Position	583 - 593
----------------------	----------	---------------	------	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_TEL	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	H05-P1				
Concept	H05 interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H05_TEL.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	3,072	5,499,000
IN PERSON	2	14,160	22,746,500
BOTH	3	17	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	26	50,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_LNG	Length	2	Position	595 - 596
Question Name	H05-P2				
Concept	Interview language - H05				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H05_LANG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	14,014	21,339,000
FRENCH	2	3,204	6,831,000
CHINESE	4	20	74,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,000
ITALIAN	9	2	5,500
POLISH	12	3	6,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	8,500
SPANISH	15	1	2,000
OTHER	19	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	26	50,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_EDD	Length	2	Position	597 - 598
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	17,250	28,268,500
NOT STATED	99	26	50,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EMM	Length	2	Position	599 - 600
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	65	149,500
MARCH	3	4,609	8,638,000
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	4,053	5,945,000
JULY	7	8	9,000
AUGUST	8	3,886	5,462,500
OCTOBER	10	466	733,000
NOVEMBER	11	4,161	7,327,500
NOT STATED	99	26	50,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_EYY	Length	4	Position	601 - 604
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	12,092	18,541,000
1995	1995	5,158	9,727,500
NOT STATED	9999	26	50,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_STA	Length	1	Position	605
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	16,794	27,366,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BDD	Length	2	Position	606 - 607
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	16,794	27,366,500
NOT STATED	99	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_BMM	Length	2	Position	608 - 609
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	63	146,000
MARCH	3	4,622	8,600,500
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	3,874	5,622,000
JULY	7	6	8,000
AUGUST	8	3,742	5,206,000
OCTOBER	10	406	638,000
NOVEMBER	11	4,079	7,142,000
NOT STATED	99	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BYY	Length	4	Position	610 - 613
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	11,656	17,740,000
1995	1995	5,138	9,626,000
NOT STATED	9999	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_SRC	Length	2	Position	614 - 615
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_SRCE.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	Length	1	Position	616
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PROXY6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	621	1,268,500
NON-PROXY	2	14,165	21,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	Length	1	Position	617
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	1,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,173	26,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	483	954,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_1	Length	1	Position	618
Question Name	GENHLT-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is:				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly GH_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		4,639	8,528,500
VERY GOOD		2		6,111	9,865,000
GOOD		3		4,136	6,522,000
FAIR		4		1,484	1,925,000
POOR		5		424	526,000
NOT STATED		9		482	952,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_4B	Length	1	Position	619
Question Name	GENHLT-Q2				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	Formerly GH_Q2, HWC4_1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		154	220,000
NO		2		4,635	7,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,991	20,017,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,500
NOT STATED		9		491	968,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_3	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	GENHLT-Q3				
Concept	Planned to use services of doctor or midwife				
Question	Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_4B=1				
Note	Formerly GH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	150	216,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	3	3,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,626	27,124,500
NOT STATED	9	496	973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4DHD1	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVGHI94. Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	424	526,000
FAIR	1	1,484	1,925,000
GOOD	2	4,136	6,522,000
VERY GOOD	3	6,111	9,865,000
EXCELLENT	4	4,639	8,528,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	Length	4	Position	622 - 625
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTLB.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	6 - 551	16,558	26,902,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	98	157,500
REFUSAL	9998	56	98,000
NOT STATED	9999	564	1,160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	Length	4	Position	626 - 629
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTKG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	16,558	26,902,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	98	157,500
REFUSAL	9998	56	98,000
NOT STATED	9999	564	1,160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 630 - 631
Question Name HTWT-Q1
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	2	4,000
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,000
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,000
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	5	16,500
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	6,500
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	16,000
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	6	11,000
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	11	18,500
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	8,500
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	52	125,000
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	16	33,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	19	34,500
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	19	39,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	19	33,000
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	12	32,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	69	152,500
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	14	29,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	24	50,500
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	26	72,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	27	39,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	20	54,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	119	282,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	35	103,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	45	104,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	71	173,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	49	127,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	35	86,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	109	261,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	33	88,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	48	127,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	28	83,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	48	146,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	25	60,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	194	394,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	46	136,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	79	171,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	74	150,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	58	115,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	56	118,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	74	162,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	50	101,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	80	196,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	58	98,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	133	259,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	235	416,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	653	973,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	670	1,058,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,288	1,899,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,125	1,735,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,415	1,979,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,241	1,840,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,329	2,007,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,263	1,957,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,262	1,956,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	877	1,431,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	1,077	1,766,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	882	1,337,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	606	969,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	341	580,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	263	436,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	104	165,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	66	101,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	11	14,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	11	15,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	2	1,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	4	3,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	8,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	642	1,338,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC4DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 632 - 635

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Formally DVBMI94. Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	12.5 - 86.3	13,369	19,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,313	7,397,000
NOT STATED	99.9	594	1,090,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 636 - 637

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC4DSW in Cycle 1 (1994). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	354	539,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	6,395	9,804,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,753	6,966,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,428	1,949,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	313	398,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	126	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,313	7,397,000
NOT STATED	99	594	1,090,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_1B	Length	2	Position	638 - 639
Question Name	PHP-Q1				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was checked				
Question	When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q1, BPC4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	7,087	10,151,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,772	4,256,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,946	3,211,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,222	1,998,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	594	892,000
NEVER	6	473	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	73,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_3	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	PHP-Q2				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2, WHC4_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,827	4,041,500
NO	2	2,117	2,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,729	20,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	602	1,182,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_3B	Length	1	Position	641
Question Name	PHP-Q2A				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2A, WHC4_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	600	889,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	670	939,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	633	937,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	924	1,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,846	23,094,000
NOT STATED	9	603	1,183,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_33	Length	1	Position	642
Question Name	PHP-Q2B				
Concept	Reason for last mammogram				
Question	Why did you have your last mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2B, WHC4_33.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BREAST PROBLEM	1	570	795,500
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	2,209	3,168,500
OTHER	3	47	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,846	23,094,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	603	1,183,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_2	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3, WHC4_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,318	8,550,000
NO	2	1,006	1,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	16,899,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	658	1,296,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_2B	Length	1	Position	644
Question Name	PHP-Q3A				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3A, WHC4_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,646	2,305,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,746	2,428,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,611	2,267,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	410	494,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	900	1,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,293	18,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	665	1,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_1	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	SMOK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,513	8,336,000
NO		2		9,266	14,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
REFUSAL		8		7	18,500
NOT STATED		9		482	952,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_2	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	SMOK-Q2				
Concept	Current smoking status				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		3,871	5,515,500
OCCASIONALLY		2		686	1,151,000
NOT AT ALL		3		10,222	16,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
REFUSAL		8		7	18,500
NOT STATED		9		482	952,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_3	Length	3	Position	647 - 649
Question Name	SMOK-Q3				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 81	3,853	5,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,916	21,832,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	19,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	489	970,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_4	Length	3	Position	650 - 652
Question Name	SMOK-Q4				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,866	5,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,916	21,832,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,500
NOT STATED	999	489	970,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_4A	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	SMOK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q4A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,544	6,756,500
NO	2	5,677	9,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,565	11,271,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	489	970,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_5	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	SMOK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,797	5,522,500
NO	2	1,433	2,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,556	19,435,500
NOT STATED	9	490	975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_6	Length	2	Position	655 - 656
Question Name	SMOK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	3,781	5,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,989	21,820,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	24,000
NOT STATED	99	490	975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_7	Length	3	Position	657 - 659
Question Name	SMOK-Q7				
Concept	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,760	5,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,989	21,820,500
DON'T KNOW	997	36	61,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	490	975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 660 - 662

Question Name SMOK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	3,781	5,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,989	21,820,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	26,500
NOT STATED	999	490	975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 663 - 664

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSMKT94. Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,871	5,515,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	394	655,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	292	496,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,403	4,867,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,141	1,888,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	5,677	9,315,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	490	975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 665 - 667

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly DVSMKY94. Based on SMC4_3, SMC4_6, SMC4_8, Type of smoker (SMC4_2, SMC4_4A, SMC4_5) and DHC4_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	7,622	10,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,118	16,305,000
NOT STATED	999	536	1,037,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 668

Question Name ALCO-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ALC_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,070	17,182,000
NO	2	3,706	5,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 669 - 670

Question Name ALCO-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q2. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	633	1,065,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	518	837,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,764	2,804,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,947	3,041,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,709	2,672,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	1,320	2,021,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	3,174	4,733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,714	10,162,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	492	973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 671 - 673

Question Name ALCO-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	10,884	16,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,714	10,162,500
DON'T KNOW	997	81	124,000
REFUSAL	998	8	11,500
NOT STATED	999	589	1,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 674 - 676

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	10,523	16,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,714	10,162,500
DON'T KNOW	997	114	164,000
REFUSAL	998	12	15,500
NOT STATED	999	913	1,788,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 677 - 678

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly TODAY.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	211	361,000
MONDAY	2	2,214	3,377,500
TUESDAY	3	2,413	3,611,500
WEDNESDAY	4	2,315	3,585,000
THURSDAY	5	1,885	2,878,000
FRIDAY	6	1,262	2,108,500
SATURDAY	7	770	1,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,714	10,162,500
NOT STATED	99	492	973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5	Length	1	Position	679
Question Name	ALCO-Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,150	9,640,000
NO		2		4,914	7,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,714	10,162,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		492	973,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A1	Length	3	Position	680 - 682
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 32		6,137	9,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW		997		13	24,500
NOT STATED		999		498	982,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A2	Length	3	Position	683 - 685
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Monday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	6,136	9,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A3	Length	3	Position	686 - 688
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Tuesday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	6,129	9,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 689 - 691

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	6,131	9,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	29,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 46	6,130	9,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	34,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A6	Length	3	Position	695 - 697
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	6,135	9,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	18,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A7	Length	3	Position	698 - 700
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	6,136	9,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	17,696,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	21,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	498	982,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5B	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	ALCO-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Did you ever have a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,090	2,851,500
NO		2		1,615	2,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,078	21,787,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		492	973,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_6	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	ALCO-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		373	406,500
NO		2		1,717	2,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,693	24,488,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7A	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	366	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	371	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,500
NO	2	367	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	27,500
NO	2	342	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		159	175,000
NO		2		213	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7F	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	49,000
NO		2		326	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7G	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	82,000
NO		2		295	324,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7H	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	115,000
NO		2		250	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	Length	1	Position	711
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note	Formerly ALCQ7_I.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	44,000
NO	2	325	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	Length	1	Position	712
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALCO-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note	Formerly ALCQ7_J.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	53,500
NO	2	313	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	40,500
NO		2		333	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	34,500
NO		2		346	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		493	979,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	64,500
NO	2	318	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,410	26,933,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DTYP	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVALT94. Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	7,891	12,442,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	3,174	4,733,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	2,090	2,851,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,615	2,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	498	985,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DWKY	Length	3	Position	717 - 719
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALWV94. Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	11,016	17,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,714	10,162,500
NOT STATED	999	546	1,056,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DDLX	Length	2	Position	720 - 721
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALAV94. Based on ALC4_5, ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	11,016	17,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,714	10,162,500
NOT STATED	99	546	1,056,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,304	13,860,500
NO	2	4,813	7,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,174	9,134,500
NO	2	7,943	12,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,093	5,272,500
NO	2	11,024	16,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,329	5,751,000
NO	2	10,788	15,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1E	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,432	5,114,000
NO		2		10,685	16,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,757	5,834,500
NO		2		10,360	15,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	1,086,500
NO	2	13,524	20,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,074	1,959,000
NO	2	13,043	19,466,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_I. This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		550	1,019,500
NO		2		13,567	20,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,688	3,085,500
NO		2		12,429	18,339,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,350	2,179,500
NO		2		12,767	19,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,036	1,746,500
NO		2		13,081	19,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1M	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		412	664,500
NO		2		13,705	20,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1N	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,456	2,376,000
NO		2		12,661	19,049,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,381	2,268,500
NO		2		12,736	19,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		641	1,206,500
NO		2		13,476	20,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,513	2,560,500
NO	2	12,604	18,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,599	2,382,500
NO	2	12,518	19,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,143	2,275,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		892	1,693,000
NO		2		13,225	19,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		219	378,500
NO		2		13,898	21,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_U.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,212	2,153,000
NO		2		12,905	19,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,363	1,939,000
NO		2		12,754	19,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,143	2,275,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH1C. Based on PAC4_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,211	2,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,913	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,151	2,288,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1W.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		234	478,000
NO		2		978	1,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,913	23,877,000
NOT STATED		9		1,151	2,288,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH2C. Based on PAC4_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,891	25,552,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1X	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1X.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	155,000
NO	2	169	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,891	25,552,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4FC3	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH3C. Based on PAC4_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,060	25,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2A	Length	3	Position	749 - 751
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	9,274	13,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,821	12,169,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	51,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3A	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,140	1,703,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,707	5,582,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,131	4,581,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,296	1,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,821	12,169,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	2,340,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2B	Length	3	Position	753 - 755
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,163	9,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,951	16,895,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	16,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 756

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	380	550,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,351	1,969,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,720	2,582,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,712	4,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,951	16,895,500
NOT STATED	9	1,162	2,304,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 757 - 759

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,088	5,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,032	20,757,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3C	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	271	460,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	821	1,367,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,074	1,860,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	922	1,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,032	20,757,500
NOT STATED	9	1,156	2,295,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2D	Length	3	Position	761 - 763
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,321	5,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,796	20,279,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 764
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	467	818,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,106	1,880,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	968	1,701,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	779	1,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,796	20,279,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	2,306,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 765 - 767
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,429	5,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,693	20,916,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 768
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	156	203,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	281	399,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	428	643,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,562	3,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,693	20,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	2,291,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,743	5,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,368	20,196,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	27,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3F	Length	1	Position	772
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,213	1,773,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,587	2,517,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	729	1,178,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	214	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,368	20,196,000
NOT STATED	9	1,165	2,316,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2G	Length	3	Position	773 - 775
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - ice hockey				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	592	1,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,532	24,943,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	26	47,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	235,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	414	789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,532	24,943,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,293,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 777 - 779

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,072	1,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,051	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	74,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	141	243,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	441	811,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	450	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,051	24,071,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	2,292,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	549	1,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,575	25,010,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 784

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	10,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	11	22,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	528	977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,575	25,010,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,289,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 785 - 787

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,684	3,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,437	22,944,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 788
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	354	658,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	747	1,396,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	450	787,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	133	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,437	22,944,500
NOT STATED	9	1,155	2,295,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 789 - 791
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,348	2,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,775	23,850,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	17,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	22,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	46	91,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,278	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,775	23,850,500
NOT STATED	9	1,153	2,290,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 793 - 795

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,033	1,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,089	24,284,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,152	2,290,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 796
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	109,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	175	291,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	547	902,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	243	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,089	24,284,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	2,294,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 797 - 799
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	410	663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,713	25,365,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 800
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	20,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	28	37,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	103	162,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	266	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,713	25,365,500
NOT STATED	9	1,153	2,289,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 801 - 803
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,456	2,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,669	23,654,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3N	Length	1	Position	804
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	39	62,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	262	414,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,147	1,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,669	23,654,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2O	Length	3	Position	805 - 807
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,379	2,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,744	23,762,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 808

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	48,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	84	149,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	234	374,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,035	1,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,744	23,762,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	2,289,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 809 - 811

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	640	1,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,484	24,823,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 812

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	41,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	92,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	217	406,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	351	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,484	24,823,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,289,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 813 - 815

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,510	2,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,612	23,469,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 816

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	172	280,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	428	736,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	471	809,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	439	730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,612	23,469,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	2,293,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 817 - 819

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,596	2,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,526	23,647,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3R	Length	1	Position	820
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	35,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	60,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	110	167,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,417	2,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,526	23,647,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	2,289,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2S	Length	3	Position	821 - 823
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	891	1,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,233	24,337,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_3S	Length	1	Position	824
Question Name	PHYS-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q3S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	47,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	120	237,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	266	556,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	481	851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,233	24,337,000
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,290,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_2Z	Length	3	Position	825 - 827
Question Name	PHYS-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q2T.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	218	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,906	25,651,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 828
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - yoga or tai-chi
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Yoga or tai-chi
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	48	78,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	109,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	60	113,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	47	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,906	25,651,500
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,288,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 829 - 831
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,210	2,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,913	23,877,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 832
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	46	72,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	104	184,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	286	536,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	774	1,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,913	23,877,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	2,291,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 833 - 835
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	233	476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,891	25,552,000
NOT STATED	999	1,152	2,290,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 836
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	35,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	62	140,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	149	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,891	25,552,000
NOT STATED	9	1,152	2,290,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_2X **Length** 2 **Position** 837 - 838
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	65	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,060	25,875,000
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 839
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	17,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	15	38,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	38	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,060	25,875,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 840 - 841
Question Name PHYS-Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly PA_Q4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,908	8,737,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,311	3,606,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,373	5,321,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	964	1,533,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	503	745,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	1,045	1,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	13,000
REFUSAL	98	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 842 - 843

Question Name PHYS-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PA_Q4B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	12,938	19,461,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	552	928,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	436	729,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	114	183,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	34	48,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	39	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 844

Question Name PHYS-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1

Note Formerly PA_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	647	1,180,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	112	225,500
RARELY	3	129	282,000
NEVER	4	2,696	4,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,540	19,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_6	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	PHYS-Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	3,326	5,048,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	7,049	10,661,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,871	4,440,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	866	1,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	Length	4.1	Position	846 - 849
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEE94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.2	12,391	18,927,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,726	2,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DLEI	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPART94. Based on PAC4_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT		1		12,754	19,486,500
NON-PARTICIPANT		2		1,363	1,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED		9		1,151	2,288,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFM	Length	3	Position	851 - 853
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVMOFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		1 - 251		12,072	18,543,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY		0		2,045	2,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED		999		1,151	2,288,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DFR	Length	1	Position	854
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,714	11,858,000
OCCASIONAL	2	2,919	4,523,500
INFREQUENT	3	3,484	5,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFD	Length	1	Position	855
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVDAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,031	6,195,500
NOT DAILY	2	10,086	15,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	Length	1	Position	856
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPAID94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,619	4,206,500
MODERATE	2	3,076	4,711,500
INACTIVE	3	8,422	12,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	1,151	2,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	Length	1	Position	857
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INJ-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly IN_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,678	4,416,500
NO	2	14,115	22,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 858 - 859

Question Name INJ-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	2,677	4,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,115	22,949,500
NOT STATED	99	484	953,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 860 - 861

Question Name INJ-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q3. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	38	56,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	417	664,000
BURN OR SCALD	3	58	96,500
DISLOCATION	4	113	183,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,131	1,861,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	235	416,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	113	179,500
CONCUSSION	8	33	50,000
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	18	31,000
INTERNAL INJURY	10	57	100,000
OTHER	11	464	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,115	22,949,500
NOT STATED	99	484	953,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 862 - 863

Question Name INJ-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q4. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	51	83,000
EYES	2	39	56,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	149	283,000
NECK	4	103	174,000
SHOULDER	5	163	267,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	486	757,500
HIP	7	47	65,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	817	1,371,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	642	1,054,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	137	216,500
SYSTEMIC	11	18	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,115	22,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	508	1,007,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 864 - 866

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVINJ194. Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	2,652	4,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,115	22,949,500
NOT STATED	999	509	1,009,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 867 - 868

Question Name INJ-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q5. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	951	1,528,000
FARM	2	63	77,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	590	1,058,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	284	459,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	241	390,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	47	62,500
MINE	7	2	1,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	246	408,000
OTHER	9	250	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,115	22,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	484	953,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 869 - 870
Question Name INJ-Q6
Concept Most serious injury - reason
Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1
Note Formerly IN_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	175	269,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	949	1,540,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	8	11,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	242	407,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	39	63,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	6	8,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	190	282,500
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	4,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	23	36,000
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	66	103,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	57	79,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	11	15,500
OTHER	15	904	1,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,115	22,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,000
NOT STATED	99	484	953,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 871 - 873

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVINJ294. Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 978	2,674	4,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,115	22,949,500
NOT STATED	999	487	957,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 874

Question Name INJ-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	1,003,500
NO	2	1,833	2,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	Length	1	Position	875
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	395,500
NO	2	2,234	3,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,606	2,497,000
NO	2	866	1,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	65,500
NO	2	2,426	3,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	267,500
NO	2	2,305	3,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	121,500
NO	2	2,403	3,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	431,500
NO	2	2,219	3,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED	9	482	952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	Length	1	Position	881
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		351	587,000
NO		2		2,121	3,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED		9		482	952,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	Length	1	Position	882
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - increase child supervision				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		2,472	3,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,322	23,430,500
NOT STATED		9		482	952,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C1	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q1, ST_4_C1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	5,372	8,423,500
FALSE	2	7,735	10,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	15	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,029	1,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C2	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q2, ST_4_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,992	3,036,500
FALSE	2	11,103	16,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	2,021,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C3	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q3				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q3, ST_4_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,881	5,991,500
FALSE	2	9,209	13,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	37,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,047	2,026,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C4	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q4				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q4, ST_4_C4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	5,021	7,322,500
FALSE	2	8,081	11,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	25,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,048	2,026,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C5	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q5				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q5, ST_4_C5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,032	1,730,500
FALSE	2	6,441	10,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,883	14,026,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,708,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C6	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q6				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q6, ST_4_C6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	901	1,537,500
FALSE	2	6,564	10,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,883	14,026,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	30,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,708,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C7	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q7				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q7, ST_4_C7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	419	730,500
FALSE	2	7,044	11,796,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,883	14,026,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	28,000
REFUSAL	8	11	26,500
NOT STATED	9	905	1,711,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C8	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q8				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note	Formerly CST_Q8, ST_4_C8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,725	2,181,000
FALSE	2	3,879	4,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	20,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	634	1,279,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C9	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q9				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CST_Q9, ST_4_C9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,034	13,410,500
NO		2		4,065	5,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
REFUSAL		8		7	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,051	2,032,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C10	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q10				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q10, ST_4_C10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,537	2,148,000
FALSE		2		7,466	11,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,182	12,862,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	31,500
REFUSAL		8		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,060	2,046,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C11	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q11				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q11, ST_4_C11.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		2,751	4,003,500
FALSE		2		6,273	9,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,182	12,862,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	15,000
NOT STATED		9		1,060	2,046,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C12	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q12				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q12, ST_4_C12.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,456	2,425,000
FALSE		2		11,623	16,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	52,000
REFUSAL		8		4	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,051	2,032,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C13	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q13				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q13, ST_4_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	511	659,500
FALSE	2	12,574	18,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	37,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,051	2,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C14	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q14				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q14, ST_4_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,579	3,977,500
FALSE	2	10,517	15,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,052	2,033,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C15	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q15				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q15, ST_4_C15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,209	1,886,000
FALSE		2		11,891	17,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,053	2,035,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C16	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q16				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q16, ST_4_C16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,447	2,207,000
FALSE		2		11,652	17,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,053	2,035,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C17	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q17				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q17, ST_4_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,020	2,684,500
FALSE	2	11,072	16,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	2,036,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C18	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q18				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q18, ST_4_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,563	2,233,500
FALSE	2	11,516	16,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	2,036,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 901 - 904

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI194, ST_4DC1. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C4 and STC4_C12 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	13,096	19,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,063	2,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DC2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 905 - 908

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI294, ST_4DC2. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	13,095	19,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,064	2,056,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC3	Length	4.1	Position	909 - 912
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI394, ST_4DC3. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.9	13,095	19,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,064	2,056,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC4	Length	3.1	Position	913 - 915
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI494, ST_4DC4. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C3, STC4_C12 and STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	13,097	19,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,062	2,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC5	Length	1	Position	916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI594, ST_4DC5. Based on STC4_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	13,102	19,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	2,053,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC6	Length	1	Position	917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly DVCSI694, ST_4DC6. Based on STC4_C5 to STC4_C7 and DHC4_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	7,449	12,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,058	14,379,500
NOT STATED	9	769	1,437,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC7	Length	1	Position	918
Question Name					
Concept	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7				
Note	Formerly DVCSI794, ST_4DC7. Based on STC4_C8 and DHC4_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 1		5,604	6,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,331	20,998,000
NOT STATED		9		341	701,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC8	Length	1	Position	919
Question Name					
Concept	Child problems stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly DVCSI894, ST_4DC8. Based on STC4_C9 to STC4_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 2		9,001	13,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,182	12,862,000
NOT STATED		9		1,093	2,087,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC9	Length	1	Position	920
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI994, ST_4DC9. Based on STC4_C13 to STC4_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	13,077	19,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,082	2,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC10	Length	1	Position	921
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI1094, ST_4DC10. Based on STC4_C16 and STC4_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	13,091	19,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,068	2,058,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	RECENT-Q1				
Concept	Stress (recent) - physically attacked				
Question	I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		706	962,500
NO		2		12,395	18,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,500
REFUSAL		8		12	21,500
NOT STATED		9		1,042	2,009,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	RECENT-Q2				
Concept	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	388,500
NO		2		12,819	18,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	11,000
REFUSAL		8		5	7,500
NOT STATED		9		1,054	2,030,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R3	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	RECENT-Q3				
Concept	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		344	544,000
NO		2		12,747	18,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	11,000
REFUSAL		8		7	13,000
NOT STATED		9		1,054	2,030,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R4	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	RECENT-Q4				
Concept	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,709	2,535,500
NO		2		11,382	16,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	9,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,000
NOT STATED		9		1,055	2,031,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R5	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	RECENT-Q5				
Concept	Stress (recent) - failed school				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		552	875,500
NO		2		12,535	18,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	18,000
REFUSAL		8		5	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,055	2,031,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R6	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	RECENT-Q6				
Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		627	987,500
NO		2		12,469	18,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
REFUSAL		8		4	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,057	2,032,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R7	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	RECENT-Q7				
Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,451	2,271,500
NO	2	11,642	16,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,057	2,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	RECENT-Q8				
Concept	Stress (recent) - argues with partner				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly REC_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	1,084,500
NO	2	6,826	11,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,886	14,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	904	1,707,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	RECENT-Q9				
Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare				
Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	1,193,500
NO	2	12,219	18,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,057	2,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	RECENT-Q10				
Concept	Stress (recent) - child moved back				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly REC_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	699,500
NO	2	8,556	12,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,182	12,862,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,069	2,055,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DR1	Length	4.1	Position	932 - 935
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI194. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7 and ST_4_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	13,092	19,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,067	2,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR2	Length	4.1	Position	936 - 939
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI294. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	13,091	19,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,068	2,051,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 940 - 943

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI394. Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.8	13,091	19,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,068	2,051,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 944

Question Name TRAUM-Q1

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,121	3,053,500
NO	2	10,966	16,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	29,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,045	2,011,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	TRAUM-Q2				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,359	2,100,500
NO	2	11,737	17,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,056	2,031,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	TRAUM-Q3				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,726	2,544,000
NO	2	11,335	16,586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	81,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,056	2,031,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	TRAUM-Q4				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,823	4,200,500
NO	2	10,266	14,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	22,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,056	2,031,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	TRAUM-Q5				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	487,000
NO	2	12,771	18,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,056	2,031,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T6	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	TRAUM-Q6				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,046	2,784,000
NO	2	11,038	16,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,058	2,033,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T7	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	TRAUM-Q7				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,065	1,434,000
NO	2	12,017	17,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,060	2,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 951 - 954

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVTRI194. Based on ST_4_T1 to ST_4_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	13,085	19,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,074	2,060,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_W1A **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1A, ST_4_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,167	3,574,000
AGREE	2	3,569	5,457,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	423	679,500
DISAGREE	4	1,019	1,598,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	170	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	2,379,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1B	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1B, ST_4_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,140	3,551,000
AGREE	2	3,108	4,713,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	681	1,103,500
DISAGREE	4	1,305	2,041,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	115	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1C	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1C, ST_4_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,883	3,228,000
AGREE	2	3,616	5,410,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	702	1,084,500
DISAGREE	4	994	1,620,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	153	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1D	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1D, ST_4_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,768	2,763,000
AGREE	2	3,409	5,087,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	678	1,189,500
DISAGREE	4	1,309	2,191,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	187	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1E	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1E, ST_4_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,952	3,108,500
AGREE	2	2,687	4,098,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	937	1,495,000
DISAGREE	4	1,618	2,604,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	154	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1F	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1F, ST_4_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	599	1,019,000
AGREE	2	2,600	3,867,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	910	1,560,000
DISAGREE	4	2,593	4,110,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	629	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	61,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1G	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1G, ST_4_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,516	2,588,500
AGREE	2	3,436	5,200,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	873	1,401,000
DISAGREE	4	1,068	1,685,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	452	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1H	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1H, ST_4_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,343	2,068,000
AGREE	2	2,151	3,281,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	631	1,025,000
DISAGREE	4	2,570	4,061,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	656	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1I	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1I, ST_4_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,506	2,595,500
AGREE	2	3,027	4,699,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	913	1,418,500
DISAGREE	4	1,631	2,455,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	271	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1J	Length	1	Position	964
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1J, ST_4_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	461	797,000
AGREE	2	1,551	2,497,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	746	1,205,500
DISAGREE	4	3,518	5,326,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,073	1,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1K	Length	1	Position	965
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1K, ST_4_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,306	2,070,000
AGREE	2	3,454	5,301,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,399	2,244,000
DISAGREE	4	858	1,428,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	324	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1L	Length	1	Position	966
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1L, ST_4_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,605	2,613,500
AGREE	2	4,446	6,791,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	828	1,394,000
DISAGREE	4	358	606,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	108	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W2	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q2, ST_4_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,716	5,762,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,959	4,723,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	473	788,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	200	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 968 - 971

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI194, ST_4DW1. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1D, STC4_W1E, STC4_W1H and STC4_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 41.5	7,350	11,606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,200	2,395,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 972 - 973

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI294, ST_4DW2. Based on STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B and STC4_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	7,347	11,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	99	1,203	2,401,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW3 **Length** 2 **Position** 974 - 975

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI394, ST_4DW3. Based on STC4_W1C and STC4_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	7,346	11,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	99	1,204	2,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 976 - 977

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI494, ST_4DW4. Based on STC4_W1E and STC4_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	7,328	11,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	99	1,222	2,460,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW5	Length	1	Position	978
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI594, ST_4DW5. Based on STC4_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	7,345	11,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	9	1,205	2,403,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW6	Length	1	Position	979
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI694, ST_4DW6. Based on STC4_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	7,351	11,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,392,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW7	Length	2	Position	980 - 981
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI794, ST_4DW7. Based on STC4_W1J, STC4_W1K and STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	7,334	11,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,445,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW8	Length	4.2	Position	982 - 985
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly ST_4DW8. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1F and STC4_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B, STC4_W1C, STC4_W1E and STC4_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	7,323	11,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	8,726	14,317,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,227	2,476,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,525	9,032,000
AGREE	2	8,202	11,816,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	245	348,000
DISAGREE	4	82	116,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	17,500
REFUSAL	8	20	38,500
NOT STATED	9	1,177	2,325,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	6,124	10,003,500
AGREE	2	7,596	10,803,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	195	309,000
DISAGREE	4	130	195,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,662	9,416,500
AGREE	2	7,595	10,850,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	402	557,000
DISAGREE	4	356	450,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,411	8,749,000
AGREE	2	7,288	10,523,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	780	1,230,500
DISAGREE	4	537	738,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	40	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	28,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1E	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,093	8,222,500
AGREE	2	7,743	11,240,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	590	962,500
DISAGREE	4	587	816,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	40	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1F	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	53	70,500
AGREE	2	346	484,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	459	657,500
DISAGREE	4	6,752	9,572,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6,435	10,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 992 - 993

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVESTI94. Based on PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	1 - 24	14,032	21,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,236	2,439,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 994

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1A, PY_4_M1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	400	598,500
AGREE	2	2,039	2,889,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,604	2,413,500
DISAGREE	4	7,454	11,032,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,409	3,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	45,000
REFUSAL	8	23	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,701,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 995

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1B, PY_4_M1B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	368	539,000
AGREE	2	2,585	3,713,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,448	2,105,500
DISAGREE	4	7,509	11,179,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,995	3,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	43,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,334	2,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 996

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1C, PY_4_M1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	341	548,500
AGREE	2	2,422	3,323,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,541	2,212,500
DISAGREE	4	7,599	11,417,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,984	3,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	78,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,334	2,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1D	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1D, PY_4_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	340	517,000
AGREE	2	2,223	3,261,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,330	2,003,000
DISAGREE	4	7,827	11,613,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,185	3,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	35,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1E	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1E, PY_4_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	320	479,000
AGREE	2	2,513	3,764,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,099	1,872,000
DISAGREE	4	7,747	11,257,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,230	3,560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	29,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,336	2,745,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1F	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1F, PY_4_M1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,067	6,430,000
AGREE	2	8,162	11,953,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	942	1,418,500
DISAGREE	4	641	969,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	83	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	63,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,336	2,745,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1G	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1G, PY_4_M1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,051	6,314,500
AGREE	2	7,996	11,767,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,029	1,561,000
DISAGREE	4	772	1,159,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	57	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	57,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,336	2,745,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1001 - 1002

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMAI94, PY_4DM1. Based on STC4_M1A to STC4_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_M1F and STC4_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	13,836	20,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,934,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1003 - 1004

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	7,024	10,142,000
2	2	2,083	3,094,500
3	3	1,292	1,957,000
4	4	1,223	1,883,000
5	5	687	1,047,000
6	6	306	444,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	414	547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	44,500
REFUSAL	98	40	56,500
NOT STATED	99	1,065	2,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1005 - 1006

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,442	3,407,500
2	2	2,901	4,252,500
3	3	2,617	4,008,000
4	4	2,559	3,836,000
5	5	1,433	2,098,000
6	6	569	832,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	477	632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	39,500
REFUSAL	98	6	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,139,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008
Question Name SCOH-Q3
Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on
Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,334	3,172,500
2	2	3,696	5,557,000
3	3	2,718	4,010,000
4	4	2,142	3,309,000
5	5	1,235	1,840,000
6	6	571	794,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	309	389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	36,500
REFUSAL	98	6	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H4	Length	2	Position	1009 - 1010
Question Name	SCOH-Q4				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly				
Question	In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	463	627,500
2	2	722	1,093,500
3	3	942	1,456,500
4	4	1,287	1,945,500
5	5	1,370	2,123,500
6	6	3,069	4,543,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,157	7,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	28,000
REFUSAL	98	5	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,139,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1011 - 1012
Question Name SCOH-Q5
Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	324	421,000
2	2	458	632,000
3	3	686	1,055,000
4	4	1,053	1,593,000
5	5	1,380	2,106,500
6	6	3,194	4,833,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,909	8,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	40,500
REFUSAL	98	5	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1013 - 1014

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	524	714,500
2	2	498	703,000
3	3	792	1,197,000
4	4	1,371	1,954,500
5	5	1,498	2,190,000
6	6	3,011	4,500,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,306	7,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	30,500
REFUSAL	98	9	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,130	2,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1015 - 1016

Question Name SCOH-Q7

Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	740	988,500
2	2	607	872,500
3	3	910	1,358,000
4	4	1,429	2,089,500
5	5	1,644	2,512,000
6	6	2,927	4,287,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,731	6,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	46,500
REFUSAL	98	10	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	2,140,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 1017 - 1018

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,573	8,047,500
2	2	2,871	4,294,500
3	3	1,475	2,150,500
4	4	1,346	2,052,000
5	5	893	1,317,000
6	6	478	706,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	355	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	27	36,500
REFUSAL	98	10	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,131	2,140,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	462	620,500
2	2	475	702,000
3	3	678	995,000
4	4	1,021	1,566,000
5	5	1,254	1,865,000
6	6	2,899	4,279,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,211	9,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	31,000
REFUSAL	98	10	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,132	2,141,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1021 - 1022

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	343	470,500
2	2	369	561,000
3	3	543	836,000
4	4	1,010	1,497,000
5	5	1,253	1,904,000
6	6	2,972	4,405,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,499	9,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	36,000
REFUSAL	98	11	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,134	2,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	474	677,500
2	2	292	430,000
3	3	461	675,500
4	4	1,405	1,977,500
5	5	1,923	2,715,500
6	6	2,548	3,866,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	5,878	8,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	59,000
REFUSAL	98	12	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,134	2,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1025 - 1026

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	707	1,003,000
2	2	446	604,500
3	3	787	1,127,000
4	4	1,806	2,579,000
5	5	1,734	2,589,000
6	6	2,546	3,750,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	4,924	7,335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	57	97,500
REFUSAL	98	15	21,000
NOT STATED	99	1,137	2,149,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H13	Length	2	Position	1027 - 1028
Question Name	SCOH-Q13				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.				
Question	In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	5,104	7,289,000
2	2	2,932	4,490,000
3	3	1,918	2,859,000
4	4	1,807	2,642,500
5	5	606	922,000
6	6	299	429,000
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	332	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	36,000
REFUSAL	98	9	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,137	2,149,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DH1	Length	2	Position	1029 - 1030
Question Name					
Concept	Sense of coherence scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly DVSCI94. Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H3, PY_4_H8 and PY_4_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source:Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	4 - 78	12,847	18,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,117	7,064,000
NOT STATED	99	1,312	2,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1031
Question Name	HSTAT-Q1				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,312	16,226,500
NO		2		6,758	9,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
REFUSAL		8		11	18,500
NOT STATED		9		542	1,038,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name	HSTAT-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,425	9,110,500
NO		2		328	413,000
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES		3		1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,963	17,727,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		555	1,061,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	HSTAT-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3				
Note	Formerly HS_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	383,000
NO	2	26	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,388	26,837,500
NOT STATED	9	555	1,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name	HSTAT-Q4				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,005	19,658,000
NO	2	4,030	6,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	677	1,536,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	555	1,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1035
Question Name	HSTAT-Q5				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,816	5,794,000
NO	2	215	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,194,500
NOT STATED	9	563	1,071,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	Length	2	Position	1036 - 1037
Question Name					
Concept	Vision problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVVISF94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	8,083	14,127,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	7,526	11,035,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	119	163,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	207	283,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	96	95,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	25	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	99	569	1,079,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	HSTAT-Q6				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,198	24,624,500
NO	2	874	1,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	542	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	607,500
NO	2	349	456,500
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	14	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,849	26,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	43,000
NOT STATED	9	553	1,062,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1040
Question Name HSTAT-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3
Note Formerly HS_Q7A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	482,500
NO	2	22	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,324	26,733,000
NOT STATED	9	553	1,062,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041
Question Name HSTAT-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1
Note Formerly HS_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	687	885,500
NO	2	165	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,871	26,166,000
NOT STATED	9	553	1,062,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_9	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	HSTAT-Q9				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	172,500
NO	2	18	28,500
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,558	27,051,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	553	1,062,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVHEAF94. Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	15,198	24,624,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	373	482,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	102	125,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	267	340,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	48	53,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	34	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	99	603	1,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_10	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	HSTAT-Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,859	25,451,000
NO	2	216	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	542	1,038,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_11	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	HSTAT-Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	253,500
NO	2	28	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,510	26,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	548	1,050,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_12	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	HSTAT-Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	227,500
NO	2	52	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,510	26,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	548	1,050,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_13	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	HSTAT-Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	72,500
NO	2	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,675	27,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	548	1,050,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 1049

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVSPEF94. Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	15,859	25,451,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	152	198,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	36	54,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	21	46,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	9	550	1,053,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1050

Question Name HSTAT-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,423	24,994,500
NO	2	653	772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	542	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_15	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	HSTAT-Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	599	710,000
NO	2	54	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,074	26,495,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	HSTAT-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	503,500
NO	2	181	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,128	26,557,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_17	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	HSTAT-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	160,500
NO	2	477	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,128	26,557,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_18	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	HSTAT-Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	105,000
NO	2	564	667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,074	26,495,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_19	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	HSTAT-Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	47	57,000
OFTEN	2	17	15,000
SOMETIMES	3	19	25,000
NEVER	4	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,638	27,162,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_20	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	HSTAT-Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	61,500
NO	2	47	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,638	27,162,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1057 - 1058

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVMOBF94. Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	15,423	24,994,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	158	180,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	300	355,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	19	14,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	122	160,500
CANNOT WALK	6	54	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	99	549	1,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

Question Name HSTAT-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,895	25,492,000
NO	2	180	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	542	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_22	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	HSTAT-Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		63	99,500
NO		2		117	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,546	26,992,500
NOT STATED		9		550	1,053,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	HSTAT-Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with:				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		29	39,500
MOST TASKS		2		11	25,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		11	18,500
ALL TASKS		4		12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,663	27,166,000
NOT STATED		9		550	1,053,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_24	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	HSTAT-Q24				
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment				
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	22,000
NO	2	160	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,546	26,992,500
NOT STATED	9	550	1,053,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DDEX	Length	2	Position	1063 - 1064
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVDEXF94. Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	15,895	25,492,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	115	170,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	2,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	29	39,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	22	43,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	99	550	1,053,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_25	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	HSTAT-Q25				
Concept	Feelings - self perceived happiness				
Question	Would you describe yourself as being usually:				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q25.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	12,059	19,618,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	3,459	5,350,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	397	577,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	103	140,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	51	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	542	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DEMO	Length	1	Position	1066
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEMOF94. Based on HSC4_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	12,059	19,618,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	3,459	5,350,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	397	577,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	103	140,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	51	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	9	556	1,058,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1067
Question Name HSTAT-Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q26.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	12,073	19,759,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	3,688	5,504,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	301	477,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	13	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	543	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1068
Question Name HSTAT-Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	13,709	22,099,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,870	2,938,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	405	602,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	70	95,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	18	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9	543	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1069 - 1070

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVCOGF94. Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	11,080	18,104,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	977	1,641,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,501	3,769,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,156	1,702,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	333	506,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	24	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	99	554	1,057,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1071

Question Name HSTAT-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,464	21,862,000
NO	2	2,612	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	543	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 1072
Question Name HSTAT-Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2
Note Formerly HS_Q29.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	756	1,220,000
MODERATE	2	1,441	2,104,000
SEVERE	3	414	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,115	23,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	549	1,047,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1073
Question Name HSTAT-Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2
Note Formerly HS_Q30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	738	1,267,000
A FEW	2	831	1,281,500
SOME	3	562	744,000
MOST	4	479	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,115	23,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	549	1,047,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DPAD	Length	1	Position	1074
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVPAAF94. Based on HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	13,464	21,862,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	738	1,267,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	831	1,281,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	562	744,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	479	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	9	551	1,050,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	1075 - 1079
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHST94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.334 - 1.000	15,989	25,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	651	1,500,500
NOT STATED	9.999	636	1,170,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,229	13,916,500
NO	2	5,469	8,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	543	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	630,000
NO	2	14,226	22,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	543	1,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	50,000
NO	2	14,654	22,581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	653,000
NO	2	14,222	21,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		675	968,000
NO		2		14,022	21,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1085
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,438	2,252,000
NO		2		13,259	20,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - asthma				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		709	1,097,000
NO		2		13,988	21,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1087
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,233	3,734,500
NO		2		12,464	18,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1088
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,461	2,128,500
NO		2		13,236	20,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		779	986,500
NO		2		13,918	21,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1090
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,433	1,727,000
NO	2	13,264	20,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	643,000
NO	2	14,136	21,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		172	247,000
NO		2		14,525	22,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	Length	1	Position	1093
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		131	167,500
NO		2		14,566	22,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1O	Length	1	Position	1094
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	383,000
NO	2	14,429	22,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1P	Length	1	Position	1095
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	641,500
NO	2	14,209	21,989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,322	1,853,500
NO		2		13,375	20,777,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	Length	1	Position	1097
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		515	700,500
NO		2		14,182	21,931,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	20,000
REFUSAL		8		14	23,500
NOT STATED		9		544	1,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1T	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	797,500
NO		2		5,385	7,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,825	19,074,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	7,000
REFUSAL		8		6	9,500
NOT STATED		9		512	999,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1S	Length	1	Position	1099
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		862	1,190,000
NO		2		4,171	6,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,742	19,422,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		496	973,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1V	Length	1	Position	1100
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_U.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,177	1,700,000
NO	2	13,519	20,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	545	1,041,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_NON	Length	1	Position	1101
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Did not take any drugs in past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,125	5,171,500
NO	2	11,572	17,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	20,000
REFUSAL	8	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	544	1,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F1	Length	1	Position	1102
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V, DHC4_SEX and DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	11,572	17,460,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	3,125	5,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	571	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	Length	3	Position	1103 - 1105
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1

Note Formerly DRG_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 31	11,555	17,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,133	9,776,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	19,500
REFUSAL	998	4	7,000
NOT STATED	999	571	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ31C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,562	9,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,822	17,494,000
DON'T KNOW		7		43	50,500
REFUSAL		8		6	6,500
NOT STATED		9		843	1,510,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	Length	7	Position	1107 - 1113
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC301. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA - Z99AA00			6,562	9,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,822	17,494,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			43	50,500
REFUSAL	9999998			6	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999			843	1,510,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1114 - 1115

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	563	804,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	67	89,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,213	1,509,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	38	68,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	699	1,014,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	329	434,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	249	361,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	30	41,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	400	518,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,447	3,620,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	404	626,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	33	43,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	15,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	64	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,822	17,494,000
NOT STATED	99	892	1,567,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ32C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,216	4,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,281	22,728,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	21,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		768	1,364,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	Length	7	Position	1117 - 1123
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC302. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,216	4,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,281	22,728,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			10	21,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999			768	1,364,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 1124 - 1125

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	400	502,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	50	65,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	852	1,051,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	28,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	268	358,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	149	159,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	89	118,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	26,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	182	245,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	846	1,160,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	264	381,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	27	26,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	41	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,281	22,728,000
NOT STATED	99	779	1,389,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	Length	1	Position	1126
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ33C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,573	1,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,006	25,093,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		691	1,234,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	Length	7	Position	1127 - 1133
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC303. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,573	1,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		15,006	25,093,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	9,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9999999		691	1,234,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1134 - 1135

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	241	315,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	25	28,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	411	489,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	13,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	77	91,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	77	84,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	40	44,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	7,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	93	116,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	410	540,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	131	196,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	16	13,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	10,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	23	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,006	25,093,000
NOT STATED	99	697	1,246,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ34C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		853	1,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,768	26,066,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,000
NOT STATED		9		650	1,199,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	Length	7	Position	1137 - 1143
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC304. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			853	1,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			15,768	26,066,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			5	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999			650	1,199,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1144 - 1145

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	150	208,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	21,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	208	234,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	46	60,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	34	43,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	15	16,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	14,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	55	70,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	211	248,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	68	88,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,768	26,066,500
NOT STATED	99	655	1,207,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ35C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		448	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,202	26,601,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		624	1,155,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	Length	7	Position	1147 - 1153
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC305. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			448	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			16,202	26,601,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			624	1,155,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	105,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	117	145,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	21	26,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	18	21,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	12,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	36	58,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	104	116,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	30	43,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,202	26,601,500
NOT STATED	99	626	1,158,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	Length	1	Position	1156
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ36C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,402	26,854,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		621	1,148,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	Length	7	Position	1157 - 1163
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC306. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00			250	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			16,402	26,854,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			621	1,148,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	41	39,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	61	74,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	18,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	11,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	74	110,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	16,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,402	26,854,000
NOT STATED	99	624	1,150,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ37C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		114	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,551	27,035,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		610	1,133,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	Length	7	Position	1167 - 1173
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC307. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z99AA00			114	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			16,551	27,035,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			610	1,133,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 1174 - 1175

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	26,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	27	32,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	7,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	33,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	12,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,551	27,035,500
NOT STATED	99	611	1,135,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ38C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,603	27,099,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		602	1,127,000
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	Length	7	Position	1177 - 1183
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC308. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z99AA00			70	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			16,603	27,099,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			602	1,127,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 1184 - 1185

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	18,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	15	18,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	7,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	8,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,603	27,099,500
NOT STATED	99	603	1,127,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ39C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,638	27,143,500
NOT STATED	9	603	1,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	Length	7	Position	1187 - 1193
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC309. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	35	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,638	27,143,500
NOT STATED	9999999	603	1,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3I	Length	2	Position	1194 - 1195
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	11,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	16,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,638	27,143,500
NOT STATED	99	603	1,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	Length	1	Position	1196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ310C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,655	27,164,000
NOT STATED	9	605	1,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	Length	7	Position	1197 - 1203
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGC310. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A10BA02 - Z99AA00	16	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,655	27,164,000
NOT STATED	9999999	605	1,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 1204 - 1205

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,655	27,164,000
NOT STATED	99	605	1,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 1206

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ311C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,661	27,176,000
NOT STATED	9	604	1,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	Length	7	Position	1207 - 1213
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC311. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A10BB01 - Z99AA00	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,661	27,176,000
NOT STATED	9999999	604	1,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3K	Length	2	Position	1214 - 1215
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,661	27,176,000
NOT STATED	99	604	1,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ312C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,667	27,185,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		603	1,126,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	Length	7	Position	1217 - 1223
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC312. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		C05AA01 - R06AX13		5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		16,667	27,185,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		603	1,126,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 1224 - 1225

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,667	27,185,500
NOT STATED	99	604	1,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1226

Question Name

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRG_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,928	7,779,000
NO	2	9,768	14,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	Length	1	Position	1227
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGQ51C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,733	7,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,776	19,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	37,500
NOT STATED	9	744	1,401,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	Length	1	Position	1228
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,687	2,632,000
NO	2	3,241	5,147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,776	19,456,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5B	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ52C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,621	2,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,017	24,603,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	11,000
NOT STATED		9		635	1,184,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5BA	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_2A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		717	1,122,000
NO		2		970	1,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,017	24,603,500
NOT STATED		9		572	1,082,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	Length	1	Position	1231
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ53C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		687	1,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,987	26,113,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,000
NOT STATED		9		600	1,126,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5CA	Length	1	Position	1232
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_3A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	500,000
NO		2		389	622,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,987	26,113,500
NOT STATED		9		572	1,082,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5D	Length	1	Position	1233
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ54C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		311	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,376	26,735,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		588	1,110,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 5th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 5th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_4A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	266,000
NO		2		157	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,376	26,735,500
NOT STATED		9		572	1,082,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	Length	1	Position	1235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ55C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,533	26,969,500
NOT STATED	9	590	1,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	Length	1	Position	1236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	153,500
NO	2	72	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,533	26,969,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	Length	1	Position	1237
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ56C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,605	27,082,500
NOT STATED	9	578	1,090,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 7th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 7th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_6A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	89,000
NO	2	43	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,605	27,082,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ57C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,648	27,146,500
NOT STATED	9	577	1,089,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	55,500
NO	2	21	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,648	27,146,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ58C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,669	27,180,500
NOT STATED	9	573	1,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 9th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 9th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_8A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	26,500
NO		2		18	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,669	27,180,500
NOT STATED		9		572	1,082,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ59C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,687	27,209,500
NOT STATED		9		574	1,085,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_9A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	19,000
NO		2		4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,687	27,209,500
NOT STATED		9		572	1,082,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ510C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,691	27,216,500
NOT STATED		9		573	1,083,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 11th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_10A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	15,000
NO	2	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,691	27,216,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ511C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,694	27,220,500
NOT STATED	9	574	1,086,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 12th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_11A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,500
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,694	27,220,500
NOT STATED	9	572	1,082,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ512C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,697	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9	573	1,085,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5A	Length	7	Position	1250 - 1256
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC501. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	4,733	7,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,776	19,456,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	23	37,500
NOT STATED	9999999	744	1,401,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 1257 - 1258

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Based on DGC4C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,078	4,857,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	126	158,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	224	310,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	8,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	14	18,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	110	143,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	36	44,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	21,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	14,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	16,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	946	1,580,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	137	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,776	19,456,500
NOT STATED	99	767	1,438,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5B	Length	7	Position	1259 - 1265
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC502. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,621	2,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,017	24,603,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9999999	635	1,184,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	957	1,470,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	57,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	61	104,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	8,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	28	38,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	20	29,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	19	25,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	33,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	394	616,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	72	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,017	24,603,500
NOT STATED	99	638	1,195,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 1268 - 1274

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGC503. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z97AA00	687	1,073,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,987	26,113,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	600	1,126,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 1275 - 1276

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	420	649,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	36,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	27	41,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	20,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	18,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	155	239,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	34	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,987	26,113,500
NOT STATED	99	602	1,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5D	Length	7	Position	1277 - 1283
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC504. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	311	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,376	26,735,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	588	1,110,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 1284 - 1285

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	185	278,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	21,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	10,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	76	109,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,376	26,735,500
NOT STATED	99	589	1,111,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	Length	7	Position	1286 - 1292
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC505. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	153	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,533	26,969,500
NOT STATED	9999999	590	1,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5E	Length	2	Position	1293 - 1294
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	86	127,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	16,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	40	58,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,533	26,969,500
NOT STATED	99	590	1,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	Length	7	Position	1295 - 1301
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC506. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z97AA00	93	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,605	27,082,500
NOT STATED	9999999	578	1,090,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5F	Length	2	Position	1302 - 1303
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	54	89,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	28	39,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,605	27,082,500
NOT STATED	99	578	1,090,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5G	Length	7	Position	1304 - 1310
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC507. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	51	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,648	27,146,500
NOT STATED	9999999	577	1,089,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5G	Length	2	Position	1311 - 1312
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	39,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	18	26,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,648	27,146,500
NOT STATED	99	577	1,089,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	Length	7	Position	1313 - 1319
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC508. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00	34	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,669	27,180,500
NOT STATED	9999999	573	1,083,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5H	Length	2	Position	1320 - 1321
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	18,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	18	31,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,669	27,180,500
NOT STATED	99	573	1,083,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	Length	7	Position	1322 - 1328
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC509. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z97AA00	15	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,687	27,209,500
NOT STATED	9999999	574	1,085,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5I	Length	2	Position	1329 - 1330
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,687	27,209,500
NOT STATED	99	574	1,085,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 1331 - 1337

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Formerly DRGC510. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	12	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,691	27,216,500
NOT STATED	9999999	573	1,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 1338 - 1339

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	6,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,691	27,216,500
NOT STATED	99	573	1,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 1340 - 1346

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note Formerly DRGC511. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - Z97AA00	8	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,694	27,220,500
NOT STATED	9999999	574	1,086,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 1347 - 1348

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	7,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,694	27,220,500
NOT STATED	99	574	1,086,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5L	Length	7	Position	1349 - 1355
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC512. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - X97CA99	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	16,697	27,225,500
NOT STATED	9999999	573	1,085,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5L	Length	2	Position	1356 - 1357
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,697	27,225,500
NOT STATED	99	573	1,085,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1A				
Concept	Frequency of feeling sad				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	86	115,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	303	472,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,461	2,158,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,441	5,346,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,736	13,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	27	45,500
NOT STATED	9	1,208	2,364,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1B				
Concept	Frequency of feeling nervous				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	196	318,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	528	865,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,513	4,082,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,695	7,575,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,089	8,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,242	2,423,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1360
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1C				
Concept	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	301	447,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	576	822,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,386	3,692,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,736	5,766,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,020	10,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,247	2,429,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1361
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1D				
Concept	Frequency of feeling hopeless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	73	105,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	148	200,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	722	1,070,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,425	2,210,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,646	17,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	2,432,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	68	86,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	84	123,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	417	579,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	858	1,315,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,583	19,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	286	432,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	690	1,139,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,094	3,125,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,742	5,777,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,193	10,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,258	2,446,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1G				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,902	3,018,500
LESS OFTEN	2	964	1,539,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	7,727	11,851,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	511	816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,903	8,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	2,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1H				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	757	1,127,000
SOMEWHAT	2	582	918,000
A LITTLE	3	562	972,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,105	22,831,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1366
Question Name MHLTH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2
Note Formerly MH_Q1I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	254	402,500
SOMEWHAT	2	357	581,000
A LITTLE	3	352	554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,043	24,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 1367
Question Name MHLTH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3
Note Formerly MH_Q1J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	553	839,500
SOME	2	1,201	1,771,500
A LITTLE	3	3,293	5,166,000
NOT AT ALL	4	5,537	8,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,414	9,440,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	2,473,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,106	1,707,000
NO		2		12,940	19,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
REFUSAL		8		11	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,209	2,367,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	Length	3	Position	1369 - 1371
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 366		1,101	1,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,948	24,218,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	4,000
REFUSAL		998		3	4,000
NOT STATED		999		1,222	2,393,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_2	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	MHLTH-Q2				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,605	2,333,500
NO	2	12,436	18,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
REFUSAL	8	15	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,209	2,367,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	MHLTH-Q3				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	509	723,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	537	764,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	291	436,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	264	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,444	23,575,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,228	2,411,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_4	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	MHLTH-Q4				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	599	815,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	373	563,500
LESS OFTEN	3	74	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,999	24,418,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	2,413,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_5	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	MHLTH-Q5				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,020,000
NO	2	245	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,231	2,413,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_6	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	MHLTH-Q6				
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,089,500
NO	2	193	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,231	2,413,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	MHLTH-Q7				
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	166	238,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	363	488,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	442	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,231	2,413,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 1378 - 1380
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 70	518	715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,515	25,176,000
NOT STATED	999	1,243	2,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 1381 - 1383
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	518	715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,515	25,176,000
NOT STATED	999	1,243	2,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_9	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	MHLTH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	702	958,500
NO	2	268	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,232	2,416,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	MHLTH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	313	400,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	319	464,500
LESS OFTEN	3	70	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,341	24,941,500
NOT STATED	9	1,233	2,418,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_11	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	MHLTH-Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	1,110,500
NO	2	193	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,233	2,418,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_12	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	MHLTH-Q12				
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	835,000
NO	2	398	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	2,420,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1388

Question Name MHLTH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q13.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	562	814,000
NO	2	404	555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,073	24,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,422,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1389 - 1390

Question Name MHLTH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	938	1,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,083	24,540,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	16,000
REFUSAL	98	3	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,238	2,424,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1391 - 1392
Question Name MHLTH-Q15
Concept Depressed - month of occurrence
Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52
Note Formerly MH_Q15.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	94	150,000
FEBRUARY	2	97	139,500
MARCH	3	87	121,500
APRIL	4	69	91,000
MAY	5	81	121,500
JUNE	6	65	82,000
JULY	7	80	115,000
AUGUST	8	60	92,000
SEPTEMBER	9	57	85,000
OCTOBER	10	85	115,000
NOVEMBER	11	56	69,000
DECEMBER	12	62	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,127	24,599,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,255	2,446,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_16	Length	1	Position	1393
Question Name	MHLTH-Q16				
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3				
Note	Formerly MH_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	1,223,000
NO	2	12,235	18,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,979	5,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,232	2,415,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_17	Length	1	Position	1394
Question Name	MHLTH-Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - duration				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	171	238,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	213	297,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	238	377,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	203	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,214	24,675,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,236	2,420,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_18	Length	1	Position	1395
Question Name	MHLTH-Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	123	171,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	176	233,500
LESS OFTEN	3	84	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,655	25,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,424,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	MHLTH-Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	353,000
NO	2	42	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,739	25,489,500
NOT STATED	9	1,238	2,424,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1397

Question Name MHLTH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	41	47,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	98	130,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	158	225,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,739	25,489,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,238	2,424,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 1398 - 1400

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q21L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 50	137	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,898	25,715,000
NOT STATED	999	1,241	2,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 1401 - 1403
Question Name MHLTH-Q21
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q21K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	137	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,898	25,715,000
NOT STATED	999	1,241	2,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1404
Question Name MHLTH-Q22
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	260,500
NO	2	104	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,739	25,489,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	2,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_23	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	MHLTH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	66	87,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	91	121,500
LESS OFTEN	3	37	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,843	25,632,000
NOT STATED	9	1,239	2,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	MHLTH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	305,500
NO	2	71	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,739	25,489,500
NOT STATED	9	1,239	2,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_25	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	MHLTH-Q25				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q25.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	218,000
NO		2		137	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,739	25,489,500
NOT STATED		9		1,239	2,425,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_26	Length	1	Position	1408
Question Name	MHLTH-Q26				
Concept	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q26.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	149,500
NO		2		175	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,739	25,489,500
NOT STATED		9		1,239	2,425,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1409 - 1410

Question Name MHLTH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	287	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,746	25,499,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,239	2,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1411 - 1412

Question Name MHLTH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	32	45,500
FEBRUARY	2	35	49,000
MARCH	3	20	19,000
APRIL	4	17	26,500
MAY	5	27	30,000
JUNE	6	18	26,000
JULY	7	23	28,500
AUGUST	8	14	15,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	18,000
OCTOBER	10	20	27,000
NOVEMBER	11	14	23,500
DECEMBER	12	19	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,765	25,526,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,260	2,456,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 1413 - 1414

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMHDS94. Based on MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	14,005	21,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,263	2,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 1415 - 1416

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F

Note Formerly DVMHCH94. Based on MHC4_1G to MHC4_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	757	1,127,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	582	918,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	562	972,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	7,727	11,851,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	352	554,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	357	581,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	254	402,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	511	816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,903	8,624,500
NOT STATED	99	1,271	2,473,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1417 - 1418

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSFS94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_6, MHC4_8A, MHC4_8B, MHC4_10 to MHC4_13, MHC4_16 to MHC4_19, MHC4_21A, MHC4_21B and MHC4_23 to MHC4_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	14,024	21,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,244	2,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1419 - 1422

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPP94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	14,024	21,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,244	2,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1423 - 1424

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHWK94. Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	1,225	1,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,785	24,136,000
NOT STATED	99	1,266	2,460,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1425 - 1426

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHMT94. Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	126	195,500
FEBRUARY	2	132	188,500
MARCH	3	107	140,500
APRIL	4	86	117,500
MAY	5	108	151,000
JUNE	6	83	108,000
JULY	7	103	143,500
AUGUST	8	74	107,000
SEPTEMBER	9	67	103,000
OCTOBER	10	105	142,000
NOVEMBER	11	70	92,500
DECEMBER	12	81	116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,785	24,136,000
NOT STATED	99	1,349	2,576,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,884	7,229,500
NO	2	9,163	14,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
REFUSAL	8	9	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,212	2,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1428
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,199	3,445,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,638	2,246,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	637	914,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	212	327,000
NOT AT ALL	5	198	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,171	18,698,000
NOT STATED	9	1,221	2,390,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2A				
Concept	Frequency of attending religious services				
Question	Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3,318	4,625,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,567	2,294,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	2,125	3,228,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,487	2,376,500
NOT AT ALL	5	5,526	8,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	29	54,000
NOT STATED	9	1,212	2,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q3				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,471	18,865,500
NO	2	1,567	2,444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	13	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	2,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1431

Question Name SOCSUP-Q4

Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,333	20,210,000
NO	2	701	1,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
REFUSAL	8	10	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	2,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1432

Question Name SOCSUP-Q5

Concept Has someone can count on for advice

Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,902	19,705,000
NO	2	1,129	1,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	15,000
REFUSAL	8	10	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	2,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q6				
Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for				
Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,586	20,772,500
NO		2		444	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	15,500
REFUSAL		8		14	17,000
NOT STATED		9		1,213	2,373,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_7A	Length	2	Position	1434 - 1435
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY		1		4,113	5,590,500
EVERY DAY		2		2,992	4,614,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		3		3,702	5,560,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		1,239	1,974,500
ONCE A MONTH		5		816	1,477,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR		6		633	1,107,500
ONCE A YEAR		7		131	212,500
NEVER		8		398	736,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW		97		6	22,000
REFUSAL		98		22	42,500
NOT STATED		99		1,216	2,376,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_7B	Length	2	Position	1436 - 1437
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q7				
Concept	Frequency of contact - grandparents				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q7B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	9,511	13,735,000
EVERY DAY	2	282	459,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	800	1,277,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	552	950,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	701	1,178,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,033	1,710,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	493	862,000
NEVER	8	659	1,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
REFUSAL	98	21	38,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 1438 - 1439
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	7,813	12,774,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,884	4,025,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,109	2,778,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	478	642,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	255	334,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	174	237,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	37	36,500
NEVER	8	275	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	26	54,500
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 1440 - 1441
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	7,948	12,886,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,503	3,626,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,066	2,720,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	597	779,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	348	448,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	249	306,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	38	43,500
NEVER	8	273	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,500
REFUSAL	98	26	53,500
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 1442 - 1443
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,620	2,864,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,078	2,895,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,938	5,585,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,929	2,947,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,831	2,864,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,837	2,864,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	461	686,500
NEVER	8	333	580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
REFUSAL	98	24	47,500
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 1444 - 1445

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,026	1,411,000
EVERY DAY	2	869	1,075,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,821	4,059,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,845	2,776,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	2,077	3,438,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	3,149	4,956,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	1,173	1,929,500
NEVER	8	1,067	1,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
REFUSAL	98	24	48,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 1446 - 1447
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - close friends
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	485	769,500
EVERY DAY	2	5,497	7,925,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	5,487	8,312,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,237	2,012,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	670	1,153,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	479	819,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	68	135,500
NEVER	8	108	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	20	42,500
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	376	658,500
EVERY DAY	2	3,635	4,750,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,164	6,264,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,320	2,055,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,022	1,686,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,066	1,755,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	296	502,500
NEVER	8	2,151	3,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	20	40,000
NOT STATED	99	1,216	2,376,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1450

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI194. Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	13,999	21,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,445,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1451 - 1452

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI294. Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	14,023	21,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,245	2,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1453 - 1454

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI394. Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	14,007	21,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	99	1,261	2,475,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_1	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name	SPR6-Q1				
Concept	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical				
Question	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	817	632,000
NO	2	28	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	586	1,046,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	Length	1	Position	1456
Question Name	SPR6-Q2				
Concept	Rationality - try to understand people				
Question	Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	787	612,000
NO	2	52	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	591	1,053,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_3	Length	1	Position	1457
Question Name	SPR6-Q3				
Concept	Rationality - try to act rationally				
Question	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	790	611,500
NO	2	48	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	597	1,056,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	SPR6-Q4				
Concept	Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion				
Question	Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	733	560,500
NO	2	98	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	598	1,056,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_5	Length	1	Position	1459
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt
----------------	---

Question	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q5.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	519,500
NO	2	141	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	605	1,064,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	Length	1	Position	1460
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - rely on logic
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q6.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	756	590,000
NO	2	67	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	609	1,066,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_7	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name	SPR6-Q7				
Concept	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes				
Question	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		730	562,000
NO		2		90	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		613	1,071,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	SPR6-Q8				
Concept	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions				
Question	Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q8.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		478	352,000
NO		2		332	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,500
NOT STATED		9		616	1,072,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_9	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	SPR6-Q9				
Concept	Rationality - very influenced by emotions				
Question	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	40,500
NO		2		757	594,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,840	26,607,500
NOT STATED		9		626	1,075,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	SPR6-Q10				
Concept	Rationality - when you don't like person				
Question	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		736	572,000
NO		2		73	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		626	1,075,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_11	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	SPR6-Q11				
Concept	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others				
Question	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	456,500
NO	2	226	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	627	1,076,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	403,000
NO	2	281	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	38,000
NO	2	733	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	348,500
NO	2	339	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12D	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	227,000
NO	2	496	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12E	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	102,000
NO	2	663	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12F	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	220,000
NO	2	504	382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12G	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	72,500
NO	2	687	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1473
Question Name SPR6-Q12
Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles
Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q12_H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	85,000
NO	2	659	517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1474
Question Name SPR6-Q12
Concept Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity
Question To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q12_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	46,500
NO	2	716	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	630	1,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	280,500
NO	2	425	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	396,500
NO	2	291	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	Length	1	Position	1477
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	220,000
NO	2	505	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	Length	1	Position	1478
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	272,500
NO	2	421	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1479
Question Name SPR6-Q13
Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it
Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q13_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	155,500
NO	2	560	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1480
Question Name SPR6-Q13
Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it
Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q13_F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	162,500
NO	2	566	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	223,000
NO	2	491	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - continue working				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	328,500
NO	2	329	264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_13I **Length** 1 **Position** 1483
Question Name SPR6-Q13
Concept Layoffs rumoured - do other activity
Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
Note Formerly SP6Q13_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	41,000
NO	2	720	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	26,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	631	1,083,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name COP4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1484
Question Name SPR8-Q1
Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands
Question How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note Formerly SPR8_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	324	494,000
VERY GOOD	2	467	730,500
GOOD	3	210	313,000
FAIR	4	39	53,000
POOR	5	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	636	1,185,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2A	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	305,000
NO	2	835	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	497,000
NO	2	729	1,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2C	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to change situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	1,196,500
NO	2	274	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2D	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - express emotions				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	546,000
NO	2	693	1,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2E	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	113,500
NO	2	965	1,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	713,500
NO	2	566	882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2G	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - do something to relax				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	518,500
NO	2	700	1,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - pray				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	305,000
NO	2	853	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_2I **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Stress (daily) - other ways to deal with stress

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	34,000
NO	2	1,022	1,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name COP4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1494

Question Name SPR8-Q3

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	198	286,500
VERY GOOD	2	413	648,000
GOOD	3	339	532,000
FAIR	4	80	108,500
POOR	5	17	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4A	Length	1	Position	1495
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	257,000
NO	2	858	1,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	Length	1	Position	1496
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	491,500
NO	2	723	1,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4C	Length	1	Position	1497
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to change situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	775	1,203,000
NO	2	264	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4D	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - express emotions				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	544,000
NO	2	691	1,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4E	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	113,500
NO	2	963	1,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	696,000
NO	2	582	897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4G	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - do something to relax				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	431,500
NO	2	754	1,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	Length	1	Position	1502
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - pray				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	315,000
NO	2	842	1,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 1503

Question Name SPR8-Q4

Concept Stress (unexpected) - other ways to deal with stress

Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q4_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,000
NO	2	1,031	1,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,586	25,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	638	1,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 1504

Question Name

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly LINKPERM. The variable was filled with "not stated" for respondents aged 0 to 11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,867	21,354,500
NO	2	835	1,289,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,565	5,659,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_SHA	Length	1	Position	1505
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06SHARE.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,039	25,925,000
NO	2	424	681,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	804	1,700,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_TEL	Length	1	Position	1506
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name H06-TEL

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly H06_TEL.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	3,619	6,246,000
IN PERSON	2	11,058	16,355,500
BOTH	3	29	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
NOT STATED	9	562	1,063,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 1507
Question Name H06-CTEXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly CONTEXT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,520	17,285,500
NO	2	3,177	5,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,008	4,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	562	1,063,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 1508
Question Name H06-CTEXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2
Note Formerly CONTEXT1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	494,500
NO	2	2,895	4,844,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,537	21,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	563	1,066,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1509 - 1510
Question Name H06-P2
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H06_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	13,573	20,561,500
FRENCH	2	3,099	6,568,000
CHINESE	4	21	80,000
GERMAN	6	3	2,500
ITALIAN	9	2	5,500
POLISH	12	3	4,500
PORTUGUESE	13	3	8,500
PUNJABI	14	1	4,000
SPANISH	15	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	570	1,081,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1511 - 1512
Question Name
Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly DD6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	16,705	27,236,500
NOT STATED	99	571	1,082,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 1513 - 1514

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	62	144,000
MARCH	3	4,599	8,564,500
MAY	5	2	4,000
JUNE	6	3,856	5,602,500
JULY	7	6	8,000
AUGUST	8	3,727	5,194,500
OCTOBER	10	403	634,000
NOVEMBER	11	4,050	7,085,000
NOT STATED	99	571	1,082,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 1515 - 1518

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	11,594	17,651,000
1995	1995	5,111	9,585,500
NOT STATED	9999	571	1,082,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC6_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 1519 - 1520

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,028	539,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,007	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,083	885,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,117	738,500
QUEBEC	24	3,010	7,026,500
ONTARIO	35	4,338	10,665,500
MANITOBA	46	1,199	1,066,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,137	942,000
ALBERTA	48	1,589	2,668,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,765	3,651,500
YUKON	60	1	1,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	3,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GE36DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 1521

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,938	4,766,500
URBAN	2	13,338	23,551,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCD	Length	3	Position	1522 - 1524
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	Length	3	Position	1525 - 1527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 1528 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,703	10,785,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	319	172,000
HALIFAX	205	364	320,500
SAINT JOHN	310	187	120,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	84	171,500
QUEBEC	421	294	728,000
SHERBROOKE	433	64	133,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	71	160,000
MONTREAL	462	1,140	3,200,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	494	996,500
OSHAWA	532	141	285,500
TORONTO	535	1,397	4,089,000
HAMILTON	537	293	635,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	151	375,000
KITCHENER	541	158	338,000
LONDON	555	183	365,500
WINDSOR	559	133	279,500
SUDBURY	580	72	171,500
THUNDER BAY	595	72	137,500
WINNIPEG	602	466	641,500
REGINA	705	248	227,000
SASKATOON	725	261	194,500
CALGARY	825	494	815,500
EDMONTON	835	523	875,000
VANCOUVER	933	806	1,810,500
VICTORIA	935	158	291,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DFED	Length	3	Position	1531 - 1533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DPOP	Length	1	Position	1534
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	6,146	7,541,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	830	1,007,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,939	2,925,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,888	4,041,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,473	12,803,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHLR **Length** 4 **Position** 1535 - 1538

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	378	717,500
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	135	295,000
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	187	436,000
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	78	249,500
DURHAM	3522	201	438,500
PEEL	3523	325	910,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	752	2,231,500
YORK	3525	193	543,500
SIMCOE	3526	153	420,500
HALTON	3527	128	363,500
NIAGARA	3531	157	384,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	223	486,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	99	222,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	132	256,500
WATERLOO	3536	164	356,500
ESSEX	3541	150	329,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	102	221,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	274	580,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	148	309,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	84	222,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	85	202,000
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	79	258,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	111	231,000
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	37	22,500
CENTRAL	4602	133	90,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	87	54,500
BRANDON	4604	75	48,500
WINNIPEG	4605	432	616,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	51	31,500
MARQUETTE	4607	95	41,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	86	38,000
INTERLAKE	4609	127	81,500
NORMAN	4610	41	25,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	35	17,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	74	153,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	59	100,000
CANMORE	4803	35	58,500
CALGARY	4804	494	815,500
DRUMHELLER	4805	39	79,500
RED DEER	4806	73	129,000
VERMILLION	4807	66	106,000
HINTON	4808	50	73,500
BRETON	4809	34	67,000
EDMONTON	4810	430	699,500
ATHABASCA	4811	43	70,500
COLD LAKE	4812	80	134,000
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	40	59,000
PEACE RIVER	4814	24	52,500
SLAVE LAKE	4815	4	8,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	38	45,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	5	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,151	13,920,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHRO **Length** 4 **Position** 1539 - 1542

Question Name

Concept Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	378	717,500
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	127	329,500
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	195	401,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	78	249,500
DURHAM	3522	201	438,500
PEEL	3523	325	910,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	752	2,231,500
YORK	3525	193	543,500
SIMCOE	3526	153	420,500
NIAGARA	3531	157	384,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	223	486,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	99	222,000
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	132	256,500
HALTON	3535	128	363,500
WATERLOO	3536	164	356,500
ESSEX	3541	150	329,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	102	221,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	274	580,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	148	309,500
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	84	222,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	85	202,000
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	79	258,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	111	231,000
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	37	22,500
CENTRAL	4602	133	90,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	87	54,500
BRANDON	4604	75	48,500
WINNIPEG	4605	432	616,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	51	31,500
MARQUETTE	4607	95	41,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	86	38,000
INTERLAKE	4609	127	81,500
NORMAN	4610	41	25,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	35	17,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	74	153,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	59	100,000
CANMORE	4803	35	58,500
CALGARY	4804	494	815,500
DRUMHELLER	4805	39	79,500
RED DEER	4806	73	129,000
VERMILLION	4807	66	106,000
HINTON	4808	50	73,500
BRETON	4809	34	67,000
EDMONTON	4810	430	699,500
ATHABASCA	4811	43	70,500
COLD LAKE	4812	80	134,000
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	40	59,000
PEACE RIVER	4814	24	52,500
SLAVE LAKE	4815	4	8,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	38	45,500
FORT VERMILLION	4817	5	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,151	13,920,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	Length	6	Position	1543 - 1548
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	Length	1	Position	1549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	10	11,000
SENT OUT	1	17,266	28,307,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	Length	2	Position	1550 - 1551
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	3,628	5,106,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	3,746	5,235,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	4,593	8,054,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	4,478	8,422,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	759	1,434,500
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	62	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10	11,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 1552

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	16,053	26,400,500
PERSONAL	2	630	884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
NOT STATED	9	531	979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1553 - 1554

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	10,513	17,142,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	642	1,278,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	703	1,315,000
DUPLEX	4	539	870,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,888	2,892,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	770	1,336,000
INSTITUTION	7	64	58,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	19	27,500
MOBILE HOME	9	388	423,000
OTHER	10	56	69,000
NOT STATED	99	1,694	2,907,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_OWN	Length	1	Position	1555
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,421	19,242,000
NO	2	4,481	6,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	13	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,123,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_BED	Length	2	Position	1556 - 1557
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	15,862	26,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	25,000
REFUSAL	98	32	55,500
NOT STATED	99	1,300	2,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM36_SRC	Length	2	Position	1558 - 1559
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1560 - 1561

Question Name HHLD-Q8

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	12,919	19,556,000
FRENCH	2	3,013	6,483,000
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	27	91,500
CREE	5	1	2,500
ITALIAN	9	3	12,500
POLISH	12	3	5,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	18,500
PUNJABI	14	2	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	13,000
NOT STATED	99	1,300	2,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1562 - 1563

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	3,044	2,964,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	351	524,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,309	4,849,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	95	137,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	6,181	12,227,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	666	1,560,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	371	754,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	91	180,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,068	1,628,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	137	272,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	205	310,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	17	26,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	184	323,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	10	21,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	41	54,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	3	5,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	108	169,500
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1564 - 1565

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	3,028	2,950,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	312	458,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	3,276	4,780,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,942	7,007,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	739	931,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	376	566,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	383	826,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	620	1,023,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,997	4,940,000
OTHER	10	1,076	2,254,500
NOT STATED	99	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 1566 - 1567

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DL12	Length	2	Position	1568 - 1569
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DE12	Length	2	Position	1570 - 1571
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 2	754	1,630,000
NOT STATED	99	16,522	26,688,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DLE5	Length	2	Position	1572 - 1573
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6D611	Length	2	Position	1574 - 1575
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP36_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 1576 - 1578

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	15,383	25,092,000
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	551	1,041,500
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	81	169,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	283	344,000
REFUSAL	030	114	220,500
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	34	56,500
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	1	1,500
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	25	38,500
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	296	544,500
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	29	57,000
REQUEST FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW, MUST BE	078	1	1,000
NO INTERVIEWERS AVAILABLE IN THE AREA	079	2	6,000
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW (HEAD OFFICE)	304	2	4,500
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	425	676,000
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	9	9,000
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	1	1,000
REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	930	1	1,500
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD (HEAD OFFICE)	934	4	3,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	26	43,000
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	8	9,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	Length	3	Position	1579 - 1581
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 103	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	999	1,395	2,309,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 1582 - 1583

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	291	629,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	338	795,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	631	1,576,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	315	658,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	500	1,103,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	929	1,943,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	1,039	1,718,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	1,146	1,638,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,443	2,172,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,526	2,617,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,288	2,152,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,157	1,848,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	968	1,557,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	852	1,293,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	741	1,053,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	771	1,058,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	729	897,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	592	677,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	625	621,500
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	Length	2	Position	1584 - 1585
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), but the response categories changed in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	6,788	11,379,500
COMMON-LAW	2	828	1,326,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	40	55,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	5,545	10,352,500
WIDOWED	5	1,323	1,273,000
SEPARATED	6	457	592,000
DIVORCED	7	898	1,026,000
NOT STATED	99	1,397	2,313,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	Length	1	Position	1586
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM56_STA	Length	1	Position	1587
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	15,881	26,009,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BDD	Length	2	Position	1588 - 1589
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	15,881	26,009,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_BMM	Length	2	Position	1590 - 1591
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,356	6,190,000
MARCH	3	825	1,700,500
APRIL	4	27	46,000
MAY	5	128	208,500
JUNE	6	3,510	5,056,000
JULY	7	115	145,500
AUGUST	8	3,305	4,608,500
SEPTEMBER	9	297	424,000
OCTOBER	10	116	235,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,817	6,709,000
DECEMBER	12	373	664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,309,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	Length	4	Position	1592 - 1595
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	11,390	17,551,000
1997	1997	4,491	8,458,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	Length	2	Position	1596 - 1597
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	Length	1	Position	1598
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	4,143	8,325,000
NON-PROXY	2	11,738	17,684,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1599
Question Name TWOWK-Q1
Concept Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury
Question During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	979	1,616,000
NO	2	14,839	24,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1600 - 1601
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	45	65,000
1 DAY	1	326	583,500
2 DAYS	2	257	418,000
3 DAYS	3	103	170,000
4 DAYS	4	51	86,500
5 DAYS	5	38	81,500
6 DAYS	6	17	14,000
7 DAYS	7	43	68,500
8 DAYS	8	8	9,500
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	18	25,500
11 DAYS	11	6	8,500
12 DAYS	12	5	2,500
14 DAYS	14	60	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,901	24,390,500
NOT STATED	99	1,396	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1602
Question Name TWOWK-Q3
Concept Cut down on things done due to illness / injury
Question (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,855	2,994,000
NO	2	13,902	22,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	135,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,311,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1603 - 1604

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	35	64,500
1 DAY	1	282	502,000
2 DAYS	2	358	650,500
3 DAYS	3	214	384,000
4 DAYS	4	147	223,500
5 DAYS	5	109	167,000
6 DAYS	6	40	68,000
7 DAYS	7	187	277,500
8 DAYS	8	26	34,000
9 DAYS	9	16	24,500
10 DAYS	10	41	59,500
11 DAYS	11	28	37,500
12 DAYS	12	39	48,500
13 DAYS	13	19	28,500
14 DAYS	14	306	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,024	23,007,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,397	2,317,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,974	22,985,500
NO	2	1,844	2,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 1606 - 1607

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	13,620	22,413,000
1 DAY	1	389	670,500
2 DAYS	2	407	704,500
3 DAYS	3	198	350,000
4 DAYS	4	171	312,000
5 DAYS	5	112	172,000
6 DAYS	6	76	127,500
7 DAYS	7	142	207,000
8 DAYS	8	39	61,000
9 DAYS	9	31	50,500
10 DAYS	10	43	73,000
11 DAYS	11	19	20,000
12 DAYS	12	15	27,000
13 DAYS	13	11	15,000
14 DAYS	14	536	737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62	54,500
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,323,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_1	Length	1	Position	1608
Question Name	UTIL-Q1				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,427	2,003,500
NO	2	14,389	23,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_1A	Length	3	Position	1609 - 1611
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,363	1,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,510	24,111,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1612
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	46,000
NO	2	39	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,692	25,625,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCK6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1613
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	51	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,692	25,625,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	Length	1	Position	1614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - injuries
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	18,000
NO	2	48	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,692	25,625,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	Length	1	Position	1615
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - at birth
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	57	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,692	25,625,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2E **Length** 1 **Position** 1616

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - other reason

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,500
NO	2	33	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,692	25,625,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 1617 - 1619

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	15,779	25,879,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	68,500
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1620 - 1621
Question Name UTIL-Q3
Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor
Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	9,665	14,792,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	274	412,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	229	301,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	436	830,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	301	530,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	84	140,500
AT WORK	7	13	29,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	3,000
AT HOME	9	91	125,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	105	141,000
OTHER	11	15	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,626	8,615,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,433	2,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1622 - 1623

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	15,803	25,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	24,500
REFUSAL	98	2	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 1624 - 1626

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	15,807	25,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1627 - 1628

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,495	4,001,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	147	206,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	568	838,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	44	85,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	153	259,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	19	32,500
AT WORK	7	2	4,000
AT SCHOOL	8	2	1,500
AT HOME	9	6	8,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	23	30,000
OTHER	11	22	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,389	20,470,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,334,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 1629 - 1631

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	15,809	25,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	19,000
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1632 - 1633

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	172	235,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	54	80,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	93	140,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	56	82,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	34	55,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	118	181,500
AT WORK	7	46	98,500
AT SCHOOL	8	57	126,500
AT HOME	9	236	284,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	119	182,000
OTHER	11	25	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,863	24,484,500
NOT STATED	99	1,403	2,328,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1634 - 1636

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	15,811	25,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 1637 - 1639
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	15,810	25,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 1640 - 1642
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	15,810	25,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	18,500
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 1643 - 1645

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	15,809	25,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1646 - 1648

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	15,810	25,930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	17,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1649 - 1651

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	15,811	25,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	20,000
NOT STATED	999	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1652

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_1 and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,708	24,290,000
NO	2	1,097	1,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
NOT STATED	9	1,409	2,342,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 1653 - 1655

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	15,774	25,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62	54,500
NOT STATED	999	1,440	2,393,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 1656

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,688	24,263,500
NO	2	1,116	1,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
NOT STATED	9	1,410	2,345,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1657

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	578,000
NO	2	13,815	21,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1658

Question Name UTIL-Q4

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	1,438,000
NO	2	13,372	20,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 1659
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	670,500
NO	2	451	767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	245,500
NO	2	709	1,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1661
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	330,000
NO	2	674	1,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	867	1,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1663
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,000
NO	2	861	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1664
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	869	1,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5G	Length	1	Position	1665
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	868	1,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1666
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	117,500
NO	2	807	1,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5I	Length	1	Position	1667
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	52,000
NO	2	826	1,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1668
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	5,000
NO	2	861	1,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1669
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	869	1,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5L	Length	1	Position	1670
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	152,000
NO	2	794	1,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,009	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1671

Question Name UTIL-Q6

Concept Self perceived unmet health care need

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	759	1,068,500
NO	2	13,479	21,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1672

Question Name UTIL-Q7

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	68,000
NO	2	692	999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1673
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	147,000
NO	2	639	920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7C	Length	1	Position	1674
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	182,000
NO	2	619	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1675
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	182,500
NO	2	631	884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1676
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	149,000
NO	2	650	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7F	Length	1	Position	1677
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	139,000
NO	2	680	928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7G	Length	1	Position	1678
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	192,500
NO	2	637	874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1679
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	20,500
NO	2	737	1,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1680
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	28,000
NO	2	726	1,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7J	Length	1	Position	1681
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - language problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	755	1,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_7K	Length	1	Position	1682
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	11,000
NO	2	746	1,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1683
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	31,500
NO	2	732	1,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 1684
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	62,000
NO	2	714	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_7N	Length	1	Position	1685
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q7
----------------------	---------

Concept	Care not received - other reason
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	39,500
NO	2	731	1,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8A	Length	1	Position	1686
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q8
----------------------	---------

Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem
----------------	---

Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	787,000
NO	2	184	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1687
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	124,000
NO	2	675	944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 1688
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	58,000
NO	2	721	1,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_8D	Length	1	Position	1689
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	114,500
NO	2	678	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_8E	Length	1	Position	1690
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	24,500
NO	2	742	1,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,116	24,926,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,324,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_9	Length	1	Position	1691
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q9
----------------------	---------

Concept	Received home care services
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	501,500
NO	2	12,752	19,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,685	6,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10A	Length	1	Position	1692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q10
----------------------	----------

Concept	Home care received - nursing care
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	243,500
NO	2	254	258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1693
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	47,000
NO	2	408	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1694
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	131,000
NO	2	315	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1695
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	246,500
NO	2	188	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1696
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	83,500
NO	2	349	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10F	Length	1	Position	1697
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	23,000
NO	2	417	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10G	Length	1	Position	1698
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	20,500
NO	2	429	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10H	Length	1	Position	1699
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	440	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,437	25,500,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_11	Length	1	Position	1700
Question Name	UTIL-Q11				
Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	131,000
NO	2	14,165	22,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_12	Length	1	Position	1701
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q12
----------------------	----------

Concept	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
----------------	---

Question	Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	42,000
NO	2	55	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,802	25,867,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1A	Length	1	Position	1702
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q1
----------------------	----------

Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
----------------	--

Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,952	2,529,000
NO	2	12,315	19,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,433	2,351,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1703
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over qui demeurent dans un ménage				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	241,500
NO	2	3,046	5,803,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	11,112	16,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	9	1,432	2,350,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1704
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	662	974,000
NO	2	8,641	14,302,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,965	7,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,432	2,350,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1705

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,733	2,352,500
NO	2	12,532	19,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	2,352,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1706

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,236	3,050,500
NO	2	12,025	19,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,433	2,351,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F1	Length	1	Position	1707
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,238	4,521,500
NO	2	12,634	21,469,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,328,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F2	Length	1	Position	1708
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,430	3,299,500
NO	2	11,836	19,009,000
NOT STATED	9	3,010	6,010,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F3	Length	1	Position	1709
Question Name	RESTR-Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,075	4,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,752	21,753,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,446	2,365,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6CIC	Length	5	Position	1710 - 1714
Question Name	RESTR-Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V151 - 9953	3,075	4,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	12,752	21,753,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,449	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6CCD	Length	4	Position	1715 - 1718
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A490 - Z998	3,069	4,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,752	21,753,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,455	2,379,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6GC22	Length	2	Position	1719 - 1720
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1721 - 1722

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	478	666,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	62	78,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	228	267,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	95	114,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	283	394,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	65	78,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	21	25,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	335	408,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	359	593,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	482	707,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	73	89,000
OTHER	12	594	775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,752	21,753,500
NOT STATED	99	1,449	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1723 - 1724

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision (ICD-10)). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	18	29,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	122	180,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	102	105,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	60	93,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	176	257,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	38	40,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	62	78,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	190	226,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	95	114,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	31	40,000
ASTHMA	11	151	219,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	39	55,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	62	79,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	27	31,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	50	59,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	15	19,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	21	25,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	335	408,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	261	420,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	98	173,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	482	707,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	73	89,000
NEOPLASMS	23	45	69,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	81	96,500
OTHER	25	441	578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,752	21,753,500
NOT STATED	99	1,449	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1725

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	462	710,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	324	471,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	104	156,500
OTHER	5	25	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,947	24,584,500
NOT STATED	9	1,414	2,358,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1726 - 1727

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	673	1,021,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	7	6,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	124	215,500
NEVER HAD	4	35	59,000
OTHER	6	50	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,975	24,601,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,338,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1728 - 1729

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	129	158,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	142	238,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	190	282,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	312	444,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	237	380,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	102	174,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,294	1,663,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	487	590,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	25	36,000
OTHER	10	103	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,752	21,753,500
DON'T KNOW	97	55	72,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,447	2,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1730

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	373	514,500
NO	2	13,871	21,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1731
Question Name	RESTR-Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		661	858,500
NO		2		13,583	21,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6C	Length	1	Position	1732
Question Name	RESTR-Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		755	1,002,000
NO		2		13,489	21,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6D	Length	1	Position	1733
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,810	2,237,500
NO	2	12,434	20,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6E	Length	1	Position	1734
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	326,500
NO	2	14,018	22,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1735

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	262,500
NO	2	14,084	22,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1736

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC6D6G. Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,994	2,480,000
NO	2	12,311	19,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1737
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	2,500
OFTEN	2	19	55,000
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	77	174,500
RARELY	4	130	269,500
NEVER	5	64	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,458	25,110,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1738
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	334,000
NO	2	129	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,458	25,110,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1739

Question Name KCHR-Q3

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	46	91,500
2 TIMES	2	33	60,000
3 TIMES	3	15	39,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	67	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,587	25,404,000
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1740

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,120	1,757,500
NO	2	14,692	24,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,467	5,831,500
NO	2	12,346	20,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,399	2,318,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,242	2,088,000
NO	2	14,630	23,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C1	Length	1	Position	1743
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	103,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	30	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,711	25,733,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2M	Length	2	Position	1744 - 1745
Question Name	CHR-Q1C2				
Concept	Asthma - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	8,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	7,500
MARCH	3	4	10,000
APRIL	4	5	13,000
MAY	5	5	12,000
JUNE	6	10	17,000
JULY	7	4	9,500
AUGUST	8	6	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	2,000
OCTOBER	10	3	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	8,500
DECEMBER	12	6	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,741	25,775,500
NOT STATED	99	1,474	2,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1746 - 1749
Question Name CHR-Q1C2
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	61	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,741	25,775,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,474	2,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1750 - 1751
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	44	71,500
FEBRUARY	2	12	16,000
MARCH	3	10	18,000
APRIL	4	25	44,000
MAY	5	17	25,500
JUNE	6	42	76,000
JULY	7	11	18,500
AUGUST	8	18	33,500
SEPTEMBER	9	25	40,500
OCTOBER	10	12	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	14,000
DECEMBER	12	25	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,588	25,536,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	43,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,408	2,332,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1752 - 1755

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1912 - 1997	277	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,588	25,536,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,408	2,332,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1756

Question Name CHR-Q1C4

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	222,500
NO	2	4	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,704	25,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,434	2,375,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C5	Length	1	Position	1757
Question Name	CHR-Q1C5				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	1,237,000
NO	2	492	844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,638	23,913,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,320,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C6	Length	1	Position	1758
Question Name	CHR-Q1C6				
Concept	Asthma - took medication				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	970	1,597,500
NO	2	266	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,638	23,913,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,320,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1759
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,662	3,371,500
NO		2		11,635	18,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	10,000
NOT STATED		9		1,399	2,313,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	Length	1	Position	1760
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	134,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM		3		122	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,190	24,876,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,863	3,150,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1761 - 1762

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	2,500
MARCH	3	4	6,500
APRIL	4	5	5,000
MAY	5	3	2,500
JUNE	6	21	31,000
JULY	7	4	4,000
AUGUST	8	4	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	16,000
OCTOBER	10	2	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	21,500
DECEMBER	12	7	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,312	25,033,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,864	3,150,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1763 - 1766

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	95	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,312	25,033,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,864	3,150,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1767 - 1768
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	102	138,500
FEBRUARY	2	37	53,000
MARCH	3	37	54,500
APRIL	4	44	58,500
MAY	5	49	62,500
JUNE	6	124	165,500
JULY	7	46	76,500
AUGUST	8	38	55,000
SEPTEMBER	9	53	76,000
OCTOBER	10	60	87,500
NOVEMBER	11	53	73,500
DECEMBER	12	21	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,097	24,890,500
DON'T KNOW	97	115	168,500
NOT STATED	99	1,400	2,322,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1769 - 1772
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1920 - 1997	766	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,097	24,890,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,400	2,322,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D4	Length	1	Position	1773
Question Name	CHR-Q1D4				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	502,000
NO	2	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,415	25,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,485,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D5	Length	1	Position	1774
Question Name	CHR-Q1D5				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,193	1,504,500
NO	2	1,418	1,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,242	22,644,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,420	2,358,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	Length	1	Position	1775
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,075	1,341,000
NO	2	117	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,660	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,423	2,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	Length	1	Position	1776
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	81,000
NO	2	1,132	1,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,660	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,423	2,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1777
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	231,500
NO	2	1,029	1,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,660	24,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,423	2,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1778
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has back problems excluding arthritis
Question Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,142	3,161,000
NO	2	12,096	19,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1F	Length	1	Position	1779
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,786	2,315,500
NO	2	12,505	20,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F1	Length	1	Position	1780
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	172,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	27	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,326	25,021,000
NOT STATED	9	1,794	3,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1781 - 1782

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	8,500
MARCH	3	7	8,500
APRIL	4	6	8,500
MAY	5	6	6,000
JUNE	6	24	38,000
JULY	7	13	19,000
AUGUST	8	5	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	6,000
OCTOBER	10	8	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	12,500
DECEMBER	12	8	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,353	25,061,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,794	3,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1783 - 1786

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	126	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,353	25,061,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,794	3,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1787 - 1788
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	60	80,000
FEBRUARY	2	28	35,000
MARCH	3	29	43,500
APRIL	4	32	35,500
MAY	5	38	47,000
JUNE	6	81	119,000
JULY	7	23	35,000
AUGUST	8	24	40,500
SEPTEMBER	9	32	62,000
OCTOBER	10	36	41,500
NOVEMBER	11	27	38,000
DECEMBER	12	26	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,385	25,301,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	64,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,321,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1789 - 1792
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1940 - 1997	479	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,385	25,301,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,407	2,321,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1793
Question Name CHR-Q1F4
Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	250,000
NO	2	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,658	25,682,000
NOT STATED	9	1,453	2,384,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F5	Length	1	Position	1794
Question Name	CHR-Q1F5				
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,503	1,910,000
NO	2	252	373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,104	23,698,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6A	Length	1	Position	1795
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,477	1,887,000
NO	2	25	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,356	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	Length	1	Position	1796
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	238,500
NO	2	1,298	1,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,356	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	Length	1	Position	1797
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	13,500
NO	2	1,488	1,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,356	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	2,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1798

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	1,734,000
NO	2	13,134	20,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1799

Question Name CHR-Q1G1

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	268,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	46	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,209	24,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,811	3,115,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1800 - 1801

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	25	46,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	13,500
MARCH	3	8	12,500
APRIL	4	11	10,000
MAY	5	6	7,000
JUNE	6	31	36,500
JULY	7	18	22,000
AUGUST	8	19	28,000
SEPTEMBER	9	22	23,000
OCTOBER	10	15	19,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	18,000
DECEMBER	12	17	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,255	24,934,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,812	3,116,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1802 - 1805

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	202	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,255	24,934,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,812	3,116,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1806 - 1807

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	53	100,000
FEBRUARY	2	21	37,000
MARCH	3	12	21,500
APRIL	4	23	35,500
MAY	5	16	22,500
JUNE	6	62	102,500
JULY	7	20	40,000
AUGUST	8	19	28,500
SEPTEMBER	9	35	61,500
OCTOBER	10	23	40,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	19,500
DECEMBER	12	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,510	25,367,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	90,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,335,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1808 - 1811

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1997	352	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,510	25,367,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,409	2,335,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1812

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	279,000
NO	2	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,662	25,627,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	Length	1	Position	1813
Question Name	CHR-Q1G5				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	837,500
NO	2	560	884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,771	24,267,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	2,328,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	Length	1	Position	1814
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	777,000
NO	2	41	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,331	25,152,000
NOT STATED	9	1,408	2,329,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	Length	1	Position	1815
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	55,000
NO	2	500	782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,331	25,152,000
NOT STATED	9	1,408	2,329,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	Length	1	Position	1816
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	62,000
NO	2	493	775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,331	25,152,000
NOT STATED	9	1,408	2,329,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1H	Length	1	Position	1817
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	775,000
NO	2	15,350	25,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1I	Length	1	Position	1818
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	827	1,100,000
NO	2	13,415	21,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1J	Length	1	Position	1819
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	760,500
NO	2	13,739	21,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1J1	Length	1	Position	1820
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	21,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	11	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,476	25,249,500
NOT STATED	9	1,769	3,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1821 - 1822
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	4	4,000
JUNE	6	6	7,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,487	25,264,500
NOT STATED	99	1,769	3,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1823 - 1826
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	20	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,487	25,264,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,769	3,032,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1827 - 1828

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	23,000
FEBRUARY	2	16	25,500
MARCH	3	4	7,000
APRIL	4	10	9,500
MAY	5	6	13,500
JUNE	6	21	19,000
JULY	7	7	15,000
AUGUST	8	10	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	11,000
OCTOBER	10	10	16,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	9,500
DECEMBER	12	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,740	25,814,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,400	2,316,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1829 - 1832

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1971 - 1997	135	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,740	25,814,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,400	2,316,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J4	Length	1	Position	1833
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - had prior to last interview
----------------	--

Question	So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,826	25,923,000
NOT STATED	9	1,414	2,332,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J5	Length	1	Position	1834
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1J5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes - takes insulin
----------------	--------------------------

Question	Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	209,000
NO	2	400	540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,330	25,250,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	Length	1	Position	1835
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	450,500
NO	2	216	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,330	25,250,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	Length	1	Position	1836
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	391,500
NO	2	42	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,546	25,550,500
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	Length	1	Position	1837
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	165,000
NO	2	216	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,546	25,550,500
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	Length	1	Position	1838
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	325	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,546	25,550,500
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,317,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	Length	1	Position	1839
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	159,000
NO	2	15,771	25,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	Length	1	Position	1840
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	22,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,840	25,941,000
NOT STATED	9	1,421	2,349,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1841 - 1842
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	13,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,500
DECEMBER	12	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,845	25,946,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,421	2,349,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1843 - 1846
Question Name CHR-Q1K2
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	10	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,845	25,946,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,421	2,349,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1847 - 1848
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	12,000
MARCH	3	2	5,000
APRIL	4	1	3,500
JUNE	6	2	3,000
JULY	7	2	5,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,861	25,972,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,399	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1849 - 1852
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1938 - 1996	16	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,861	25,972,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,399	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_K4	Length	1	Position	1853
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1K4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
----------------	--

Question	So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,866	25,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,317,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1L	Length	1	Position	1854
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	1,003,000
NO	2	15,108	24,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1M	Length	1	Position	1855
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	325,500
NO	2	13,999	21,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1N	Length	1	Position	1856
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	654,500
NO	2	13,792	21,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	Length	1	Position	1857
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	165,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	59	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,276	24,982,000
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,104,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1858 - 1859

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,500
MARCH	3	8	13,000
APRIL	4	8	9,000
MAY	5	10	9,500
JUNE	6	20	22,500
JULY	7	5	8,000
AUGUST	8	12	14,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	17,000
OCTOBER	10	6	8,000
NOVEMBER	11	14	18,000
DECEMBER	12	7	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,335	25,049,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,815	3,104,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1860 - 1863

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	122	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,335	25,049,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,815	3,104,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1864 - 1865
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	38,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	14,500
MARCH	3	12	16,500
APRIL	4	8	12,000
MAY	5	23	37,000
JUNE	6	38	58,500
JULY	7	14	16,500
AUGUST	8	11	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	14	17,500
OCTOBER	10	8	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	20,000
DECEMBER	12	10	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,662	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	29,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,404	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1866 - 1869
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1951 - 1997	209	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,662	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,404	2,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1870
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	97,000
NO	2	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,780	25,868,000
NOT STATED	9	1,431	2,351,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1O	Length	1	Position	1871
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	240,000
NO	2	14,110	22,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_O1	Length	1	Position	1872
Question Name	CHR-Q1O1				
Concept	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	12,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	16	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,479	25,262,000
NOT STATED	9	1,766	3,023,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1873 - 1874
Question Name CHR-Q1O2
Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	2	2,500
MAY	5	2	3,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,495	25,282,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,766	3,023,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1875 - 1878
Question Name CHR-Q1O2
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	15	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,495	25,282,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,766	3,023,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1879 - 1880
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	15,000
MARCH	3	6	7,500
APRIL	4	8	9,500
MAY	5	9	11,500
JUNE	6	10	12,000
JULY	7	8	8,000
AUGUST	8	5	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	4	4,000
OCTOBER	10	7	8,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	8,000
DECEMBER	12	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,793	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,399	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1881 - 1884
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 1997	84	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,793	25,893,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,399	2,315,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1885
Question Name CHR-Q1O4
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,845	25,964,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,318,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 1886
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	382,000
NO	2	13,987	21,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	1887
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	320,500
NO	2	14,035	22,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	Length	1	Position	1888
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	90,500
NO	2	13,174	19,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,623	5,961,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	Length	1	Position	1889
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	652,000
NO	2	12,686	19,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,623	5,961,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	Length	1	Position	1890
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	245,500
NO	2	13,051	19,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,623	5,961,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	Length	1	Position	1891
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a thyroid condition
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	820,000
NO	2	13,660	21,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	Length	1	Position	1892
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has other long-term condition
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	1,711,000
NO	2	14,778	24,284,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	Length	1	Position	1893
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,812	13,252,500
NO	2	5,420	9,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	9	1,407	2,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DNUM	Length	2	Position	1894 - 1895
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	14,192	22,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	99	1,447	2,379,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 1896 - 1898

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC6_AGE, AM66_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 95	1,930	4,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,058	23,433,000
NOT STATED	999	288	620,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1899

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,985	10,629,500
NO	2	9,861	15,333,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4B	Length	1	Position	1900
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,722	6,491,000
NO	2	12,124	19,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4C	Length	1	Position	1901
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,399	6,113,000
NO	2	11,447	19,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 1902

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,573	2,398,000
NO	2	14,273	23,565,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 1903

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,553	3,498,000
NO	2	13,293	22,465,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1904
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,285	3,241,000
NO	2	13,561	22,722,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1905
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	1,162,500
NO	2	15,376	24,801,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 1906

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	935,000
NO	2	15,170	25,028,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 1907

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	809,000
NO	2	15,365	25,154,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	Length	1	Position	1908
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	706,000
NO	2	15,598	25,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4K	Length	1	Position	1909
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	231,000
NO	2	15,745	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4L	Length	1	Position	1910
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	757,500
NO	2	15,440	25,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4M	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	309,000
NO	2	15,731	25,654,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4N	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	416,500
NO	2	15,717	25,546,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4O	Length	1	Position	1913
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	300,500
NO	2	15,718	25,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 1914

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	550,500
NO	2	15,534	25,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1915

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	145,000
NO	2	15,712	25,818,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4R	Length	1	Position	1916
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	15,500
NO	2	15,829	25,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4S	Length	1	Position	1917
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,927	3,918,500
NO	2	13,919	22,044,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - English
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,920	21,751,500
NO	2	1,957	4,248,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5B	Length	1	Position	1919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,323	8,657,000
NO	2	11,554	17,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1920
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	137,500
NO	2	15,763	25,809,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1921
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	585,000
NO	2	15,621	25,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1922
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Cree
----------------	---------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	26,500
NO	2	15,783	25,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5F	Length	1	Position	1923
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - German
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	560,000
NO	2	15,435	25,387,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5G	Length	1	Position	1924
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	161,000
NO	2	15,763	25,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1925
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	69,000
NO	2	15,772	25,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 1926
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	698,500
NO	2	15,558	25,248,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 1927
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Korean
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	14,000
NO	2	15,811	25,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1928
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	40,500
NO	2	15,804	25,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5L	Length	1	Position	1929
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	246,500
NO	2	15,692	25,700,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 1930
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	222,500
NO	2	15,730	25,724,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 1931
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Punjabi
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	166,500
NO	2	15,761	25,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5O	Length	1	Position	1932
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	484,500
NO	2	15,604	25,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5P	Length	1	Position	1933
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	87,500
NO	2	15,784	25,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5Q	Length	1	Position	1934
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	215,000
NO	2	15,632	25,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5R	Length	1	Position	1935
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	125,500
NO	2	15,778	25,821,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5S	Length	1	Position	1936
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	1,175,500
NO	2	15,311	24,771,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6DLNG	Length	2	Position	1937 - 1938
Question Name					
Concept	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	9,955	13,916,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,827	3,877,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,067	3,692,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	381	944,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,517	3,198,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	48	143,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	80	226,000
NOT STATED	99	1,401	2,320,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6A	Length	1	Position	1939
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,041	16,045,000
NO		2		4,838	9,959,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,396	2,310,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1940
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,293	6,501,500
NO		2		12,586	19,502,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,396	2,310,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1941
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	92,000
NO	2	15,843	25,913,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1942
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	528,000
NO	2	15,700	25,476,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1943
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	37,500
NO	2	15,846	25,966,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1944
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	417,000
NO	2	15,573	25,587,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1945
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	149,500
NO	2	15,831	25,854,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1946
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	81,000
NO	2	15,829	25,923,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6I	Length	1	Position	1947
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	544,000
NO		2		15,682	25,460,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,396	2,310,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6J	Length	1	Position	1948
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	14,000
NO		2		15,875	25,991,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1949
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	35,500
NO	2	15,867	25,969,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1950
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	212,000
NO	2	15,775	25,792,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1951
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	178,000
NO	2	15,811	25,826,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1952
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	166,000
NO	2	15,826	25,838,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6O	Length	1	Position	1953
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	216,000
NO		2		15,800	25,788,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,396	2,310,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6P	Length	1	Position	1954
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	108,500
NO		2		15,841	25,896,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1955
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	192,000
NO	2	15,703	25,812,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 1956
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	106,000
NO	2	15,847	25,899,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 1957
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	1,206,500
NO	2	15,357	24,797,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,310,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1958
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,868	23,384,500
NO	2	1,007	2,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7B	Length	1	Position	1959
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Chinese
----------------	--------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	711,500
NO	2	15,626	25,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7C	Length	1	Position	1960
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - South Asian
----------------	------------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	638,500
NO	2	15,675	25,359,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1961
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	531,500
NO	2	15,662	25,466,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1962
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	260,000
NO	2	15,667	25,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1963
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	176,000
NO	2	15,817	25,822,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1964
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	158,000
NO	2	15,817	25,840,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7H	Length	1	Position	1965
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	156,500
NO		2		15,824	25,841,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
REFUSAL		8		5	9,000
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7I	Length	1	Position	1966
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	144,000
NO		2		15,823	25,854,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
REFUSAL		8		5	9,000
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,309,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_7J	Length	1	Position	1967
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	44,000
NO	2	15,854	25,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_7K	Length	1	Position	1968
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	12,500
NO	2	15,870	25,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1969

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	33,000
NO	2	15,859	25,965,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1970 - 1971

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	14,764	23,189,500
BLACK	2	189	487,000
KOREAN	3	5	12,500
FILIPINO	4	50	134,500
JAPANESE	5	17	35,500
CHINESE	6	229	655,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	156	174,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	189	611,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	46	141,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	51	152,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	45	125,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	120	247,000
NOT STATED	99	1,415	2,352,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_1	Length	1	Position	1972
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q1
----------------------	---------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,921	3,941,500
NO	2	12,323	18,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,637	3,712,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_2	Length	1	Position	1973
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q2
----------------------	---------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,597	3,330,500
PART-TIME	2	324	611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,960	22,067,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1974 - 1975

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	37	65,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	410	578,500
6 YEARS	3	398	607,500
7 YEARS	4	597	938,000
8 YEARS	5	998	1,440,500
9 YEARS	6	925	1,336,500
10 YEARS	7	1,486	2,153,000
11 YEARS	8	1,967	2,984,000
12 YEARS	9	5,967	8,900,000
13 YEARS	10	1,452	3,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,575	3,658,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,461	2,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1976

Question Name EDUC-Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,328	13,678,500
NO	2	5,371	7,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,112	4,826,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,384,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_6	Length	1	Position	1977
Question Name	EDUC-Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,563	12,063,000
NO		2		6,137	9,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,112	4,826,500
NOT STATED		9		1,464	2,384,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_7	Length	2	Position	1978 - 1979
Question Name	EDUC-Q7				
Concept	Highest level of post-secondary education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,435	2,070,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		1,132	1,993,500
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		808	1,317,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,335	1,932,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		962	1,621,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,403	2,333,000
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		255	414,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		50	82,500
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		73	137,000
OTHER		10		110	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,249	13,871,000
NOT STATED		99		1,464	2,384,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1980 - 1981

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	37	65,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,316	2,059,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,334	4,877,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,987	3,210,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	110	162,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,435	2,070,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,132	1,993,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	808	1,317,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,335	1,932,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	962	1,621,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,403	2,333,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	255	414,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	50	82,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	73	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,384,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1982 - 1983

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	37	65,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,316	2,059,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,334	4,877,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,987	3,210,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	110	162,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,435	2,070,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,132	1,993,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	808	1,317,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,335	1,932,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	962	1,621,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,403	2,333,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	378	634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,384,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D3	Length	1	Position	1984
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,720	7,027,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,998	3,223,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,490	5,547,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,087	6,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,575	3,658,000
NOT STATED	9	1,406	2,333,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6D4	Length	1	Position	1985
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,476	2,912,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,656	2,554,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,202	6,999,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	7,042	12,686,500
NOT STATED	9	1,900	3,166,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	Length	1	Position	1986
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC6_1, EDC6_2, DHC6_AGE, LFC6_2, LFC6_61 to LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	724	1,472,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	284	538,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	372	744,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	40	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,456	23,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,328,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2	Length	1	Position	1987
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,866	14,549,000
NO		2		3,839	5,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,171	5,913,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,396	2,311,000
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1988
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,051	9,810,500
NO	2	1,925	3,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,902	13,172,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,313,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1989
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,855	14,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,322,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_41	Length	1	Position	1990
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,791	11,360,500
NO	2	2,070	3,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,322,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 1991 - 1992
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	151	277,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,332	2,522,000
MARCH	3	483	923,500
APRIL	4	183	245,500
MAY	5	282	416,000
JUNE	6	2,052	3,077,500
JULY	7	228	364,500
AUGUST	8	1,822	2,706,500
SEPTEMBER	9	356	532,000
OCTOBER	10	155	293,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,569	2,761,000
DECEMBER	12	215	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	49,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 1993 - 1994
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,828	14,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	49,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,405	2,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1995 - 1998
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	8,828	14,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	31	49,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,405	2,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_61	Length	1	Position	1999
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,215	12,048,500
NO	2	1,612	2,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,438	2,380,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 2000 - 2001
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Month stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	111	166,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,313	2,512,500
MARCH	3	467	916,500
APRIL	4	129	197,000
MAY	5	156	242,500
JUNE	6	1,969	2,980,500
JULY	7	197	313,000
AUGUST	8	2,036	3,045,000
SEPTEMBER	9	352	517,500
OCTOBER	10	142	238,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,672	2,871,000
DECEMBER	12	272	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,440	2,382,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 2002 - 2003
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,816	14,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	12,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,440	2,382,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2004 - 2007
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	8,816	14,471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	12,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,440	2,382,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 2008 - 2010
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	8,781	14,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	38,000
NOT STATED	999	1,460	2,403,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 2011 - 2012
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	6,177	10,080,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	453	895,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	166	266,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	873	1,295,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	72	137,500
ON CALL	6	161	282,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	895	1,478,000
OTHER	8	17	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 2013
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,726	5,909,500
NO	2	5,089	8,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 2014
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,624	2,575,000
NO	2	7,192	11,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE2	Length	1	Position	2015
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,622	2,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_42	Length	1	Position	2016
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	907,500
NO	2	1,102	1,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	9	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 2017 - 2018
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	82	124,000
FEBRUARY	2	163	291,000
MARCH	3	89	173,000
APRIL	4	89	157,000
MAY	5	128	200,000
JUNE	6	269	419,000
JULY	7	117	175,500
AUGUST	8	232	345,000
SEPTEMBER	9	116	160,500
OCTOBER	10	82	126,000
NOVEMBER	11	206	317,000
DECEMBER	12	39	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,500
REFUSAL	98	5	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,612	2,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,500
REFUSAL	98	5	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2021 - 2024
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,612	2,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,202	23,347,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 2025
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	943	1,540,000
NO	2	669	1,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,408,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 2026 - 2027
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	42	82,500
FEBRUARY	2	189	340,000
MARCH	3	95	172,000
APRIL	4	50	72,500
MAY	5	75	109,500
JUNE	6	303	471,500
JULY	7	54	64,000
AUGUST	8	327	505,500
SEPTEMBER	9	76	106,500
OCTOBER	10	74	137,000
NOVEMBER	11	240	365,000
DECEMBER	12	86	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,462	2,408,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,611	2,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,462	2,408,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2030 - 2033
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,611	2,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,202	23,347,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,462	2,408,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 2034 - 2036
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,587	2,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,202	23,347,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,477	2,422,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 2037 - 2038
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	865	1,411,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	185	306,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	61	88,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	119	169,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	11	13,000
ON CALL	6	81	157,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	282	407,500
OTHER	8	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 2039
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	873	1,325,000
NO	2	738	1,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 2040
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	462,500
NO	2	1,316	2,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	Length	1	Position	2041
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,518	25,447,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	Length	1	Position	2042
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	104,000
NO	2	226	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	9	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 2043 - 2044
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	29,000
FEBRUARY	2	24	44,500
MARCH	3	19	30,500
APRIL	4	16	22,000
MAY	5	29	42,000
JUNE	6	33	54,500
JULY	7	19	32,500
AUGUST	8	38	62,500
SEPTEMBER	9	24	35,000
OCTOBER	10	20	33,000
NOVEMBER	11	37	53,000
DECEMBER	12	16	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 2045 - 2046
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	294	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2047 - 2050
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	294	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,518	25,447,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 2051
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	230,000
NO	2	147	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 2052 - 2053
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	23,000
FEBRUARY	2	32	61,500
MARCH	3	26	40,500
APRIL	4	6	6,000
MAY	5	9	14,000
JUNE	6	60	85,500
JULY	7	15	32,500
AUGUST	8	40	60,000
SEPTEMBER	9	17	22,000
OCTOBER	10	14	18,000
NOVEMBER	11	45	81,500
DECEMBER	12	15	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 2054 - 2055
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	294	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2056 - 2059
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	294	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 2060 - 2062
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 90	287	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,518	25,447,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,470	2,417,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 2063 - 2064
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	163	267,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	38	49,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	9	16,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	23	26,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	1,500
ON CALL	6	10	27,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	46	65,500
OTHER	8	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 2065
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	239,000
NO	2	135	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	Length	1	Position	2066
Question Name					
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB		1		8,040	13,263,000
SECOND JOB		2		634	1,014,500
THIRD JOB		3		126	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED		9		1,466	2,417,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	Length	1	Position	2067
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,773	14,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
REFUSAL		8		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,489	2,448,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6F14	Length	1	Position	2068
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,773	14,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,448,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	Length	1	Position	2069
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,770	14,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,448,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 2070
Question Name LFS-Q16
Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	7,515	12,270,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,243	2,114,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	17	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,448,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_17A	Length	2	Position	2071 - 2072
Question Name	LFS-Q17A				
Concept	Reason for not working - most recent period				
Question	What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year				
Note	The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	46	74,500
PREGNANCY	2	32	37,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	48	62,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	38	61,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	260	462,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	2,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	114	114,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	65	88,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	78	147,500
RETIRED	11	9	12,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	3,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	167	282,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	9	19,000
RESIGNED	15	6	14,500
OTHER	16	12	19,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	19	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,734	24,167,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,629	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 2073 - 2074
Question Name LFS-Q17B
Concept Reason for not working - currently
Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe Respondents who are not currently employed
Note The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	600	796,000
PREGNANCY	2	35	51,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	413	635,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	32	54,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	264	407,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	630	1,170,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	2,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	159	161,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	86	122,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	175	304,000
RETIRED	11	1,992	2,631,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	7	26,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	274	409,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	38	56,000
RESIGNED	15	27	34,500
OTHER	16	64	105,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,969	18,868,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	4	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,496	2,467,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 2075 - 2078

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSIC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	8,830	14,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,010	11,450,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,435	2,380,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 2079 - 2080

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	327	407,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	273	316,000
UTILITIES	3	71	138,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	517	844,500
MANUFACTURING	5	1,041	1,982,500
TRADE	6	1,316	2,237,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	477	749,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	431	745,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	418	809,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	276	491,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	658	1,019,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	885	1,323,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	384	682,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	621	1,050,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	506	827,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	629	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,436	2,381,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 2081 - 2084

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSOC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	8,828	14,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,010	11,450,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,437	2,387,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 2085 - 2086

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	30	54,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	570	946,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	180	335,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	427	657,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	1,016	1,671,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	411	753,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	225	358,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	228	336,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	265	420,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	414	641,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	216	370,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	244	430,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	544	925,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	334	546,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	137	208,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	327	510,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	806	1,443,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	97	204,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	202	328,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	429	715,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	390	575,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	194	304,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	540	643,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	490	915,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	112	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,438	2,388,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 2087 - 2088

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	30	54,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	150	275,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	188	285,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	232	385,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	180	335,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	133	217,500
SECRETARIES	7	180	252,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	114	187,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	66	105,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	950	1,565,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	224	406,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	187	347,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	85	153,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	140	205,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	79	117,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	149	219,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	162	258,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	414	641,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	103	162,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	98	146,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	118	224,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	101	157,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	244	430,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	336	593,000
CASHIERS	25	159	260,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	129	218,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	178	281,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	137	208,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	69	109,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	327	510,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	712	1,296,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	97	204,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	202	328,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	101	168,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	35	47,500
MECHANICS	36	230	380,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	63	119,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	73	109,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	317	466,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	194	304,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	295	382,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	153	139,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	92	122,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	70	125,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	313	560,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	107	229,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	112	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,438	2,388,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	Length	1	Position	2089
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	7,709	12,828,500
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	4,930	7,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,171	5,913,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,411,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6FGAP **Length** 1 **Position** 2090

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,110	3,272,000
NO	2	6,692	11,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 2091

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62, LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	7,719	12,838,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	1,097	1,633,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,839	5,537,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	50	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,171	5,913,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,319,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 2092 - 2093

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	139	214,000
1 MONTH	1	259	415,500
2 MONTHS	2	292	423,500
3 MONTHS	3	235	345,000
4 MONTHS	4	203	336,000
5 MONTHS	5	187	259,000
6 MONTHS	6	157	241,000
7 MONTHS	7	141	213,500
8 MONTHS	8	134	228,500
9 MONTHS	9	115	165,000
10 MONTHS	10	163	258,500
11 MONTHS	11	126	231,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,651	11,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	Length	1	Position	2094
Question Name					
Concept	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111, LFC6_112 (number of jobs), LFC6_81, LFC6_82, LFC6_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	5,927	9,560,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,247	2,306,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	571	875,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	288	532,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	719	1,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,478,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	Length	1	Position	2095
Question Name					
Concept	Number of jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	3,839	5,537,000
1 JOB	1	7,192	11,896,500
2 JOBS	2	1,316	2,100,000
3 JOBS	3	294	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,171	5,913,500
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 2096

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	8,402	13,842,500
1 GAP	1	334	499,000
2 GAPS	2	66	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 2097 - 2098

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6DJGA (number of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,321	10,589,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	871	1,307,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	320	531,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	890	1,414,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	383	581,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	17	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	Length	1	Position	2099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,706	12,818,000
NO	2	1,094	1,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,466	2,417,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2100 - 2101

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	197	335,000
1 MONTH	1	318	472,000
2 MONTHS	2	370	576,500
3 MONTHS	3	311	453,000
4 MONTHS	4	247	417,500
5 MONTHS	5	209	291,500
6 MONTHS	6	196	300,000
7 MONTHS	7	168	257,500
8 MONTHS	8	153	274,000
9 MONTHS	9	123	181,000
10 MONTHS	10	163	251,000
11 MONTHS	11	127	210,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,218	10,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,466	2,417,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 2102

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job) and LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	7,076	11,342,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,702	3,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,450,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2103 - 2104

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,601	7,719,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,202	3,556,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	199	362,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	732	1,063,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	258	444,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	785	1,263,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	6,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	19	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,418,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2105 - 2106

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	191	303,500
1 MONTH	1	353	533,500
2 MONTHS	2	372	551,000
3 MONTHS	3	303	450,500
4 MONTHS	4	239	397,000
5 MONTHS	5	211	303,000
6 MONTHS	6	190	295,500
7 MONTHS	7	161	268,000
8 MONTHS	8	153	279,000
9 MONTHS	9	125	176,500
10 MONTHS	10	169	271,500
11 MONTHS	11	130	232,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,219	10,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2107 - 2108

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	105	167,000
1 MONTH	1	150	203,000
2 MONTHS	2	155	257,500
3 MONTHS	3	146	222,500
4 MONTHS	4	117	197,000
5 MONTHS	5	76	128,500
6 MONTHS	6	91	156,000
7 MONTHS	7	74	109,500
8 MONTHS	8	62	99,000
9 MONTHS	9	44	66,000
10 MONTHS	10	47	69,000
11 MONTHS	11	26	26,000
12 MONTHS	12	518	862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2109 - 2110

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	32	51,000
1 MONTH	1	57	84,500
2 MONTHS	2	52	78,000
3 MONTHS	3	32	51,500
4 MONTHS	4	20	30,000
5 MONTHS	5	15	21,500
6 MONTHS	6	17	27,500
7 MONTHS	7	11	16,500
8 MONTHS	8	5	11,000
9 MONTHS	9	8	9,500
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,000
11 MONTHS	11	5	9,500
12 MONTHS	12	37	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	Length	1	Position	2111
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	7,023	11,260,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,758	3,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,441,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	Length	1	Position	2112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	818	1,240,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	769	1,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,432,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2113

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	149	207,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	138	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,421,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2114 - 2115

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,611	7,713,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,185	3,528,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	209	376,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	736	1,056,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	266	465,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	790	1,294,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	6,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	15	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,010	11,450,500
NOT STATED	99	1,452	2,397,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2116 - 2117

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	616	1,039,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	495	766,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	19	28,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	111	154,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	102	170,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	261	394,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	1,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	6	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,202	23,347,000
NOT STATED	99	1,463	2,409,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2118 - 2119

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	116	193,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	94	139,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	5	5,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	19	22,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	12	17,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	44	75,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	6,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,518	25,447,000
NOT STATED	99	1,464	2,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2120

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,239	15,519,000
NO	2	5,637	10,481,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,317,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1A	Length	1	Position	2121
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,039	19,495,000
NO	2	4,664	6,184,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2122
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,798	5,000,000
NO	2	12,848	20,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1C	Length	1	Position	2123
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,922	4,796,500
NO	2	12,781	20,882,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2124
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - unemployment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,068	2,757,000
NO	2	13,578	22,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2125
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	764,000
NO	2	15,226	24,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2126
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,255	4,160,000
NO	2	12,448	21,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1G	Length	1	Position	2127
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,220	3,117,500
NO	2	13,483	22,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1H	Length	1	Position	2128
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,900	3,592,500
NO	2	12,808	22,090,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2129

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,442	6,111,000
NO	2	12,204	19,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2130

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,302	2,059,000
NO	2	14,401	23,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1K	Length	1	Position	2131
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	830,500
NO	2	15,169	24,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1L	Length	1	Position	2132
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	94,500
NO	2	15,589	25,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2133
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	884	1,372,500
NO	2	14,819	24,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	155,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2134
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	75,000
NO	2	15,666	25,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	152,000
REFUSAL	8	94	174,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2135 - 2136

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	9,550	16,992,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,454	2,649,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	165	236,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	148	180,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	78	118,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	646	801,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,251	1,741,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,192	1,186,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	17	33,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	808	1,174,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	29	64,500
ALIMONY	12	18	32,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	221	304,000
NONE	14	42	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	31,500
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,568	2,635,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2137

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,700	4,516,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	11,353	20,126,500
NO INCOME	3	18	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42	75,000
DON'T KNOW	7	375	601,500
REFUSAL	8	202	311,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2138

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	764	848,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,892	3,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,413	20,234,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	38,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,163	3,568,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2139

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	82	91,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	680	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,305	23,855,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,207	3,615,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2140

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,467	1,707,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,388	1,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,177	21,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	40,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,207	3,615,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3E	Length	1	Position	2141
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	4,641	6,990,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,573	12,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,760	4,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	233,000
REFUSAL	8	26	43,000
NOT STATED	9	2,163	3,568,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	Length	1	Position	2142
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	2,162	3,051,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	2,434	3,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,333	17,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	56,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,302	3,844,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3G	Length	1	Position	2143
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,872	3,356,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,684	3,197,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,571	3,131,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,357	2,962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	11,613,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	176,000
REFUSAL	8	13	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,303	3,845,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA2	Length	1	Position	2144
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,928	3,857,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	11,829	20,250,500
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	Length	1	Position	2145
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,928	3,857,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	4,786	7,565,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	5,282	9,129,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,761	3,556,000
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	Length	1	Position	2146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	897	1,109,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,031	2,747,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,786	7,565,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	5,282	9,129,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,761	3,556,000
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DHH	Length	2	Position	2147 - 2148
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	60	107,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	82	91,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	680	756,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,467	1,707,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,388	1,868,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	2,162	3,051,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	2,434	3,880,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,872	3,356,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,684	3,197,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,571	3,131,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,357	2,962,500
NOT STATED	99	2,519	4,211,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	2149 - 2153
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 105.9.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2154 - 2155

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,510	2,383,000
DECILE 2	2	1,668	2,406,500
DECILE 3	3	1,562	2,408,500
DECILE 4	4	1,478	2,388,000
DECILE 5	5	1,399	2,428,500
DECILE 6	6	1,379	2,384,000
DECILE 7	7	1,409	2,436,500
DECILE 8	8	1,492	2,503,500
DECILE 9	9	1,373	2,319,000
DECILE 10	10	1,484	2,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,519	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DRPR	Length	2	Position	2156 - 2157
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,507	2,389,000
DECILE 2	2	1,606	2,395,000
DECILE 3	3	1,483	2,399,500
DECILE 4	4	1,438	2,404,000
DECILE 5	5	1,409	2,411,000
DECILE 6	6	1,402	2,398,000
DECILE 7	7	1,431	2,440,500
DECILE 8	8	1,464	2,423,500
DECILE 9	9	1,449	2,410,000
DECILE 10	10	1,565	2,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,519	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DADR	Length	11.9	Position	2158 - 2168
----------------------	----------	---------------	------	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

Question Name SINCOM-Q4

Concept Household ran out of money to buy food

Question Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	1,662,000
NO	2	14,750	24,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2170

Question Name SINCOM-Q4A

Concept Received food from a charity

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	456,000
NO	2	744	1,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,812	24,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2171
Question Name ABINC-Q1
Concept Description of food situation
Question Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?
Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	341	625,000
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	606	865,500
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	117	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,812	24,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 2172
Question Name H05WR-TEL
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	15,019	24,826,500
IN PERSON	2	792	1,113,500
BOTH	3	2	6,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,462	2,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2173 - 2174

Question Name H05WR-P2

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	12,820	19,374,000
FRENCH	2	3,002	6,430,500
CHINESE	4	32	116,000
ITALIAN	9	4	17,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	1	3,000
POLISH	12	2	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	6	23,000
PUNJABI	14	1	2,000
VIETNAMESE	18	5	17,000
OTHER	19	3	15,500
NOT STATED	99	1,400	2,317,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 2175 - 2176

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	15,862	25,971,000
NOT STATED	99	1,414	2,347,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 2177 - 2178

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,356	6,190,000
MARCH	3	824	1,697,500
APRIL	4	27	46,000
MAY	5	116	181,500
JUNE	6	3,509	5,055,000
JULY	7	114	144,000
AUGUST	8	3,303	4,606,500
SEPTEMBER	9	297	424,000
OCTOBER	10	115	234,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,817	6,709,000
DECEMBER	12	373	664,500
NOT STATED	99	1,414	2,347,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 2179 - 2182

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	11,386	17,546,000
1997	1997	4,490	8,455,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,400	2,317,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_STA	Length	1	Position	2183
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	15,749	25,739,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	Length	2	Position	2184 - 2185
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	15,749	25,739,000
NOT STATED	99	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_BMM	Length	2	Position	2186 - 2187
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,278	6,006,500
MARCH	3	869	1,780,000
APRIL	4	31	55,500
MAY	5	115	181,500
JUNE	6	3,469	4,988,500
JULY	7	123	164,000
AUGUST	8	3,238	4,502,000
SEPTEMBER	9	335	484,000
OCTOBER	10	100	198,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,777	6,614,500
DECEMBER	12	402	743,500
NOT STATED	99	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BY Y	Length	4	Position	2188 - 2191
----------------------	-----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	11,292	17,384,500
1997	1997	4,457	8,354,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	Length	2	Position	2192 - 2193
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	Length	1	Position	2194
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,863	4,126,000
NON-PROXY	2	13,886	21,613,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66FR	Length	1	Position	2195
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,496	25,303,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2196

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	4,089	7,476,000
VERY GOOD	2	6,063	9,864,500
GOOD	3	4,023	6,301,000
FAIR	4	1,222	1,630,500
POOR	5	352	467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC6DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2197

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	352	467,500
FAIR	1	1,222	1,630,500
GOOD	2	4,023	6,301,000
VERY GOOD	3	6,063	9,864,500
EXCELLENT	4	4,089	7,476,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHK6_2	Length	1	Position	2198
Question Name	KGH-Q2				
Concept	Level of physical activity - children				
Question	In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE ACTIVE		1		189	424,500
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE		2		360	853,500
EQUALLY ACTIVE		3		939	2,171,000
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE		4		71	168,500
MUCH LESS ACTIVE		5		10	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,180	22,097,000
NOT STATED		9		1,527	2,579,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_11	Length	1	Position	2199
Question Name	SGH1-Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,225	9,907,500
NO		2		7,630	11,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	13,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,780	3,015,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 2200 - 2201
Question Name SGH1-Q2
Concept Most important change to improve health
Question What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	3,781	6,184,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	918	1,344,500
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	752	1,227,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	370	531,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	41	54,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	140	221,500
TOOK VITAMINS	7	110	170,000
OTHER	8	112	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,265	15,382,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,786	3,029,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2202
Question Name SGH1-Q3
Concept Thinks something should be done to improve health
Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,771	12,451,500
NO	2	6,055	9,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,786	3,029,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 2203 - 2204
Question Name SGH1-Q4
Concept Most important thing to be done to improve health
Question What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	3,404	5,707,500
LOSE WEIGHT	2	1,155	1,686,500
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,209	2,023,500
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,651	2,398,500
TAKE VITAMINS	5	34	65,500
OTHER	6	315	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,690	12,807,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,815	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2205
Question Name SGH1-Q5
Concept Barrier to improving health
Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,083	5,032,000
NO	2	4,684	7,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,690	12,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 2206
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,402	2,201,000
NO	2	1,681	2,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 2207
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	1,811,000
NO	2	2,085	3,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 2208
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	245,500
NO	2	2,949	4,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 2209
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too difficult
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	141,500
NO	2	2,982	4,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 2210
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too costly
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	211,500
NO	2	2,941	4,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 2211
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too stressed
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	276,500
NO	2	2,907	4,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 2212
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	338,000
NO	2	2,854	4,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 2213
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - other
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	347,500
NO	2	2,861	4,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,374	20,224,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2214
Question Name SGH1-Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,326	8,806,000
NO	2	2,389	3,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,690	12,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	82,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18A **Length** 1 **Position** 2215
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - more exercise
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,429	5,776,000
NO	2	1,896	3,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18B	Length	1	Position	2216
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - lose weight				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	968	1,471,000
NO	2	4,357	7,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18C	Length	1	Position	2217
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,034	1,696,000
NO	2	4,291	7,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18D	Length	1	Position	2218
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - quit smoking				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	1,185,000
NO	2	4,542	7,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18E	Length	1	Position	2219
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	79,500
NO	2	5,264	8,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18F **Length** 1 **Position** 2220
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - manage stress
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	167,000
NO	2	5,229	8,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18G **Length** 1 **Position** 2221
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	157,000
NO	2	5,226	8,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18H **Length** 1 **Position** 2222
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - take vitamins
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	72,000
NO	2	5,279	8,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18I **Length** 1 **Position** 2223
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - other
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	384,000
NO	2	5,124	8,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	16,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,871	3,144,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2224
Question Name	HTWT-Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	215,500
NO	2	4,292	6,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,309	18,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 2225 - 2226
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	1	3,000
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	5	21,000
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	3,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	7,500
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	3,500
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	7,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	9,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	22	59,500
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	15,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	11,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	19,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	5	7,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	15	37,500
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	93	190,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	34	71,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	46	99,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	33	70,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	48	120,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	46	92,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	93	233,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	34	92,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	36	87,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	41	82,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	23	58,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	36	93,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	240	558,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	44	117,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	66	155,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	43	114,500

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	54	142,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	47	106,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	79	205,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	34	75,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	73	135,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	56	101,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	111	175,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	211	366,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	620	969,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	582	871,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,189	1,816,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,086	1,661,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,323	1,897,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,165	1,779,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,313	2,062,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,172	1,812,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,230	1,923,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	822	1,384,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	1,042	1,715,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	830	1,298,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	665	1,147,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	318	471,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	263	438,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	109	187,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	73	141,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	12	16,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	10	13,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	3,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,738	2,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2227 - 2230

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	20 - 399	15,442	25,257,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	145	180,500
REFUSAL	9998	78	136,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,611	2,744,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2231 - 2234

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	9 - 181	15,442	25,257,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	145	180,500
REFUSAL	9998	78	136,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,611	2,744,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2235 - 2238

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.5 - 94.0	12,759	19,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,762	6,171,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,755	2,870,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 2239 - 2240

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC6DSW in Cycle 2 (1996). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	274	414,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	6,028	9,400,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,650	6,948,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,377	1,964,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	310	404,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	120	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,762	6,171,500
NOT STATED	99	1,755	2,870,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2241

Question Name SHTWT-Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HWS6_1, HW_6_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	5,428	8,027,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	633	1,052,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	7,576	12,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,997	3,327,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2242 - 2245

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2LB, HW_6_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	18 - 300	5,954	8,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,211	15,897,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	4,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,103	3,488,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2246 - 2249

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2KG, HW_6_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	5,954	8,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,211	15,897,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	4,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,103	3,488,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWS6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2250 - 2251

Question Name SHTWT-Q4

Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet

Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	6,096	9,544,000
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	800	1,171,000
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	199	330,500
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	326	566,500
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	122	165,000
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,945	2,965,000
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	1,379	2,320,500
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	109	146,500
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	591	909,000
NOTHING	10	1,838	2,746,000
OTHER	11	213	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	28,500
NOT STATED	99	2,004	3,341,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2252

Question Name SHTWT-Q5

Concept Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight

Question Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	735,000
NO	2	13,036	20,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	137	170,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,004	3,341,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2253

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

Formerly BPC6_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,054	20,072,500
NO	2	797	1,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	ACC-Q12				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	7,049	10,264,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,828	4,570,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,737	2,834,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	980	1,620,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	419	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,432	5,207,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	72,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CA	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,291	11,302,500
NO	2	4,352	6,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CB	Length	1	Position	2256
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,053	1,296,000
NO	2	10,590	16,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CC	Length	1	Position	2257
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	787	1,068,000
NO	2	10,856	16,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CD	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - health problem				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,178	1,847,000
NO		2		10,465	15,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CE	Length	1	Position	2259
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - age				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	103,000
NO		2		11,567	17,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CF	Length	1	Position	2260
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		230	381,000
NO		2		11,413	17,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CG	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - pregnant				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	338,500
NO		2		11,414	17,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CH	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	867	1,271,500
NO	2	10,776	16,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CI	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - when donating blood				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	88,500
NO	2	11,577	17,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CJ	Length	1	Position	2264
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		720	1,076,500
NO		2		10,923	16,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CK	Length	1	Position	2265
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		169	289,000
NO		2		11,474	17,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	22,000
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2266
Question Name	ACC-Q14				
Concept	Had problems getting blood pressure test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	16,500
NO	2	11,637	17,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,831	7,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EA	Length	1	Position	2267
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	11	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EB	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		15	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED		9		1,792	3,039,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EC	Length	1	Position	2269
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,000
NO		2		13	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED		9		1,792	3,039,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1ED	Length	1	Position	2270
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure test - transportation problems
----------------	---

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly BPC6_15D.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	16	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EE	Length	1	Position	2271
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure test - language problem
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly BPC6_15E.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	16	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EF	Length	1	Position	2272
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Blood pressure test - cost
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note	Formerly BPC6_15F.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	16	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EG	Length	1	Position	2273
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	15	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EH	Length	1	Position	2274
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	10	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,468	25,262,500
NOT STATED	9	1,792	3,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FA	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	680	1,110,000
NO	2	1,505	2,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FB	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,424	2,501,000
NO	2	761	1,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FC	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	267,000
NO	2	2,067	3,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FD	Length	1	Position	2278
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	9,500
NO	2	2,179	3,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_1FE **Length** 1 **Position** 2279

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	2,183	3,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1FF **Length** 1 **Position** 2280

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	2,185	3,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,790	3,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FG	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,500
NO		2		2,181	3,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FH	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		2,185	3,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FI	Length	1	Position	2283
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		2,184	3,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FJ	Length	1	Position	2284
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		2,185	3,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FK	Length	1	Position	2285
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	11,000
NO		2		2,179	3,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FL	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	12,500
NO		2		2,177	3,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FM	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	108,500
NO		2		2,129	3,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,290	21,447,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	20,500
NOT STATED		9		1,790	3,038,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	ACC-Q20				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_20.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,236	8,661,000
NO		2		827	1,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,599	15,628,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	26,000
REFUSAL		8		4	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,590	2,685,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2B	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	ACC-Q22				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,549	2,198,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,812	2,652,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,574	2,242,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	381	470,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	905	1,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,426	16,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CA	Length	1	Position	2290
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - part of check-up				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,474	6,450,000
NO	2	471	659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CB	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - high risk group				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	67,500
NO		2		4,899	7,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CC	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		199	253,500
NO		2		4,746	6,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CD	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	104,500
NO	2	4,877	7,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CE	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - sexually active				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	15,000
NO	2	4,934	7,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CF	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on birth control pill				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	91,000
NO	2	4,893	7,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CG	Length	1	Position	2296
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	232,500
NO	2	4,761	6,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CH	Length	1	Position	2297
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	17,500
NO		2		4,933	7,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CI	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	52,500
NO		2		4,916	7,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,712	18,486,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2D	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	ACC-Q24				
Concept	Had problems getting a PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	25,500
NO	2	4,927	7,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,712	18,486,000
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EA	Length	1	Position	2300
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	20	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2301

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - not available in area

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	23	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2302

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	12,500
NO	2	12	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2303

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	23	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EE	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	23	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,640	25,576,500
NOT STATED	9	1,613	2,716,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EF	Length	1	Position	2305
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - cost				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	23	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EG	Length	1	Position	2306
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	22	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EH	Length	1	Position	2307
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - other problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,500
NO	2	15	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,639	25,575,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FA	Length	1	Position	2308
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	629,000
NO	2	1,599	2,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2309
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,044	1,481,000
NO	2	1,056	1,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FC **Length** 1 **Position** 2310
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	460,000
NO	2	1,730	2,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FD	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	10,500
NO		2		2,091	2,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FE	Length	1	Position	2312
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	6,000
NO		2		2,096	2,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,717,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FF **Length** 1 **Position** 2313
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	2,100	2,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FG **Length** 1 **Position** 2314
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	2,095	2,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FH	Length	1	Position	2315
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	2,098	2,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FI	Length	1	Position	2316
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	2,096	2,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FJ	Length	1	Position	2317
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	2,099	2,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FK	Length	1	Position	2318
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	38,500
NO	2	2,083	2,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FL **Length** 1 **Position** 2319
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	86,000
NO	2	2,033	2,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FM **Length** 1 **Position** 2320
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	186,000
NO	2	1,956	2,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FN	Length	1	Position	2321
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q26
----------------------	---------

Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
----------------	---

Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_26N.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	37,000
NO	2	2,068	2,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FO	Length	1	Position	2322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q26
----------------------	---------

Concept	No PAP smear - other reason
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_26O.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	73,000
NO	2	2,048	2,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3	Length	1	Position	2323
Question Name	ACC-Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,912	4,221,500
NO		2		2,049	2,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,733	18,768,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,575	2,665,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2324
Question Name	ACC-Q32				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_32.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		557	810,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		712	1,069,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		721	1,053,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		548	764,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		371	524,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,782	21,424,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CA	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	263,500
NO		2		1,800	2,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CB	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,458	2,193,500
NO		2		534	740,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CC	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	200,500
NO	2	1,855	2,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CD	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	296,500
NO	2	1,776	2,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CE	Length	1	Position	2329
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	113,000
NO		2		1,917	2,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CF	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	32,500
NO		2		1,972	2,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CH	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	109,500
NO	2	1,906	2,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,701	22,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	ACC-Q34				
Concept	Had problems getting a mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_34.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	24,000
NO	2	1,964	2,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,701	22,711,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EA	Length	1	Position	2333
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,500
NO	2	23	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EB	Length	1	Position	2334
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	24	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EC	Length	1	Position	2335
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	13,000
NO	2	11	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3ED	Length	1	Position	2336
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	29	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EE	Length	1	Position	2337
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - language problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	29	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EF	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	29	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EG	Length	1	Position	2339
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35G				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	28	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EH	Length	1	Position	2340
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	26	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,665	25,621,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,673,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FA	Length	1	Position	2341
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	289,000
NO	2	485	648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FB	Length	1	Position	2342
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	482,000
NO	2	354	455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FC	Length	1	Position	2343
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	123,500
NO	2	606	814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FD	Length	1	Position	2344
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36D.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	699	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FE	Length	1	Position	2345
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - not available when required
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36E.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	698	933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FF	Length	1	Position	2346
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	698	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FG	Length	1	Position	2347
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time was too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,500
NO	2	696	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FH	Length	1	Position	2348
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	697	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FI	Length	1	Position	2349
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	701	936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FJ	Length	1	Position	2350
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	698	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FK	Length	1	Position	2351
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	698	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FL	Length	1	Position	2352
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	35,500
NO	2	676	902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FM	Length	1	Position	2353
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	37,000
NO	2	668	900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,035	24,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_3G	Length	1	Position	2354
Question Name	SACC-Q37				
Concept	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years				
Question	Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_37.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,596	3,869,000
NO		2		2,200	2,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,733	18,768,500
DON'T KNOW		7		164	223,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,673,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9	Length	1	Position	2355
Question Name	ACC-Q90				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,366	7,488,500
NO		2		1,702	2,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,599	15,628,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	24,000
REFUSAL		8		6	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1,590	2,685,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9B **Length** 1 **Position** 2356

Question Name ACC-Q92

Concept Last time breasts examined for lumps

Question When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=1

Note Formerly WHC6_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,678	2,385,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,723	2,473,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,055	1,477,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	553	719,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	352	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,301	18,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9CA **Length** 1 **Position** 2357

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - family history

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	336,500
NO	2	4,217	6,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CB	Length	1	Position	2358
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,958	5,583,000
NO	2	501	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CC	Length	1	Position	2359
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - age				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	132,500
NO	2	4,379	6,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CD	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	353,000
NO	2	4,207	5,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CE	Length	1	Position	2361
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	134,500
NO	2	4,380	6,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CF	Length	1	Position	2362
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	25,000
NO		2		4,443	6,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CG	Length	1	Position	2363
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93G				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	95,000
NO		2		4,402	6,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,206	19,261,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9D	Length	1	Position	2364
Question Name	ACC-Q94				
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_94.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	4,447	6,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	19,261,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EA	Length	1	Position	2365
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	11	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EB	Length	1	Position	2366
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EC	Length	1	Position	2367
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,000
NO	2	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2368
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2369
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,654	25,579,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EF **Length** 1 **Position** 2370
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED	9	1,610	2,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EG	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		13	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED		9		1,610	2,721,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EH	Length	1	Position	2372
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,000
NO		2		9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,653	25,578,000
NOT STATED		9		1,610	2,721,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FA	Length	1	Position	2373
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	1,005,500
NO	2	1,856	2,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FB	Length	1	Position	2374
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,522	2,142,000
NO	2	1,076	1,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FC	Length	1	Position	2375
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		340	466,500
NO		2		2,258	3,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FD	Length	1	Position	2376
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	13,500
NO		2		2,590	3,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FE	Length	1	Position	2377
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,000
NO	2	2,592	3,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FF	Length	1	Position	2378
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	12,000
NO	2	2,589	3,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9FG **Length** 1 **Position** 2379
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	9,000
NO	2	2,592	3,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9FH **Length** 1 **Position** 2380
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96H

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,000
NO	2	2,592	3,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FI	Length	1	Position	2381
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	2,596	3,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FJ	Length	1	Position	2382
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	2,596	3,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	2,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FK	Length	1	Position	2383
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	24,500
NO		2		2,585	3,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FL	Length	1	Position	2384
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	71,000
NO		2		2,549	3,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FM	Length	1	Position	2385
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	23,500
NO		2		2,584	3,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,060	21,968,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,609	2,718,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9X	Length	1	Position	2386
Question Name	SACC-Q90				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,423	7,598,500
NO		2		1,648	2,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,599	15,628,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		6	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,590	2,685,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHS6_9Y **Length** 1 **Position** 2387

Question Name SACC-Q91

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_91.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	2,559	3,582,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,469	2,058,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,385	1,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	18,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,606	2,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHS6_9Z **Length** 2 **Position** 2388 - 2389

Question Name SACC-Q92

Concept How breast self-exam was learned

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR	1	2,897	4,101,500
NURSE	2	438	556,000
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,360	1,928,000
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	370	512,500
MOTHER	5	43	72,000
SISTER	6	14	14,500
OTHER	7	281	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,247	18,015,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	33,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,606	2,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name	SGH2-Q1				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC6_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	564,500
NO	2	4,005	6,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,310	18,845,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,626,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name	AGH2-Q1A				
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	136,000
NO	2	336	532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,306	25,058,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2392
Question Name SGH2-Q2
Concept Gave birth to last baby in hospital
Question For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	463	644,000
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,256	25,043,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,626,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2393
Question Name SGH2-Q3
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) Did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1
Note Formerly GHS6_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	456	635,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	2,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,256	25,043,000
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,626,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_24	Length	1	Position	2394
Question Name	SGH2-Q4				
Concept	Breast fed child or tried to breast feed				
Question	(For your last baby,) Did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		350	507,500
NO		2		116	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,256	25,043,000
NOT STATED		9		1,554	2,626,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_25	Length	1	Position	2395
Question Name	AGH2-Q5				
Concept	Still breast-feeding				
Question	Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	10,000
NO		2		76	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,660	25,612,000
NOT STATED		9		1,533	2,591,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 2396 - 2397

Question Name AGH2-Q6

Concept Duration of breast-feeding last child

Question How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	5	5,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	1	1,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	6	8,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	8	9,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	6,000
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	30	39,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	10	16,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	3	3,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,667	25,622,500
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2398

Question Name AGH2-Q7

Concept Received help / advice about breast-feeding

Question Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	87,000
NO	2	19	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,660	25,612,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2399 - 2400

Question Name AGH2-Q8

Concept From whom received breast-feeding advice

Question From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NURSE	1	50	64,500
DOCTOR	2	4	6,500
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,000
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	4	8,000
MOTHER / MOTHER-IN-LAW	5	1	1,500
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	2,000
OTHER	10	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,679	25,640,500
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 2401 - 2402
Question Name AGH2-Q9
Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	10	12,500
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	8	9,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	4	4,500
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	2	1,500
ILLNESS	5	1	1,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	8	14,500
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	13	19,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	2	2,000
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	13	19,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	1,500
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	1	1,000
OTHER	13	13	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,667	25,622,500
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 2403
Question Name ACC-Q40
Concept Physical check-up - without a health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,735	13,745,000
NO	2	5,109	7,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2404
Question Name ACC-Q41
Concept Physical check-up - during visit for health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,595	3,795,500
NO	2	2,506	4,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,370	17,451,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_42 **Length** 2 **Position** 2405 - 2406
Question Name ACC-Q42
Concept Physical check up - last time
Question When was the last time you had a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,480	8,381,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,223	5,000,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,033	1,605,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	432	701,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	250	413,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	893	1,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,141	7,728,500
DON'T KNOW	97	27	32,500
NOT STATED	99	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_42A **Length** 2 **Position** 2407 - 2408
Question Name ACC-Q42A
Concept Frequency of physical check-ups
Question How often do you have a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	775	1,080,500
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	568	876,500
ONCE A YEAR	3	5,203	8,038,000
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,808	2,846,500
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	415	665,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	942	1,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	97	52	74,000
NOT STATED	99	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 2409
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - family history
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	601	809,000
NO	2	9,149	14,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 2410
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - testing
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g., blood pressure, PAP smear)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	1,175,500
NO	2	8,882	13,832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 2411
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	628	922,500
NO	2	9,122	14,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43D	Length	1	Position	2412
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,995	9,449,500
NO	2	3,755	5,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43E	Length	1	Position	2413
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - catch problems early				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,035	1,534,500
NO	2	8,715	13,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43F	Length	1	Position	2414
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - for prevention				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,536	2,348,000
NO	2	8,214	12,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43G	Length	1	Position	2415
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - for health reasons				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,249	1,778,000
NO	2	8,501	13,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43H	Length	1	Position	2416
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - other reason				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	204,000
NO	2	9,614	14,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_44	Length	1	Position	2417
Question Name	ACC-Q44				
Concept	Had problems obtaining physical check-up				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	114,500
NO	2	9,676	14,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,716	10,262,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 2418
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	44,500
NO	2	61	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 2419
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	80	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 2420

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - waiting time too long

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	46,500
NO	2	45	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 2421

Question Name ACC-Q45

Concept Phys. check-up - transportation problems

Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	82	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 2422
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	83	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2423
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	83	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2424
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	84	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2425
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	34,500
NO	2	60	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,392	25,163,500
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46A	Length	1	Position	2426
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q46
----------------------	---------

Concept	No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,053	1,587,500
NO	2	3,008	4,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_46B	Length	1	Position	2427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q46
----------------------	---------

Concept	No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary
----------------	---

Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,802	4,614,500
NO	2	1,259	1,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 2428
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	358,000
NO	2	3,824	6,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 2429
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	18,500
NO	2	4,043	6,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 2430
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available when required
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	21,000
NO	2	4,039	6,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46F **Length** 1 **Position** 2431
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available in area
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,000
NO	2	4,049	6,513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 2432

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	28,500
NO	2	4,045	6,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 2433

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	4,058	6,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 2434
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - language problem
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	4,058	6,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 2435
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - cost
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	17,500
NO	2	4,045	6,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 2436
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	23,000
NO	2	4,049	6,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 2437
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - fear
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	62,000
NO	2	4,020	6,465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 2438

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - other reason

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	87,000
NO	2	4,007	6,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,398	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 2439

Question Name ACC-Q50

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,839	5,473,500
NO	2	9,983	16,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	86,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 2440
Question Name ACC-Q52
Concept Last time had flu shot
Question When did you have your last flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,347	3,241,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	399	613,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	1,082	1,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,618	19,743,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 2441
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - peer pressure
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	115,000
NO	2	2,269	3,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 2442
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - job requirement
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	227,000
NO	2	2,218	3,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 2443
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,391	1,932,000
NO	2	961	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53D	Length	1	Position	2444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q53
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had flu shot - to protect others
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	133,500
NO	2	2,272	3,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53E	Length	1	Position	2445
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q53
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had flu shot - age
----------------	--------------------

Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	616	734,000
NO	2	1,736	2,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53F	Length	1	Position	2446
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - health problem				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	497	634,500
NO	2	1,855	2,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53G	Length	1	Position	2447
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	50,500
NO	2	2,324	3,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_54	Length	1	Position	2448
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q54
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had problems obtaining a flu shot
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,500
NO	2	2,345	3,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,099	21,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_55A	Length	1	Position	2449
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q55
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flu shot - not available when required
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	8	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 2450
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 2451
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	10	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 2452
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 2453
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 2454
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 2455
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 2456
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	7	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,444	25,201,500
NOT STATED	9	1,820	3,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 2457
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	662,000
NO	2	1,896	2,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56B **Length** 1 **Position** 2458
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,447	2,042,500
NO	2	918	1,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56C **Length** 1 **Position** 2459

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	177,500
NO	2	2,231	3,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56D **Length** 1 **Position** 2460

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	17,500
NO	2	2,352	3,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56E	Length	1	Position	2461
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	63,500
NO	2	2,327	3,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56F	Length	1	Position	2462
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,500
NO	2	2,357	3,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56G **Length** 1 **Position** 2463
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	2,361	3,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56H **Length** 1 **Position** 2464
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,500
NO	2	2,359	3,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56I **Length** 1 **Position** 2465
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	2,364	3,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56J **Length** 1 **Position** 2466
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	25,500
NO	2	2,352	3,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 2467

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,000
NO	2	2,357	3,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 2468

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	60,500
NO	2	2,316	3,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 2469

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	260,500
NO	2	2,139	3,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56N **Length** 1 **Position** 2470

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - other reason

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	60,500
NO	2	2,328	3,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,086	21,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,101,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 2471

Question Name ACC-Q60

Concept Visited dentist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,361	12,427,500
NO	2	116	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,018	12,694,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 2472 - 2473

Question Name ACC-Q61

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	7,798	13,153,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,678	2,617,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,109	1,619,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	543	785,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	283	424,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	2,287	2,749,500
NEVER	7	141	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	22,500
REFUSAL	98	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,781	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62A	Length	1	Position	2474
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - make sure everything is OK				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,355	7,264,500
NO	2	6,229	10,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62B	Length	1	Position	2475
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	817	1,392,000
NO	2	9,767	15,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62C	Length	1	Position	2476
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - catch problems early				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	973,000
NO	2	9,963	16,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62D	Length	1	Position	2477
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - for good dental health				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,284	2,205,500
NO	2	9,300	15,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62E	Length	1	Position	2478
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	3,027,000
NO	2	8,597	14,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62F	Length	1	Position	2479
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,177	5,443,500
NO	2	7,407	11,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62G **Length** 1 **Position** 2480

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,934	2,874,500
NO	2	8,650	14,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62H **Length** 1 **Position** 2481

Question Name ACC-Q62

Concept Dental visit - to check braces

Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	289,500
NO	2	10,418	17,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	94,500
NO	2	10,519	17,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	Length	1	Position	2483
Question Name	ACC-Q63				
Concept	Had problems obtaining dental services				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	208,000
NO	2	10,431	17,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,889	7,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64A **Length** 1 **Position** 2484
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not avail. when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	23,500
NO	2	132	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64B **Length** 1 **Position** 2485
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,500
NO	2	145	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64C **Length** 1 **Position** 2486
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	30,500
NO	2	128	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64D **Length** 1 **Position** 2487
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	149	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64E **Length** 1 **Position** 2488

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - language problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	152	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64F **Length** 1 **Position** 2489

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - cost

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	127,500
NO	2	59	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64G **Length** 1 **Position** 2490
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - didn't know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	149	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64H **Length** 1 **Position** 2491
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	25,500
NO	2	135	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,320	25,064,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 2492
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	462,000
NO	2	2,902	3,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 2493
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,397	1,820,500
NO	2	1,856	2,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 2494
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	48,000
NO	2	3,200	4,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 2495
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	3,248	4,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2496
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	3,247	4,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2497
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,500
NO	2	3,249	4,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 2498
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	3,250	4,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 2499
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - transportation problems
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,500
NO	2	3,248	4,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65I	Length	1	Position	2500
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	3,251	4,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65J	Length	1	Position	2501
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	471,000
NO	2	2,917	3,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 2502
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	7,500
NO	2	3,248	4,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 2503
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - fear
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	158,500
NO	2	3,137	4,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65M	Length	1	Position	2504
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	1,318,000
NO	2	2,158	2,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65N	Length	1	Position	2505
Question Name	ACC-Q65				
Concept	No dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	105,500
NO	2	3,190	4,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_2	Length	1	Position	2506
Question Name	ACC-Q66				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DV_6_66.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,965	11,895,500
NO	2	6,780	9,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	232,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,781	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_70	Length	1	Position	2507
Question Name	ACC-Q70				
Concept	Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,767	7,647,000
NO	2	135	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,594	17,453,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_71	Length	1	Position	2508
Question Name	ACC-Q71				
Concept	Last eye examination				
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,460	8,764,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,676	4,009,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,843	2,825,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	3,159	4,749,500
NEVER	5	690	1,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	47,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_72	Length	1	Position	2509
Question Name	ACC-Q72				
Concept	Frequency of eye examinations				
Question	How often do you have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	762	1,220,000
ONCE A YEAR	2	2,424	4,297,000
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	3,498	5,035,000
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	568	849,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	864	1,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2510
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,294	6,863,500
NO	2	3,840	5,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 2511
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - glaucoma test
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	501,000
NO	2	7,768	12,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73C **Length** 1 **Position** 2512

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - job requirement

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	302,000
NO	2	7,939	12,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 2513

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - check prescription

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,160	4,867,000
NO	2	4,974	7,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73E	Length	1	Position	2514
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q73
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had eye exam - cataracts are developing
----------------	---

Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	406,000
NO	2	7,780	12,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73F	Length	1	Position	2515
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q73
----------------------	---------

Concept	Had eye exam - to get driver's license
----------------	--

Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	198,500
NO	2	8,004	12,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_73G	Length	1	Position	2516
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Had eye exam - eye problem / infection				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	492	766,000
NO	2	7,642	12,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_73H	Length	1	Position	2517
Question Name	ACC-Q73				
Concept	Had eye exam - diabetes				
Question	Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	148,000
NO	2	8,014	12,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73I **Length** 1 **Position** 2518
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - sight deterioration
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	879,000
NO	2	7,591	11,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73J **Length** 1 **Position** 2519
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - other reason
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	195,500
NO	2	8,001	12,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 2520
Question Name ACC-Q74
Concept Had problems obtaining an eye examination
Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	81,500
NO	2	8,070	12,690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,327	12,477,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 2521
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	13,500
NO	2	54	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 2522
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	64	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 2523
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	58,000
NO	2	26	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 2524
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	63	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75E **Length** 1 **Position** 2525
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	65	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75F **Length** 1 **Position** 2526
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,000
NO	2	56	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75G **Length** 1 **Position** 2527
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	62	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75H **Length** 1 **Position** 2528
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	8,000
NO	2	57	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,397	25,168,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,068,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76A **Length** 1 **Position** 2529
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,193	1,781,000
NO	2	4,492	6,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76B	Length	1	Position	2530
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,222	6,631,500
NO	2	1,463	2,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76C	Length	1	Position	2531
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	164,000
NO	2	5,553	8,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76D **Length** 1 **Position** 2532

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	14,500
NO	2	5,670	8,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76E **Length** 1 **Position** 2533

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	30,000
NO	2	5,667	8,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76F **Length** 1 **Position** 2534
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - not available at all in area
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	18,500
NO	2	5,670	8,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76G **Length** 1 **Position** 2535
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	23,500
NO	2	5,670	8,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76H **Length** 1 **Position** 2536
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	15,000
NO	2	5,667	8,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76I **Length** 1 **Position** 2537
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - language problem
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	5,683	8,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76J **Length** 1 **Position** 2538
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - cost
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	354,500
NO	2	5,399	8,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76K **Length** 1 **Position** 2539
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,500
NO	2	5,678	8,748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76L **Length** 1 **Position** 2540
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - fear
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	13,000
NO	2	5,677	8,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76M **Length** 1 **Position** 2541
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - other reason
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	48,000
NO	2	5,656	8,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,771	16,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_3	Length	1	Position	2542
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q77
----------------------	---------

Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses
----------------	--

Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly EX_6_77.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,127	10,104,000
NO	2	7,455	10,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	274	513,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	Length	1	Position	2543
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q80
----------------------	---------

Concept	Overall quality of emergency services
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,103	3,569,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,218	6,605,000
GOOD	3	4,258	6,412,000
FAIR	4	1,437	2,219,500
POOR	5	780	1,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,051	1,557,000
REFUSAL	8	14	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ES_6_81	Length	1	Position	2544
Question Name	ACC-Q81				
Concept	Used emergency services				
Question	Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,837	4,672,000
NO	2	9,957	15,350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,845	4,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC6_4	Length	1	Position	2545
Question Name	ACC-Q82				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ES_6_82.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,829	11,401,000
NO	2	5,610	7,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	353	649,500
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,845	4,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6D1	Length	1	Position	2546
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly IS_6D1. Based on ISC6_1 to ISC6_4 (formerly DGC6_6, DV_6_66, EX_6_77, ES_6_82). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	3,731	5,274,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,434	2,009,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	1,183	1,771,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,807	2,941,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,105	7,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	3,381	5,534,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	Length	1	Position	2547
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HIV-Q1

Concept Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	801,500
NO	2	12,422	18,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
REFUSAL	8	11	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,876,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2548

Question Name HIV-Q2

Concept Donated blood at the Red Cross

Question Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,724	5,565,500
NO	2	9,145	13,844,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,725	2,903,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 2549 - 2552

Question Name HIV-Q3

Concept Year of last blood donation

Question When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1931 - 1997	3,609	5,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,820	19,842,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	111	127,000
REFUSAL	9998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,732	2,911,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2553

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,666	2,774,500
NO	2	11,163	16,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	53,000
REFUSAL	8	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,732	2,911,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_5 **Length** 4 **Position** 2554 - 2557

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,661	2,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,838	22,569,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,772	2,975,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2558 - 2559

Question Name HIV-Q6

Concept HIV / AIDS - reason for test

Question What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PREGNANCY	1	176	255,500
PEACE OF MIND	2	654	1,098,000
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	84	137,500
DRUG USE	4	6	4,500
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	60	96,500
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	99	145,500
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	20	37,500
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	16	24,000
OTHER	9	549	972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,838	22,569,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,772	2,975,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2560

Question Name HIV-Q7

Concept Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985

Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	87,500
NO	2	12,744	19,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	2,975,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_8	Length	1	Position	2561
Question Name	HIV-Q8				
Concept	Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985				
Question	Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		484	672,000
NO		2		12,275	18,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW		7		70	116,000
NOT STATED		9		1,772	2,975,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_9	Length	1	Position	2562
Question Name	HIV-Q9				
Concept	Has injected non-prescription drugs				
Question	Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	95,000
NO		2		12,759	19,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,675	5,997,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		4	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1,772	2,975,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HIP6_1	Length	2	Position	2563 - 2564
Question Name	AINF-Q1				
Concept	Sports injuries - first source of information				
Question	Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	17	38,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	5,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	6	12,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	14	48,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	3,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	11	25,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	6,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	28	61,000
DO NOTHING	9	3	9,000
OTHER	10	5	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HIP6_1A	Length	1	Position	2565
Question Name	AINF-Q1A				
Concept	Sports injuries - would look for other source				
Question	Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	109,500
NO	2	43	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,653	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 2566 - 2567
Question Name AINF-Q1B
Concept Sports injuries - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	4,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	10,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	2,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	7	14,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	6	20,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	6	16,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	4	7,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	11	21,000
DO NOTHING	9	5	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,696	25,607,500
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2568 - 2569

Question Name AINF-Q2

Concept AIDS / STD - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	37	86,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	5,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	19	42,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	2	3,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	9,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	16	43,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	9	22,500
OTHER	10	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2570

Question Name AINF-Q2A

Concept AIDS / STD - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	108,500
NO	2	46	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 2571 - 2572
Question Name AINF-Q2B
Concept AIDS / STD - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	10	22,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	3,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	4,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	4	11,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	8	21,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	4,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	13,500
DO NOTHING	9	7	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,696	25,600,500
NOT STATED	99	1,536	2,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2573 - 2574

Question Name AINF-Q3

Concept Depression - first source of information

Question Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	13	28,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	5	18,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	8,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	8,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	27	68,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	10	22,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	21	45,000
DO NOTHING	9	2	4,500
OTHER	10	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2575

Question Name AINF-Q3A

Concept Depression - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	100,000
NO	2	40	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,652	25,498,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,615,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2576 - 2577

Question Name AINF-Q3B

Concept Depression - second source of information

Question What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	5,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	8	16,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	1	2,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	9,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	15	37,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	7	13,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	6	8,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,692	25,599,000
NOT STATED	99	1,540	2,619,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2578 - 2579

Question Name AINF-Q4

Concept Pregnancy - first source of information

Question Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	38	92,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	4	8,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	13	33,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	5,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	20	52,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	2,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	8,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	2,000
OTHER	10	5	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2580

Question Name AINF-Q4A

Concept Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	112,500
NO	2	45	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,495,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,605,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2581 - 2582
Question Name AINF-Q4B
Concept Pregnancy - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	9	29,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	3	6,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	5	8,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	5,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	6,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	35,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	8,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	10,500
DO NOTHING	9	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,696	25,600,000
NOT STATED	99	1,538	2,605,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2583
Question Name AINF-Q5
Concept Attended school in past 12 months
Question In the last 12 months, did you attend school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	16,500
NO	2	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,740	25,718,000
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2584

Question Name AINF-Q6

Concept Rating of information on improving health

Question Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	23	56,000
GOOD	2	47	114,000
FAIR	3	14	37,000
POOR	4	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2585

Question Name AINF-Q7

Concept Attended sex education classes at school

Question During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	126,000
NO	2	37	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2586

Question Name AINF-Q8

Concept Rating of sex education classes

Question Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	19	41,000
GOOD	2	29	73,500
FAIR	3	5	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,688	25,590,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2587

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,281	16,264,000
NO	2	6,174	8,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2588
Question Name HS-Q2
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,938	8,541,500
NO	2	229	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,572	16,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2589
Question Name HS-Q3
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	280,500
NO	2	21	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,510	25,434,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2590

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,579	19,263,000
NO	2	3,824	5,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	312	649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	33,000
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2591

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,658	5,585,500
NO	2	166	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,891	19,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,613,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DVIS	Length	2	Position	2592 - 2593
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	7,951	14,011,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	7,154	10,655,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	89	108,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	124	170,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	77	96,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	21	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	291	629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,569	2,627,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_6	Length	1	Position	2594
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,735	24,170,000
NO	2	721	937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2595
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	605,500
NO	2	236	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,026	24,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	56,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 2596
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	301,500
NO	2	20	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,460	25,404,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2597

Question Name HS-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	713,500
NO	2	155	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,046	24,827,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,584,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2598

Question Name HS-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	165,500
NO	2	18	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,588	25,541,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 2599 - 2600

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	14,735	24,170,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	322	473,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	111	131,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	173	188,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	26	34,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	35	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	291	629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,583	2,644,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2601

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,328	24,915,500
NO	2	126	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2602

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	147,500
NO	2	31	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,619	25,544,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 2603

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	124,000
NO	2	47	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,619	25,544,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2604

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	51,000
NO	2	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,698	25,668,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 2605

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	15,328	24,915,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	69	110,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	24	36,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	19	28,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2606

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,787	24,290,000
NO	2	667	817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2607

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	580	727,500
NO	2	85	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,078	24,918,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_16	Length	1	Position	2608
Question Name	HS-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		405	466,500
NO		2		174	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,163	25,005,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,533	2,585,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_17	Length	1	Position	2609
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	138,500
NO		2		461	587,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,163	25,005,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,533	2,585,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_18	Length	1	Position	2610
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	137,000
NO	2	544	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,078	24,918,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_19	Length	1	Position	2611
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	70	79,500
OFTEN	2	21	24,000
SOMETIMES	3	29	31,000
NEVER	4	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,622	25,598,500
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2612

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	85,500
NO	2	49	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,622	25,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 2613 - 2614

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	14,787	24,290,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	141	218,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	287	333,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	33	35,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	117	138,500
CANNOT WALK	6	85	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	291	629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,587,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2615
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,260	24,838,000
NO	2	196	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2616
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	78,000
NO	2	132	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,551	25,467,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2617
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	29	26,500
MOST TASKS	2	11	18,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	12	17,500
ALL TASKS	4	12	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,683	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2618
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	32,000
NO	2	175	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,551	25,467,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 2619 - 2620

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	15,260	24,838,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	127	179,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	12,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	29	26,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	23	35,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	291	629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2621

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	12,442	20,428,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,517	3,986,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	363	507,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	86	124,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	31	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DEMO	Length	1	Position	2622
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	12,442	20,428,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,517	3,986,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	363	507,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	86	124,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	31	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_26	Length	1	Position	2623
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	12,673	20,981,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,547	3,799,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	211	300,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	16	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2624

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	14,173	23,202,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	937	1,421,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	246	350,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	62	88,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	27	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 2625 - 2626

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	12,224	20,271,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	442	696,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,878	2,842,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	643	923,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	225	325,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	28	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	291	629,000
NOT STATED	99	1,545	2,599,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 2627

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,400	22,155,000
NO	2	2,050	2,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 2628

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	593	879,500
MODERATE	2	1,151	1,599,000
SEVERE	3	297	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,691	22,784,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2629

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	483	801,500
A FEW	2	699	1,018,000
SOME	3	493	640,500
MOST	4	373	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,691	22,784,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,595,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 2630

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	13,400	22,155,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	483	801,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	699	1,018,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	493	640,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	373	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,597,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 2631 - 2635

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.344 - 1.000	15,331	24,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	291	629,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,654	2,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 2636

Question Name KHS-Q25A

Concept Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness

Question Has he / she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

Universe Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	980,500
NO	2	868	2,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,467	22,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,582,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 2637
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - death in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	291,500
NO	2	285	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 2638
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	296,500
NO	2	296	684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 2639
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - move
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	48,000
NO	2	392	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 2640
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	100,000
NO	2	365	880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSK6_31E	Length	1	Position	2641
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents
----------------	---

Question	What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Conflict between parents
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	51,500
NO	2	391	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31F	Length	1	Position	2642
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Worry or unhappiness - other event
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	297,500
NO	2	290	683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,335	24,752,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,585,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1A	Length	1	Position	2643
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,472	14,470,000
NO	2	4,357	7,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2644
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,130	9,423,000
NO	2	7,699	12,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2645

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,083	5,270,500
NO	2	10,746	16,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2646

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,268	5,598,000
NO	2	10,561	15,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2647
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,288	5,130,500
NO	2	10,541	16,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2648
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,010	6,501,000
NO	2	9,819	15,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1G	Length	1	Position	2649
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	1,227,000
NO	2	13,176	20,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1H	Length	1	Position	2650
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	976	1,772,000
NO	2	12,853	19,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2651
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		432	849,000
NO		2		13,397	20,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	22,500
REFUSAL		8		21	36,500
NOT STATED		9		1,780	3,015,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2652
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,699	3,178,500
NO		2		12,130	18,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	22,500
REFUSAL		8		21	36,500
NOT STATED		9		1,780	3,015,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2653
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,376	2,356,000
NO	2	12,453	19,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2654
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	933	1,607,500
NO	2	12,896	19,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2655

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	591,000
NO	2	13,498	20,947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2656

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,340	2,263,000
NO	2	12,489	19,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 2657
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,130	1,926,000
NO	2	12,699	19,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 2658
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	579	1,188,500
NO	2	13,250	20,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2659
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,440	2,475,500
NO	2	12,389	19,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2660
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,402	2,136,500
NO	2	12,427	19,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1S	Length	1	Position	2661
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,520,500
NO	2	13,050	20,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1T	Length	1	Position	2662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	1,901,000
NO	2	12,924	19,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1U	Length	1	Position	2663
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,000	1,800,000
NO	2	12,829	19,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1V	Length	1	Position	2664
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,456	2,144,500
NO	2	12,373	19,393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	21	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,780	3,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	Length	1	Position	2665
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	1,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,464	23,444,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,075,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	Length	1	Position	2666
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	308,500
NO	2	844	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,464	23,444,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	Length	1	Position	2667
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,308	24,936,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 2668
Question Name PA-Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	75,500
NO	2	119	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,308	24,936,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2669
Question Name PA-Q1Xi
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1
Note Based on PAC6_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,427	25,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 2670 - 2672

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	9,433	14,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,992	10,774,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	43,500
REFUSAL	998	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2673

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,026	1,538,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,795	5,890,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,370	5,067,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,239	1,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,992	10,774,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,851	3,122,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 2674 - 2676

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,105	9,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,334	15,821,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	39,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2677

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	356	529,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,277	1,991,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,846	2,751,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,625	4,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,334	15,821,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,114,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 2678 - 2680

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,069	5,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,381	19,974,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	22,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2681

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	204	335,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	766	1,268,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,096	1,837,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,003	1,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,381	19,974,000
NOT STATED	9	1,826	3,097,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 2682 - 2684

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,254	5,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,196	19,646,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	21,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2685

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	315	521,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	989	1,667,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,063	1,817,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	886	1,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,196	19,646,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,826	3,095,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 2686 - 2688

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	3,284	5,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,176	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 2689

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	114	182,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	179	265,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	386	588,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,603	4,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,816	3,082,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 2690 - 2692

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,994	6,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,454	18,743,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 2693

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,124	1,781,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,791	2,894,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	839	1,380,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	240	422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,454	18,743,500
NOT STATED	9	1,828	3,096,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 2694 - 2696

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	652	1,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,811	24,017,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2697

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	19,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	149	285,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	485	916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,811	24,017,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 2698 - 2700

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	974	1,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,488	23,472,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 2701

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	29,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	96	148,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	405	744,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	447	845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,488	23,472,500
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 2702 - 2704

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	430	846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,032	24,395,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2705

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	20,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	411	813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,032	24,395,500
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,077,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 2706 - 2708

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,693	3,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,765	22,066,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2709

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	318	620,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	756	1,401,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	481	873,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	138	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,765	22,066,000
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,082,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 2710 - 2712

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,372	2,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,088	22,888,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 2713

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	22,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	32,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	43	64,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,309	2,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,088	22,888,000
NOT STATED	9	1,816	3,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 2714 - 2716

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	931	1,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,531	23,637,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2717

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	83,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	112	193,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	503	815,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	278	512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,531	23,637,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,077,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 2718 - 2720

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	330	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,133	24,653,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 2721

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	13,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	71	105,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	241	455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,133	24,653,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,076,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 2722 - 2724

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,339	2,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,124	22,981,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 2725

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	24	43,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	206	332,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,103	1,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,124	22,981,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 2726 - 2728

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,125	1,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,334	23,318,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 2729

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	21,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	46	93,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	138	212,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	925	1,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,334	23,318,500
NOT STATED	9	1,817	3,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 2730 - 2732

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	576	1,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,885	24,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 2733

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	70,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	164	334,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	363	757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,885	24,055,500
NOT STATED	9	1,815	3,081,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 2734 - 2736

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,436	2,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,024	22,769,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2737

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	153	262,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	415	712,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	478	782,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	389	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,024	22,769,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,816	3,084,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 2738 - 2740

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,400	2,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,062	23,107,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 2741

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	81	124,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,284	1,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,062	23,107,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,075,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 2742 - 2744

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	777	1,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,685	23,724,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 2745

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	29,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	70	141,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	232	452,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	460	894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,685	23,724,000
NOT STATED	9	1,814	3,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 2746 - 2748

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	900	1,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,559	23,343,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 2749

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	61,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	137	329,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	299	584,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	431	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,559	23,343,500
NOT STATED	9	1,817	3,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 2750 - 2752

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	999	1,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,464	23,444,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 2753

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	47,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	82	145,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	240	446,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	648	1,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,464	23,444,500
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,076,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 2754 - 2756
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	155	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,308	24,936,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 2757
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	41,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	32	64,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	98	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,308	24,936,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 2758 - 2760
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	36	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,427	25,169,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 2761
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	13,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	23	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,427	25,169,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	3,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 2762 - 2763

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,822	8,607,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,322	3,706,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,406	5,664,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,009	1,642,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	450	700,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	787	1,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	37,000
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,812	3,074,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_4B	Length	2	Position	2764 - 2765
Question Name	PA-Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	12,740	19,588,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	499	891,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	441	810,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	89	152,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	27	45,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	27	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_5	Length	1	Position	2766
Question Name	PA-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		927	1,680,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		181	354,500
RARELY		3		211	444,500
NEVER		4		2,180	3,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,965	19,250,000
NOT STATED		9		1,812	3,074,000
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2767

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	3,407	5,342,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	6,968	10,954,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,651	4,038,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	791	1,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2768 - 2771

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.9	12,088	19,021,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,741	2,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DLEI	Length	1	Position	2772
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	12,373	19,393,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,456	2,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFM	Length	3	Position	2773 - 2775
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 208	11,773	18,646,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	2,056	2,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	999	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFR	Length	1	Position	2776
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,892	12,592,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,691	4,254,000
INFREQUENT	3	3,246	4,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	Length	1	Position	2777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,100	6,527,000
NOT DAILY	2	9,729	15,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	1,812	3,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	Length	1	Position	2778
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,700	4,496,000
MODERATE		2		3,069	4,875,500
INACTIVE		3		8,060	12,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED		9		1,812	3,074,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_1	Length	1	Position	2779
Question Name	ATAN-Q1				
Concept	UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of tanning?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		354	567,500
NO		2		894	1,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,470	23,667,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,556	2,641,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2780
Question Name ATAN-Q2
Concept UV - deepness of suntan
Question How deep a suntan did you try to get?
Universe Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIGHT	1	113	181,500
MODERATE	2	160	254,500
DARK	3	63	105,000
VERY DARK	4	16	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,364	25,108,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name TUC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2781
Question Name ATAN-Q3
Concept UV - got sunburnt
Question Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note Formerly TUP6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	750,500
NO	2	813	1,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_4	Length	1	Position	2782
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ATAN-Q4
----------------------	---------

Concept	UV - number of times sunburned
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	252	443,500
2 TIMES	2	117	204,000
3 TIMES	3	37	59,000
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	28	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,283	24,924,000
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,644,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_5	Length	1	Position	2783
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ATAN-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	UV - description of worst sunburn
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	72	126,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	160	286,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	173	292,500
BLISTERING	4	28	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,283	24,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,644,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_6	Length	1	Position	2784
Question Name	ATAN-Q6				
Concept	UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer				
Question	Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use sunscreen?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	294	463,000
OFTEN	2	246	408,000
SOMETIMES	3	181	296,500
RARELY	4	132	226,000
NEVER	5	394	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_7	Length	1	Position	2785
Question Name	ATAN-Q7				
Concept	UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm				
Question	How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		192	288,500
OFTEN		2		282	418,000
SOMETIMES		3		231	396,500
RARELY		4		187	317,000
NEVER		5		354	584,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,558	2,642,500
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2786

Question Name ATAN-Q8

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun

Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	310	460,000
OFTEN	2	328	529,500
SOMETIMES	3	247	406,000
RARELY	4	139	237,500
NEVER	5	222	372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2787

Question Name ATAN-Q9

Concept UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection

Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	425	670,000
OFTEN	2	231	359,000
SOMETIMES	3	168	290,500
RARELY	4	89	161,000
NEVER	5	325	512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2788

Question Name ATAN-Q10

Concept UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun

Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	393	649,500
OFTEN	2	280	479,000
SOMETIMES	3	223	353,500
RARELY	4	113	167,000
NEVER	5	238	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2789

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,259	1,955,500
NO	2	12,847	20,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2790 - 2791

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,253	1,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,482	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,535	2,590,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2792 - 2793

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	52	80,500
SHOULDER	2	217	334,500
ELBOW	3	180	268,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	240	366,000
KNEE	5	119	185,000
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	110	200,000
BACK OR SPINE	7	226	351,000
HIP	8	24	37,000
OTHER	9	85	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,482	23,772,500
NOT STATED	99	1,541	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_4A	Length	1	Position	2794
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	364,000
NO	2	976	1,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,482	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2795
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	955,000
NO	2	637	964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,482	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2796

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	601,500
NO	2	856	1,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,482	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2797

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	108,500
NO	2	1,152	1,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,482	23,772,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2798

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,729	2,985,000
NO	2	13,951	22,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,528	2,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2799 - 2800

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,729	2,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,013	22,748,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2801 - 2802

Question Name IN-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	43	69,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	376	641,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	70	116,000
DISLOCATION	4	54	113,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	648	1,044,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	254	490,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	92	158,000
CONCUSSION	8	16	28,000
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	17	29,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	20	45,000
OTHER	11	139	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,013	22,748,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2803 - 2804

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	35	56,500
EYES	2	28	42,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	128	276,000
NECK	4	49	81,500
SHOULDER	5	106	191,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	437	770,500
HIP	7	35	45,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	585	987,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	224	349,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	65	109,500
SYSTEMIC	11	37	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,013	22,748,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2805 - 2806

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	687	1,151,000
FARM	2	50	66,000
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	389	744,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	189	341,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	156	297,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	19	22,500
MINE	7	1	2,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	150	214,000
OTHER	9	82	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,013	22,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2807 - 2808

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	102	177,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	758	1,351,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	8	10,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	173	293,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	30	43,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	4,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	4	3,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	93	148,500
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	1,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	32	46,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	46	66,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	73	114,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	11,500
OTHER	15	395	703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,013	22,748,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2809

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	445,000
NO	2	595	1,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,837	24,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,596,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2810

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	157,000
NO	2	1,438	2,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC6_8B	Length	1	Position	2811
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,009	1,667,500
NO	2	528	867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_8C	Length	1	Position	2812
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	14,500
NO	2	1,527	2,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2813

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	213,000
NO	2	1,402	2,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 2814

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	137,000
NO	2	1,452	2,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 2815

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	53,500
NO	2	1,505	2,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 2816

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	476,000
NO	2	1,245	2,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,203	23,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	2,585,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 2817 - 2819

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,709	2,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,013	22,748,000
NOT STATED	999	1,554	2,630,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 2820 - 2822

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 976	1,723	2,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,013	22,748,000
NOT STATED	999	1,540	2,594,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2823

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,159	14,185,500
NO	2	4,942	7,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,584,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2824

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	391	590,500
NO	2	13,707	21,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2825

Question Name DRG-Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	123,000
NO	2	14,027	21,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2826

Question Name DRG-Q1D

Concept Medication - anti-depressants

Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	748,500
NO	2	13,551	21,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1E	Length	1	Position	2827
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1E
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
----------------	---

Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	691	1,084,500
NO	2	13,409	20,931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1F	Length	1	Position	2828
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1F
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	1,890,000
NO	2	12,914	20,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2829
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	1,250,500
NO	2	13,245	20,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2830
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,427	4,094,000
NO	2	11,675	17,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2831
Question Name DRG-Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,338	1,932,000
NO	2	12,760	20,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2832
Question Name DRG-Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	798	1,026,500
NO	2	13,303	20,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2833

Question Name DRG-Q1K

Concept Medication - blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,558	1,997,500
NO	2	12,543	20,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2834

Question Name DRG-Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	595	686,500
NO	2	13,507	21,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2835

Question Name DRG-Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	177,000
NO	2	13,973	21,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2836

Question Name DRG-Q1N

Concept Medication - insulin

Question In the past month, did you take insulin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	229,000
NO	2	13,945	21,791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 2837

Question Name DRG-Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	421,500
NO	2	13,790	21,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 2838

Question Name DRG-Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	782,000
NO	2	13,561	21,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2839

Question Name DRG-Q1Q

Concept Medication - stomach remedies

Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,395	2,098,500
NO	2	12,707	19,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 2840

Question Name DRG-Q1R

Concept Medication - laxatives

Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	572	834,000
NO	2	13,529	21,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1S	Length	1	Position	2841
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1S
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - birth control pills
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
-----------------	--

Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	873	1,232,500
NO	2	3,808	6,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,061	18,322,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,586,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T	Length	1	Position	2842
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1T
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
-----------------	---

Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	939,000
NO	2	5,160	7,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,945	17,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,587,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1T1	Length	1	Position	2843
Question Name	DRG-Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	337	472,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	48	84,500
BOTH	3	178	287,500
NEITHER	4	53	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,105	24,790,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1T2	Length	4	Position	2844 - 2847
Question Name	DRG-Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 1997	624	925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	15,105	24,790,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	12,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,537	2,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2848
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	800,500
NO	2	13,482	21,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2849
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,433	2,172,000
NO	2	12,666	19,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,536	2,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F1	Length	1	Position	2850
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V, DHC6_SEX and DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	11,427	17,593,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,670	4,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,609,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	Length	3	Position	2851 - 2853
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 30	11,460	17,595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,251	8,083,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	31,000
REFUSAL	998	10	19,500
NOT STATED	999	1,538	2,589,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3A	Length	1	Position	2854
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,737	9,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,861	15,942,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	73,000
REFUSAL		8		10	12,500
NOT STATED		9		1,614	2,697,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3A	Length	7	Position	2855 - 2861
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00			6,737	9,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,861	15,942,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			54	73,000
REFUSAL	9999998			10	12,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,614	2,697,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 2862 - 2863

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	599	860,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	74	83,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,197	1,546,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	40,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	809	1,137,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	339	458,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	166	243,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	34	65,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	461	637,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,456	3,639,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	426	650,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	47	66,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	15,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	77	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,861	15,942,000
NOT STATED	99	1,678	2,783,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	Length	1	Position	2864
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,320	4,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,300	21,105,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	28,500
REFUSAL		8		7	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1,623	2,706,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	Length	7	Position	2865 - 2871
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			3,320	4,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,300	21,105,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			26	28,500
REFUSAL	9999998			7	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,623	2,706,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2872 - 2873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	426	566,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	47	51,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	882	1,116,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	18,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	281	414,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	199	212,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	68	90,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	11	22,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	205	266,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	807	1,185,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	10,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	276	380,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	45,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	18,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	50	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,300	21,105,000
NOT STATED	99	1,656	2,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	Length	1	Position	2874
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,638	2,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,029	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,593	2,670,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	Length	7	Position	2875 - 2881
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,638	2,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		14,029	23,556,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		13	12,000
REFUSAL		9999998		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,593	2,670,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 2882 - 2883

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	208	264,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	37,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	479	590,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	14,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	118	172,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	70	92,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	50	58,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	8,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	99	118,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	388	495,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	8,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	116	156,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	15,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	14,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	31	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,029	23,556,500
NOT STATED	99	1,609	2,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	Length	1	Position	2884
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		881	1,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,791	24,510,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,593	2,680,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	Length	7	Position	2885 - 2891
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00			881	1,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,791	24,510,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			9	7,500
REFUSAL	9999998			2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,593	2,680,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 2892 - 2893

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	144	167,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	19,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	243	330,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	11,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	48	57,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	32	35,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	18,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	55	58,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	227	303,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	50	62,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	8,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	14,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	22	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,791	24,510,000
NOT STATED	99	1,604	2,690,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	Length	1	Position	2894
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		492	629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,190	25,018,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,588	2,666,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	Length	7	Position	2895 - 2901
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		492	629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		15,190	25,018,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	4,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,588	2,666,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 2902 - 2903

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	87	108,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	19,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	130	166,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	8,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	18	18,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	23	32,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	12	14,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	26	31,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	120	166,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	39	50,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,190	25,018,500
NOT STATED	99	1,594	2,671,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	Length	1	Position	2904
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		266	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,421	25,327,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,584	2,662,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	Length	7	Position	2905 - 2911
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		266	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		15,421	25,327,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		4	3,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,584	2,662,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 2912 - 2913

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	52	55,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	70	90,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	8,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	14	21,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	16,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	72	77,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	34,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,421	25,327,500
NOT STATED	99	1,589	2,666,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	Length	1	Position	2914
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		151	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,542	25,491,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,579	2,655,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	Length	7	Position	2915 - 2921
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			151	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			15,542	25,491,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,579	2,655,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	35	40,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	34	43,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	13,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	36	33,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	15,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,542	25,491,000
NOT STATED	99	1,583	2,658,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	Length	1	Position	2924
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,601	25,553,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,578	2,654,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	Length	7	Position	2925 - 2931
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			93	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			15,601	25,553,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,578	2,654,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 2932 - 2933

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	29	29,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	22	30,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	22	25,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,601	25,553,000
NOT STATED	99	1,582	2,657,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2934

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,606,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,575	2,650,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3I	Length	7	Position	2935 - 2941
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - X97DC08	47	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,650	25,606,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,575	2,650,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 2942 - 2943

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	16,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,650	25,606,500
NOT STATED	99	1,579	2,653,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2944

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,669	25,631,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,572	2,650,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3J	Length	7	Position	2945 - 2951
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	32	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,669	25,631,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,572	2,650,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3J	Length	2	Position	2952 - 2953
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on DGC6C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	8,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	11,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,669	25,631,000
NOT STATED	99	1,575	2,652,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	Length	1	Position	2954
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,686	25,653,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,574	2,650,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	Length	7	Position	2955 - 2961
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A03FA - S01GA02			13	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			15,686	25,653,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	1,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,574	2,650,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 2962 - 2963

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,686	25,653,000
NOT STATED	99	1,577	2,652,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2964

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,695	25,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,571	2,648,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 2965 - 2971

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - R03BB01	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,695	25,658,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,571	2,648,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 2972 - 2973

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,695	25,658,000
NOT STATED	99	1,575	2,651,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_4	Length	1	Position	2974
Question Name	DRG-Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,663	7,613,000
NO	2	9,435	14,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,588,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	Length	1	Position	2975
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,611	7,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,070	18,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,576	2,649,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5A **Length** 7 **Position** 2976 - 2982

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 1

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	4,611	7,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,070	18,108,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	18	30,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,576	2,649,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 2983 - 2984

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on DGC6C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,355	5,491,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	139	218,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	10,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	147	191,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	9	24,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	79	121,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	19,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	20,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	16	27,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	748	1,264,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	76	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,070	18,108,000
NOT STATED	99	1,595	2,679,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5AA	Length	1	Position	2985
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,681	2,717,000
NO	2	2,982	4,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,070	18,108,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5B	Length	1	Position	2986
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,666	2,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,052	23,003,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,623,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 2987 - 2993

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,666	2,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,052	23,003,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,558	2,623,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 2994 - 2995

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,063	1,700,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	47	83,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	39	48,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	6,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	16	29,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	25,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	16	29,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	421	704,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,052	23,003,500
NOT STATED	99	1,558	2,623,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2996

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 3rd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	1,247,500
NO	2	907	1,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,052	23,003,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2997

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	766	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,959	24,473,000
NOT STATED	9	1,551	2,613,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 2998 - 3004

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z97AA00	766	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,959	24,473,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,551	2,613,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 3005 - 3006

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	474	742,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	29,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	21,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	20,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	10,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	16,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	198	343,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	26	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,959	24,473,000
NOT STATED	99	1,551	2,613,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5CA	Length	1	Position	3007
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	624,000
NO	2	387	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,959	24,473,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5D	Length	1	Position	3008
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,346	25,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5D	Length	7	Position	3009 - 3015
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	384	620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,346	25,096,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,546	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5D	Length	2	Position	3016 - 3017
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	211	353,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	15,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	124	195,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,346	25,096,500
NOT STATED	99	1,546	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 3018
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 5th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	298,500
NO	2	200	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,346	25,096,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3019
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,546	25,422,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	Length	7	Position	3020 - 3026
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	187	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,546	25,422,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G5E	Length	2	Position	3027 - 3028
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC6C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	100	154,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	71	118,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,546	25,422,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5EA	Length	1	Position	3029
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 6th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 6th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	164,500
NO	2	88	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,546	25,422,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5F	Length	1	Position	3030
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,634	25,556,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5F **Length** 7 **Position** 3031 - 3037

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	99	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,634	25,556,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 3038 - 3039

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	37	70,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	45	69,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,634	25,556,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5FA	Length	1	Position	3040
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 7th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 7th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	73,500
NO	2	51	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,634	25,556,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5G	Length	1	Position	3041
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,685	25,647,500
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,600,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 3042 - 3048

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB07 - Z97AA00	47	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,685	25,647,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,544	2,600,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 3049 - 3050

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	34,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	28,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,685	25,647,500
NOT STATED	99	1,544	2,600,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5GA	Length	1	Position	3051
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	51,500
NO	2	15	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,685	25,647,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5H	Length	1	Position	3052
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,700	25,669,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5H **Length** 7 **Position** 3053 - 3059

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	33	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,700	25,669,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 3060 - 3061

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	20,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	23,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,700	25,669,000
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 3062

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	23,000
NO	2	18	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,700	25,669,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 3063

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,718	25,697,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 3064 - 3070

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CB - Z97AA00	15	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,718	25,697,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 3071 - 3072

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	10,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,718	25,697,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_5IA	Length	1	Position	3073
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NO	2	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,718	25,697,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5J	Length	1	Position	3074
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,724	25,709,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 3075 - 3081

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97EG01	9	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,724	25,709,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 3082 - 3083

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	6,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,724	25,709,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 3084

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,724	25,709,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5K **Length** 1 **Position** 3085

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,727	25,712,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 3086 - 3092

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CB - X97FC10	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,727	25,712,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 3093 - 3094

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,727	25,712,000
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 3095

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,727	25,712,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 3096

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,729	25,714,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 3097 - 3103

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - X97CE92	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	15,729	25,714,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 3104 - 3105

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,729	25,714,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,597,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_1	Length	1	Position	3106
Question Name	DRG-Q6				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DGC6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,340	13,669,000
NO	2	5,581	7,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	180	356,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,588,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_1	Length	1	Position	3107
Question Name	SMK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	4,924	7,642,000		
NO	2	9,172	14,368,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000		
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500		
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,586,500		
Total		17,276	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3108

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,589	5,290,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	525	926,000
NOT AT ALL	3	10,040	15,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,573	3,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	11	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3109 - 3111

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	3,562	5,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,138	20,421,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	30,500
REFUSAL	998	5	13,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	2,607,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3112 - 3114

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,582	5,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,138	20,421,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	9,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,549	2,607,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3115

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,483	6,736,000
NO	2	5,554	9,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,687	9,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,550	2,608,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_5	Length	1	Position	3116
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,690	5,372,500
NO	2	1,317	2,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,716	18,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,552	2,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_6	Length	3	Position	3117 - 3119
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,646	5,322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,033	20,333,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	41,500
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,553	2,613,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3120 - 3122

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,601	5,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,058	20,352,500
DON'T KNOW	997	63	83,500
REFUSAL	998	5	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,549	2,609,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 3123 - 3125

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	11 - 87	3,651	5,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,033	20,333,000
DON'T KNOW	997	34	49,000
REFUSAL	998	5	12,500
NOT STATED	999	1,553	2,613,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 3126 - 3127

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	3	5,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	37	54,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	217	304,000
COST	4	32	46,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	33	49,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	10	22,000
PREGNANCY	7	32	43,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	8	9,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	28	35,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	20	32,500
OTHER	11	63	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,889	24,349,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,902	3,269,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 3128 - 3129

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	102	185,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	62	113,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	55	114,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	25	53,000
CURIOSITY	5	36	72,000
STRESS	6	89	122,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	60	90,500
COST	8	1	5,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	10	17,000
OTHER	10	55	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,122	24,635,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,655	2,795,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 3130 - 3131

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	3	2,000
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	6,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	38	53,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	23	30,500
COST	5	8	10,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	2	2,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	2,500
PREGNANCY	8	9	14,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	6	11,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	16	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,607	25,521,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,559	2,644,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3132 - 3133

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	60	102,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	7	9,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	12	20,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	3,500
STRESS	6	39	81,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	17	27,000
COST	8	1	2,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	5,000
OTHER	10	36	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,485	25,275,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	13,500
NOT STATED	99	1,609	2,708,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 3134 - 3135

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,589	5,290,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	292	453,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	232	469,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,398	4,918,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,085	1,817,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	5,554	9,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,573	3,652,000
NOT STATED	99	1,553	2,613,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 3136 - 3138

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note Based on SMC6_3, SMC6_6, SMC6_8, Type of smoker (SMC6_2, SMC6_4A, SMC6_5) and DHC6_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	7,185	10,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,444	15,043,000
NOT STATED	999	1,647	2,739,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 3139
Question Name SGH3-Q1
Concept Smoked during last pregnancy
Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered (PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	154,500
NO	2	176	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,424	25,302,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,631,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_32 **Length** 3 **Position** 3140 - 3142
Question Name SGH3-Q2
Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant
Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	117	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,600	25,531,500
NOT STATED	999	1,559	2,632,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 3143

Question Name SGH3-Q3

Concept Smoked while breast-feeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	78,000
NO	2	149	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,512	25,407,000
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,632,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_34 **Length** 3 **Position** 3144 - 3146

Question Name SGH3-Q4

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	56	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,661	25,608,000
NOT STATED	999	1,559	2,632,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 3147
Question Name SGH3-Q5
Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy
Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	99,500
NO	2	128	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,512	25,407,000
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,632,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 3148
Question Name SSMK-Q8
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMS6_8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	853	1,279,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,325	1,870,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	665	958,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	697	1,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,143	20,424,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,677,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_205	Length	1	Position	3149
Question Name	SSMK-Q9				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly SMS6_9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,606	2,402,500
NO		2		1,904	2,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,143	20,424,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	47,000
NOT STATED		9		1,593	2,683,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_206	Length	1	Position	3150
Question Name	SSMK-Q12				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMS6_12.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY		1		681	1,065,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS		2		634	1,057,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES		3		172	254,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL		4		587	859,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,606	22,393,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	21,500
REFUSAL		8		6	11,000
NOT STATED		9		1,582	2,656,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 3151

Question Name SSMK-Q13A

Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,043	15,734,500
DISAGREE	2	2,863	4,526,500
NO OPINION	3	779	1,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	90,500
REFUSAL	8	76	147,000
NOT STATED	9	1,808	3,047,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 3152

Question Name SSMK-Q13B

Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,514	7,355,500
DISAGREE	2	8,415	12,832,000
NO OPINION	3	735	1,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,956	3,285,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 3153

Question Name SSMK-Q13C

Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	11,433	17,812,500
DISAGREE	2	1,683	2,653,500
NO OPINION	3	541	817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	37,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,956	3,285,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 3154

Question Name SSMK-Q13D

Concept Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,345	16,093,000
DISAGREE	2	1,765	2,863,000
NO OPINION	3	1,484	2,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	105,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,956	3,285,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 3155

Question Name SSMK-Q13E

Concept Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	12,342	19,341,500
DISAGREE	2	668	1,032,500
NO OPINION	3	646	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	27,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,956	3,285,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 3156

Question Name SSMK-Q13F

Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	12,035	18,770,500
DISAGREE	2	859	1,401,500
NO OPINION	3	766	1,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	29,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,956	3,285,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 3157

Question Name SSMK-Q13G

Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	11,911	18,502,500
DISAGREE	2	1,187	1,909,000
NO OPINION	3	566	880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13H **Length** 1 **Position** 3158

Question Name SSMK-Q13H

Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,382	11,783,000
DISAGREE	2	5,058	7,675,000
NO OPINION	3	1,198	1,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	49,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3159

Question Name SSMK-Q14

Concept Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke

Question Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,422	13,595,000
NO	2	5,234	7,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	32,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3160

Question Name SSMK-Q15

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker

Question Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,337	17,738,500
NO	2	1,886	2,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	447	616,500
REFUSAL	8	14	37,500
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 3161
Question Name SSMK-Q16A
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,636	13,487,000
DISAGREE	2	870	1,440,000
NO OPINION	3	1,717	2,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,521	6,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	135,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,418	3,941,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 3162
Question Name SSMK-Q16B
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,564	11,707,500
DISAGREE	2	1,279	2,055,500
NO OPINION	3	2,341	3,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,521	6,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	145	187,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,418	3,941,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 3163
Question Name SSMK-Q16C
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,868	8,938,500
DISAGREE	2	2,069	3,350,500
NO OPINION	3	3,179	5,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,521	6,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	296,500
REFUSAL	8	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,418	3,941,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 3164
Question Name SSMK-Q16D
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,270	14,342,500
DISAGREE	2	716	1,208,500
NO OPINION	3	1,261	2,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,521	6,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	109,000
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,418	3,941,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_17	Length	1	Position	3165
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q17
----------------------	----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,993	20,338,000
NO	2	561	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	150,000
REFUSAL	8	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,957	3,288,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18A	Length	1	Position	3166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q18A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	12,460	19,576,000
DISAGREE	2	194	303,500
NO OPINION	3	309	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,196	4,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	27,000
NOT STATED	9	2,087	3,462,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 3167

Question Name SSMK-Q18B

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	11,925	18,695,500
DISAGREE	2	305	477,500
NO OPINION	3	699	1,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,196	4,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	83,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,087	3,462,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 3168

Question Name SSMK-Q18C

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	10,583	16,473,500
DISAGREE	2	669	1,095,000
NO OPINION	3	1,598	2,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,196	4,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	142	175,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,087	3,462,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 3169

Question Name SSMK-Q18D

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	12,198	19,077,500
DISAGREE	2	240	376,000
NO OPINION	3	521	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,196	4,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	43,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,087	3,462,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3170

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,517	16,721,000
NO	2	3,617	5,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,573	3,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	24	53,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,596,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3171 - 3172

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1

Note Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	3,146	4,800,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,320	2,033,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,696	2,630,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,851	2,960,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,555	2,626,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	361	648,500
EVERY DAY	7	576	1,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,190	8,944,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
REFUSAL	98	6	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,569	2,653,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 3173 - 3174

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	5,855	9,569,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,471	3,902,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	751	1,126,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	637	942,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	507	747,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	234	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,203	8,954,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	12,500
REFUSAL	98	12	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,597	2,695,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 3175 - 3176

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	250	419,000
MONDAY	2	2,128	3,224,500
TUESDAY	3	2,213	3,618,000
WEDNESDAY	4	2,036	3,369,500
THURSDAY	5	1,855	2,945,500
FRIDAY	6	1,242	1,938,000
SATURDAY	7	781	1,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,203	8,954,500
NOT STATED	99	1,568	2,652,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5	Length	1	Position	3177
Question Name	ALC-Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,833	9,405,000
NO	2	4,657	7,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,203	8,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,568	2,652,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_5A1	Length	3	Position	3178 - 3180
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	5,817	9,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,587	2,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 3181 - 3183

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,810	9,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	23,500
NOT STATED	999	1,587	2,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3184 - 3186

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	5,803	9,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	41,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,586	2,684,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3187 - 3189

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	5,803	9,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	35,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,586	2,683,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 3190 - 3192

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,794	9,350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	35	48,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,586	2,684,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3193 - 3195

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 35	5,799	9,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	30	36,000
NOT STATED	999	1,587	2,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3196 - 3198

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	5,809	9,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,860	16,234,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	23,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,586	2,683,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_5B	Length	1	Position	3199
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,193	2,948,000
NO	2	1,416	2,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,090	20,373,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,569	2,653,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_6	Length	1	Position	3200
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	400,000
NO	2	1,838	2,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,506	22,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,577	2,660,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7A	Length	1	Position	3201
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	343	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7B	Length	1	Position	3202
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	343	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7C	Length	1	Position	3203
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	345	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7D	Length	1	Position	3204
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	22,500
NO	2	320	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7E	Length	1	Position	3205
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	182,000
NO	2	187	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7F	Length	1	Position	3206
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	33,500
NO	2	308	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7G	Length	1	Position	3207
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	73,000
NO	2	283	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7H	Length	1	Position	3208
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	93,000
NO	2	253	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7I	Length	1	Position	3209
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	34,000
NO	2	311	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6_7J	Length	1	Position	3210
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	38,000
NO	2	307	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3211

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	31,500
NO	2	314	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3212

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	23,500
NO	2	321	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 3213

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	68,500
NO	2	287	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,355	25,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,574	2,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 3214

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.
Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	7,359	11,906,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	3,146	4,800,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	2,193	2,948,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,416	2,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,573	3,652,000
NOT STATED	9	1,589	2,675,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 3215 - 3217

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 100	10,413	16,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,203	8,954,500
NOT STATED	999	1,660	2,784,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 3218 - 3219

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5, ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	10,413	16,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,203	8,954,500
NOT STATED	99	1,660	2,784,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3220
Question Name AALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol during last pregnancy
Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	26,500
NO	2	78	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,648	25,598,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3221 - 3222
Question Name AALC-Q2
Concept Average number of drinks during pregnancy
Question On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	14	23,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	1	1,500
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	1	1,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,726	25,701,000
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3223

Question Name AALC-Q3

Concept Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	26,500
NO	2	59	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,664	25,617,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3224 - 3225

Question Name AALC-Q4

Concept Average number of drinks while breastfeeding

Question On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	12	19,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	4	3,500
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	3	2,500
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,723	25,701,000
NOT STATED	99	1,533	2,591,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3226 - 3227

Question Name SALC-Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	672	1,011,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	2,527	3,886,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	6,298	9,876,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	2,062	3,299,500
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,591	2,483,000
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	151	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	425	582,500
REFUSAL	98	96	166,500
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3228

Question Name SALC-Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,369	11,952,500
DISAGREE	2	4,163	6,181,000
NO OPINION	3	1,670	2,519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	108,500
REFUSAL	8	8	17,000
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_3	Length	1	Position	3229
Question Name	SALC-Q3				
Concept	Alright to get drunk once in a while				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,957	7,582,500
DISAGREE	2	7,447	11,863,000
NO OPINION	3	844	1,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	71,500
REFUSAL	8	10	23,500
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_4	Length	1	Position	3230
Question Name	SALC-Q4				
Concept	Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	12,911	20,165,000
DISAGREE	2	143	239,500
NO OPINION	3	228	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_5	Length	1	Position	3231
Question Name	SALC-Q5				
Concept	Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,249	1,814,000
DISAGREE	2	11,298	17,839,500
NO OPINION	3	721	1,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	32,500
REFUSAL	8	8	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_6	Length	1	Position	3232
Question Name	SALC-Q6				
Concept	Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	11,363	17,429,500
DISAGREE	2	1,352	2,371,500
NO OPINION	3	551	919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	39,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_7	Length	1	Position	3233
Question Name	SALC-Q7				
Concept	Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	2,085	3,593,000
DISAGREE	2	9,897	15,079,000
NO OPINION	3	1,243	1,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	102,500
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,340	3,833,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_1	Length	1	Position	3234
Question Name	AD-Q1				
Concept	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	919,500
NO	2	1,484	2,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,611	2,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3235

Question Name AD-Q2

Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	291	431,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	175	278,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	77	102,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	33	49,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	41	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,042	24,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3236

Question Name AD-Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	518,000
NO	2	1,769	2,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6_4	Length	1	Position	3237
Question Name	AD-Q4				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	269,500
NO	2	1,937	2,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6_5	Length	1	Position	3238
Question Name	AD-Q5				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	209,500
NO	2	1,962	2,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3239

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	307,500
NO	2	1,922	2,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3240

Question Name AD-Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	556	847,500
NO	2	1,543	2,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3241

Question Name AD-Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	296	440,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	134	217,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	56	80,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	30	45,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	39	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,101	24,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,619	2,737,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3242

Question Name AD-Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	529,000
NO	2	1,790	2,573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,558	22,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3243 - 3244

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	1,104	1,687,500
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	12,908	20,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99	1,629	2,752,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3245 - 3248

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	14,012	21,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,629	2,752,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3249

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	59	106,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	247	384,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,186	1,914,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,687	4,340,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,597	14,720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	45,000
REFUSAL	8	40	68,500
NOT STATED	9	1,795	3,033,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3250

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	119	207,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	382	687,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,944	3,353,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,328	6,980,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,992	10,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,865	3,146,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3251

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	168	240,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	422	708,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,755	2,773,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,580	5,534,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,827	12,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,877	3,163,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3252

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	63	103,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	113	175,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	561	852,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,118	1,895,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,889	18,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,889	3,190,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1E	Length	1	Position	3253
Question Name	MH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	54,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	78	80,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	345	513,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	728	1,188,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,549	19,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,897	3,198,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1F	Length	1	Position	3254
Question Name	MH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	209	314,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	469	759,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,579	2,576,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,252	5,030,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,213	12,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,902	3,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3255

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,635	2,638,000
LESS OFTEN	2	849	1,462,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,846	10,786,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	319	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,700	9,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,919	3,228,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 3256

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	588	918,000
SOMEWHAT	2	489	756,500
A LITTLE	3	557	960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,714	22,446,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,927	3,234,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3257
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	229	350,500
SOMEWHAT	2	304	549,500
A LITTLE	3	311	557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,500	23,621,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,927	3,234,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3258
Question Name MH-Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	449	709,500
SOME	2	944	1,536,000
A LITTLE	3	2,614	4,184,500
NOT AT ALL	4	5,309	8,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,019	10,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,933	3,242,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	Length	1	Position	3259
Question Name	MH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		867	1,371,500
NO		2		12,955	20,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	19,500
REFUSAL		8		13	14,500
NOT STATED		9		1,796	3,033,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	Length	3	Position	3260 - 3262
Question Name	MH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		857	1,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW		997		9	7,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		1,819	3,067,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 3263
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	581,500
NO	2	477	789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 3264
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	288,500
NO	2	675	1,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1MC	Length	1	Position	3265
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	366,000
NO	2	643	1,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MD	Length	1	Position	3266
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	80,000
NO	2	819	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1ME	Length	1	Position	3267
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	280,500
NO	2	684	1,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MF	Length	1	Position	3268
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	100,500
NO	2	797	1,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,590	23,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3269

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,140	1,846,500
NO	2	12,661	19,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	37,500
REFUSAL	8	19	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,796	3,033,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3270

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	352	550,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	390	636,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	215	377,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	178	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,296	23,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,840	3,093,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_4	Length	1	Position	3271
Question Name	MH-Q4				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	415	655,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	278	476,000
LESS OFTEN	3	49	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,689	24,033,500
NOT STATED	9	1,845	3,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_5	Length	1	Position	3272
Question Name	MH-Q5				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	923,500
NO	2	122	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
NOT STATED	9	1,845	3,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3273

Question Name MH-Q6

Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	937,000
NO	2	114	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,845	3,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3274

Question Name MH-Q7

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	109	162,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	232	346,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	349	594,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,846	3,099,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 3275 - 3277
Question Name MH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 26	329	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,088	24,683,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	9,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,847	3,126,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 3278 - 3280
Question Name MH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 57	329	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,088	24,683,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	9,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,847	3,126,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_9	Length	1	Position	3281
Question Name	MH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	510	811,000
NO	2	179	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,847	3,126,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_10	Length	1	Position	3282
Question Name	MH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	217	322,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	240	377,000
LESS OFTEN	3	53	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,917	24,379,000
NOT STATED	9	1,849	3,128,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3283
Question Name MH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	578	941,000
NO	2	110	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,849	3,128,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3284
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	694,500
NO	2	237	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,850	3,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3285

Question Name MH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	621,000
NO	2	296	470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,738	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	3,133,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 3286 - 3287

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	657	1,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,742	24,093,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	34,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,855	3,138,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 3288 - 3289

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	80	119,000
FEBRUARY	2	55	108,500
MARCH	3	54	84,000
APRIL	4	36	57,000
MAY	5	60	86,500
JUNE	6	42	70,500
JULY	7	44	76,500
AUGUST	8	36	58,500
SEPTEMBER	9	38	74,500
OCTOBER	10	48	73,500
NOVEMBER	11	46	67,500
DECEMBER	12	60	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,795	24,165,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,877	3,174,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3290

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	903,500
NO	2	12,529	19,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,328	4,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,845	3,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3291

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	109	169,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	140	201,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	159	278,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	158	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,857	24,306,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,851	3,108,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3292
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	76	116,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	122	180,500
LESS OFTEN	3	50	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,174	24,836,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,853	3,111,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3293
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	250,500
NO	2	30	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
NOT STATED	9	1,854	3,112,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 3294

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	33	53,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	55	87,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	109	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,854	3,112,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 3295 - 3297

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	82	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,333	25,064,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,855	3,113,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 3298 - 3300

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 60	82	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,333	25,064,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,855	3,113,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 3301

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	164,500
NO	2	72	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,855	3,113,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_23	Length	1	Position	3302
Question Name	MH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	48	72,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	53	63,500
LESS OFTEN	3	22	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,296	25,036,500
NOT STATED	9	1,857	3,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_24	Length	1	Position	3303
Question Name	MH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	212,500
NO	2	53	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,857	3,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 3304
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	162,000
NO	2	81	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,858	3,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 3305
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	119,000
NO	2	109	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,224	24,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,859	3,124,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 3306 - 3307

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	181	265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,230	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,861	3,125,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 3308 - 3309

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	27	50,000
FEBRUARY	2	18	31,500
MARCH	3	14	19,500
APRIL	4	10	12,000
MAY	5	14	16,500
JUNE	6	16	25,500
JULY	7	11	10,500
AUGUST	8	9	10,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	18,500
OCTOBER	10	15	18,500
NOVEMBER	11	16	19,500
DECEMBER	12	13	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,237	24,928,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,865	3,131,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 3310 - 3311

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	13,722	21,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99	1,919	3,228,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 3312 - 3313

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note Based on MHC6_1G to MHC6_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	588	918,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	489	756,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	557	960,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,846	10,786,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	311	557,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	304	549,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	229	350,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	319	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,700	9,692,000
NOT STATED	99	1,933	3,242,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3314 - 3315

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_6, MHC6_8A, MHC6_8B, MHC6_10 to MHC6_13, MHC6_16 to MHC6_19, MHC6_21A, MHC6_21B and MHC6_23 to MHC6_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	13,755	21,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99	1,886	3,181,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3316 - 3319

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	13,755	21,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,886	3,181,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 3320 - 3321

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	825	1,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,541	23,795,000
NOT STATED	99	1,910	3,220,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 3322 - 3323

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	105	168,500
FEBRUARY	2	73	140,000
MARCH	3	66	101,500
APRIL	4	46	69,000
MAY	5	73	101,000
JUNE	6	58	96,000
JULY	7	54	85,500
AUGUST	8	44	68,500
SEPTEMBER	9	46	91,000
OCTOBER	10	62	90,500
NOVEMBER	11	61	87,000
DECEMBER	12	73	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,541	23,795,000
NOT STATED	99	1,974	3,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_1	Length	1	Position	3324
Question Name	SUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,412	6,720,000
NO	2	9,411	14,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
REFUSAL	8	12	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,797	3,035,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_2	Length	1	Position	3325
Question Name	SUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,167	3,421,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,499	2,123,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	500	765,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	126	224,500
NOT AT ALL	5	119	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,046	18,539,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3326

Question Name SUP-Q2A

Concept Frequency of attending religious services

Question Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3,304	4,717,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,648	2,386,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	2,012	3,147,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,479	2,549,000
NOT AT ALL	5	5,322	8,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	28,500
REFUSAL	8	43	91,000
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3327

Question Name SSUP-Q1

Concept Spiritual values or faith have important role in life

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,475	14,405,000
NO	2	4,239	6,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	130,500
REFUSAL	8	32	63,500
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3328
Question Name SSUP-Q2
Concept Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality
Question How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY	1	2,143	3,383,500
MODERATELY	2	7,182	10,713,500
NOT VERY	3	2,847	4,558,500
NOT AT ALL	4	1,502	2,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	55,500
REFUSAL	8	11	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,927	3,252,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3329
Question Name SUP-Q3
Concept Has someone to confide in
Question Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,496	19,428,000
NO	2	1,303	2,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	11	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_4	Length	1	Position	3330
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to count on in crisis situation
----------------	---

Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,206	20,545,500
NO	2	577	937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	59,000
REFUSAL	8	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_5	Length	1	Position	3331
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone can count on for advice
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,935	20,273,500
NO	2	860	1,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,000
REFUSAL	8	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_6	Length	1	Position	3332
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for
----------------	--

Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,416	21,005,000
NO	2	376	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	37,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,818	3,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_7A	Length	2	Position	3333 - 3334
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SUP-Q7A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	5,062	7,755,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,141	3,187,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,840	5,921,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,164	1,910,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	764	1,347,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	481	846,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	119	211,000
NEVER	8	231	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	10,000
REFUSAL	98	16	36,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 3335 - 3336

Question Name SUP-Q7B

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	9,597	14,417,500
EVERY DAY	2	222	354,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	837	1,415,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	594	1,007,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	747	1,250,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	966	1,680,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	351	623,000
NEVER	8	489	764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	16,000
REFUSAL	98	13	24,500
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 3337 - 3338

Question Name SUP-Q7C

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
(Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	8,575	14,327,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,845	2,517,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,225	3,082,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	485	630,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	270	372,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	171	220,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	48	59,000
NEVER	8	171	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	16,500
REFUSAL	98	25	47,500
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 3339 - 3340

Question Name SUP-Q7D

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	8,699	14,507,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,510	2,089,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,197	3,024,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	580	741,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	366	501,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	202	265,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	43	48,500
NEVER	8	191	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,500
REFUSAL	98	28	52,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 3341 - 3342

Question Name SUP-Q7E

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,882	3,485,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,665	2,324,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,962	5,881,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,970	2,924,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,964	3,203,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,676	2,626,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	407	644,000
NEVER	8	253	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	20,500
REFUSAL	98	34	59,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 3343 - 3344

Question Name SUP-Q7F

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,219	1,779,500
EVERY DAY	2	615	831,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,647	3,769,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,853	2,788,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	2,128	3,505,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	3,052	5,133,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	969	1,614,000
NEVER	8	1,300	2,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	27,000
REFUSAL	98	24	38,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 3345 - 3346

Question Name SUP-Q7G

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	328	504,000
EVERY DAY	2	5,032	7,516,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	5,815	9,026,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,316	2,158,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	719	1,277,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	357	656,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	63	101,000
NEVER	8	160	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	18,500
REFUSAL	98	20	34,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 3347 - 3348

Question Name SUP-Q7H

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	361	598,000
EVERY DAY	2	3,532	4,767,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,251	6,526,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,207	1,950,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,022	1,733,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	934	1,567,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	248	435,500
NEVER	8	2,233	3,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	26,000
REFUSAL	98	18	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3349

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	13,756	21,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	9	1,885	3,159,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6D2	Length	2	Position	3350 - 3351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement).
Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	13,764	21,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99	1,877	3,180,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D3	Length	2	Position	3352 - 3353
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source:
Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	13,748	21,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,635	3,706,500
NOT STATED	99	1,893	3,182,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3354
Question Name SSUP-Q3
Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke
Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,024	4,943,500
A FEW	2	6,739	10,435,500
ABOUT HALF	3	2,289	3,454,500
MOST OR ALL	4	1,700	2,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	81,000
REFUSAL	8	24	42,000
NOT STATED	9	1,819	3,059,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3355
Question Name SSUP-Q4
Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much
Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	7,681	12,036,500
A FEW	2	5,030	7,913,000
ABOUT HALF	3	630	917,000
MOST OR ALL	4	294	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	110,500
REFUSAL	8	13	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,889	3,182,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 3356

Question Name SSUP-Q5A

Concept Partner smokes cigarettes

Question Does your partner smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,909	3,034,000
NO	2	5,461	9,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,189	13,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,710	2,881,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3357

Question Name SSUP-Q5B

Concept Partner exercises regularly

Question Does your partner exercise regularly?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,891	6,497,500
NO	2	3,473	5,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,189	13,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,710	2,881,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5C	Length	1	Position	3358
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q5C
----------------------	----------

Concept	Partner drinks too much
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Does your partner drink too much?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	408,000
NO	2	7,121	11,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,189	13,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,710	2,881,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5D	Length	1	Position	3359
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q5D
----------------------	----------

Concept	Partner overeats
----------------	------------------

Question	Does your partner overeat?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	1,567,500
NO	2	6,362	10,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,189	13,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,710	2,881,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5E	Length	1	Position	3360
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q5E
----------------------	----------

Concept	Partner uses tranquilizers
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	237,500
NO	2	7,228	12,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,189	13,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,710	2,881,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_1	Length	1	Position	3361
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASUP-Q1
----------------------	---------

Concept	Received care from friend / relative past 12 months
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	249,500
NO	2	1,085	1,757,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3362
Question Name	ASUP-Q2				
Concept	Received care from friend / relative last month				
Question	Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	104,500
NO		2		92	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,555	25,424,500
NOT STATED		9		1,559	2,644,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	Length	1	Position	3363
Question Name	ASUP-Q3				
Concept	Level of support from family / friends				
Question	How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HELPFUL		1		131	196,500
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL		2		22	38,000
NOT HELPFUL		3		7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,555	25,424,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,559	2,644,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3364

Question Name ASUP-Q4

Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem

Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	661,500
NO	2	848	1,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,644,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3365

Question Name APAR-Q1

Concept My parents are strict for my own good

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	22	60,500
AGREE	2	55	136,500
DISAGREE	3	9	17,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3366

Question Name APAR-Q2

Concept My parents do not understand me

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	5,500
AGREE	2	22	50,000
DISAGREE	3	48	113,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	16	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3367

Question Name APAR-Q3

Concept I have a lot of arguments with my parents

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4	8,000
AGREE	2	20	46,000
DISAGREE	3	45	106,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	20	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3368

Question Name APAR-Q4

Concept What my parents think of me is important

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	33	89,000
AGREE	2	48	112,500
DISAGREE	3	4	8,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3369

Question Name APAR-Q5

Concept There are times when I would like to run away from home

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3	5,500
AGREE	2	13	34,000
DISAGREE	3	31	70,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	42	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3370

Question Name APAR-Q6

Concept I have a happy home life

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	43	110,000
AGREE	2	42	99,000
DISAGREE	3	2	5,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3371

Question Name APAR-Q7

Concept I would raise my children differently

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10	21,000
AGREE	2	16	42,500
DISAGREE	3	45	93,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	18	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_8	Length	1	Position	3372
Question Name	APAR-Q8				
Concept	My parents expect too much of me				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		3	6,500
AGREE		2		15	33,500
DISAGREE		3		50	126,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		21	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED		9		1,537	2,607,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	Length	1	Position	3373
Question Name	APAR-Q9				
Concept	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		18	58,000
AGREE		2		47	101,000
DISAGREE		3		21	53,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED		9		1,537	2,607,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3374
Question Name APAR-Q10
Concept My parents trust me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	26	73,500
AGREE	2	55	121,500
DISAGREE	3	6	17,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3375
Question Name AHS-Q1
Concept Overall rating of health care system
Question Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	135	221,500
GOOD	2	689	1,095,000
FAIR	3	293	491,000
POOR	4	107	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3376

Question Name AHS-Q2

Concept Availability of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	16	56,500
GOOD	2	58	128,000
FAIR	3	6	16,000
POOR	4	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,621,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3377

Question Name AHS-Q3

Concept Quality of community health care

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	16	48,500
GOOD	2	58	136,500
FAIR	3	7	14,000
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,621,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3378
Question Name AHS-Q4
Concept Overall availability of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	192	316,000
GOOD	2	641	965,500
FAIR	3	224	368,000
POOR	4	64	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,579	23,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,626,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3379
Question Name AHS-Q5
Concept Overall quality of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	156	246,500
GOOD	2	695	1,064,000
FAIR	3	208	336,500
POOR	4	53	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,579	23,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	37,500
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,626,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3380
Question Name AHS-Q6
Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed
Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY EASY	1	370	613,000
EASY	2	666	1,066,500
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	139	215,500
VERY DIFFICULT	4	26	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,686,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3381
Question Name AHS-Q7
Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	259	438,000
GOOD	2	630	1,000,000
FAIR	3	102	150,000
POOR	4	16	18,000
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	17	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,563	23,825,000
NOT STATED	9	1,689	2,854,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_1	Length	1	Position	3382
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,232	14,755,000
NO	2	733	1,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,500	9,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	56,000
REFUSAL	8	138	216,000
NOT STATED	9	1,642	2,786,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_2	Length	2	Position	3383 - 3384
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SSH-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Age at first sexual intercourse
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 46	8,632	13,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	97	249	317,500
REFUSAL	98	351	594,500
NOT STATED	99	1,811	3,058,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3385
Question Name SSH-Q3
Concept Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,130	13,197,500
NO	2	986	1,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,500
REFUSAL	8	103	165,000
NOT STATED	9	1,811	3,058,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3386
Question Name SSH-Q4
Concept Number of partners (sexual intercourse)
Question With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	7,299	11,906,500
2 PARTNERS	2	469	724,500
3 PARTNERS	3	164	258,000
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	160	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,219	11,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
REFUSAL	8	29	57,500
NOT STATED	9	1,927	3,236,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_5	Length	1	Position	3387
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer
----------------	---

Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,432	2,007,500
NO	2	464	726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,413	22,275,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,965	3,305,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_6	Length	1	Position	3388
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months
----------------	--

Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	970,000
NO	2	164	252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,518	23,791,500
NOT STATED	9	1,965	3,305,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3389

Question Name SSH-Q7

Concept Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)

Question For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	538	955,500
USUALLY	2	160	223,000
OCCASIONALLY	3	160	203,000
NEVER	4	230	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,218	23,317,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,965	3,305,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3390

Question Name SSH-Q7A

Concept Used a condom the last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	757	1,285,000
NO	2	493	653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,054	23,065,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,970	3,311,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3391
Question Name SSH-Q8
Concept Had / has - chlamydia
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	89,000
NO	2	9,048	14,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,928	3,238,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3392
Question Name SSH-Q9
Concept Had / has - gonorrhea
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	35,500
NO	2	9,081	14,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3393
Question Name SSH-Q10
Concept Had / has - syphilis
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,500
NO	2	9,086	14,523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3394
Question Name SSH-Q11
Concept Had / has - genital warts
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	70,500
NO	2	9,056	14,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3395
Question Name SSH-Q12
Concept Had / has - genital herpes
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	88,500
NO	2	9,040	14,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3396
Question Name SSH-Q13
Concept Had / has - hepatitis B
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	32,000
NO	2	9,081	14,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3397
Question Name SSH-Q14
Concept Has HIV / AIDS
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	29,000
NO	2	9,077	14,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3398
Question Name SSH-Q15
Concept Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Females who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	21,500
NO	2	4,799	7,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,749	18,178,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,706	2,868,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3399
Question Name SSH-Q16
Concept Had / has - other STD
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	22,000
NO	2	9,083	14,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,939	3,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3400
Question Name
Concept Had at least 1 STD - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note Based on DHC6_SEX, SHS6_8 to SHS6_16. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	1	202	310,000
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS	2	8,895	14,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	10,505,500
NOT STATED	9	1,946	3,274,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3401
Question Name ASH-Q1
Concept Effective in preventing STD - using condom
Question How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	451	691,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	450	743,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	31	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,561	2,633,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3402
Question Name ASH-Q2
Concept Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill
Question How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	82	121,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	99	167,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	738	1,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3403

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	30	48,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	252	398,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	583	946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	103,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3404

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	13	21,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	286	450,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	569	926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	95,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3405
Question Name ASH-Q5
Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD
Question How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	141	222,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	325	528,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	437	701,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	43,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3406
Question Name ASH-Q6
Concept Effective in preventing STD - regular partner
Question How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	555	890,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	312	489,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	54	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3407

Question Name ASH-Q7

Concept Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested

Question How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	444	719,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	348	560,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	117	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	37,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3408

Question Name ASH-Q8

Concept STD prevention - has sources of information

Question Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	1,028,500
NO	2	298	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,586	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9A **Length** 1 **Position** 3409
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - parents
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	33,000
NO	2	611	994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9B **Length** 1 **Position** 3410
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - medical professionals
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	588,500
NO	2	253	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9C	Length	1	Position	3411
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - friends				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	28,500
NO	2	614	998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9D	Length	1	Position	3412
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - school				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	129,000
NO	2	563	898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9E	Length	1	Position	3413
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - church				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	12,500
NO	2	624	1,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9F	Length	1	Position	3414
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - youth club				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	629	1,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_9G	Length	1	Position	3415
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - TV / radio				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	137,500
NO	2	550	889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_9H	Length	1	Position	3416
Question Name	ASH-Q9				
Concept	STD main source of info. - magazines / papers				
Question	What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	240,000
NO	2	484	786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9I **Length** 1 **Position** 3417
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - pamphlets
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	243,000
NO	2	478	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9J **Length** 1 **Position** 3418
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - books
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	140,500
NO	2	551	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9K **Length** 1 **Position** 3419
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - other
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	106,000
NO	2	565	920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,056	24,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,673,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3420
Question Name ASH-Q10
Concept Chance of getting an STD
Question What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HIGH	1	4	7,000
MEDIUM	2	50	75,000
LOW	3	335	523,000
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	536	881,500
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,675,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_11	Length	1	Position	3421
Question Name	ASH-Q11				
Concept	To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour				
Question	In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	134,500
NO	2	827	1,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,758	24,147,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,587	2,675,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_12	Length	1	Position	3422
Question Name	ASH-Q12				
Concept	To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner				
Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	82,000
NO	2	37	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3423
Question Name ASH-Q13
Concept To prevent STD - using condoms
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	81,500
NO	2	36	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3424
Question Name ASH-Q14
Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	97	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3425

Question Name ASH-Q15

Concept To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	108,500
NO	2	18	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3426

Question Name ASH-Q16

Concept To prevent STD - started being tested

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	54,500
NO	2	54	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3427
Question Name ASH-Q17
Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	36,000
NO	2	71	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3428
Question Name ASH-Q18
Concept To prevent STD - abstaining
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	61,000
NO	2	56	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3429
Question Name ASH-Q19
Concept To prevent STD - other measures
Question In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,000
NO	2	94	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,585	25,502,000
NOT STATED	9	1,590	2,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3430
Question Name SRD-Q1
Concept Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	901	1,384,000
NO	2	12,904	20,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,635	3,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,500
REFUSAL	8	21	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,801	3,045,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3431

Question Name SRD-Q2

Concept Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving

Question On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	701,000
NO	2	432	682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,539	23,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,836	3,100,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 3432

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	151,000
NO	2	360	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	Length	1	Position	3433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	145,500
NO	2	375	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	Length	1	Position	3434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	165,000
NO	2	357	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3D	Length	1	Position	3435
Question Name	SRD-Q3				
Concept	Driver intoxicated - hid car keys				
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	85,500
NO	2	392	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3E	Length	1	Position	3436
Question Name	SRD-Q3				
Concept	Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person				
Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,000
NO	2	459	685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	Length	1	Position	3437
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,000
NO	2	458	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	Length	1	Position	3438
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	186,500
NO	2	362	508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,971	24,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,100,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_4	Length	1	Position	3439
Question Name	SRD-Q4				
Concept	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle				
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,887	16,802,500
NO		2		2,312	3,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,301	5,157,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
REFUSAL		8		5	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1,770	2,972,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	Length	1	Position	3440
Question Name	SRD-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt				
Question	How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		9,205	14,269,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		845	1,301,000
SOMETIMES		3		303	464,500
RARELY OR NEVER		4		519	749,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,613	8,531,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,000
REFUSAL		8		5	11,500
NOT STATED		9		1,776	2,985,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3441

Question Name SRD-Q6

Concept Frequency of obeying speed limits

Question How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	4,469	6,526,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	4,518	7,082,500
SOMETIMES	3	1,137	1,887,500
RARELY OR NEVER	4	750	1,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,613	8,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,776	2,985,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3442 - 3444

Question Name SRD-Q7

Concept Frequency of drinking and driving

Question In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	10,862	16,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,613	8,531,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	18,500
REFUSAL	998	11	15,500
NOT STATED	999	1,776	2,985,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3445

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,572	11,840,000
NO	2	3,291	4,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,613	8,531,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	10	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,787	3,000,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3446

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Has a designated driver

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,866	9,057,000
NO	2	1,702	2,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,904	13,443,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,800	3,035,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3447

Question Name SRD-Q10

Concept Frequency of having a designated driver

Question When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	4,372	6,743,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,077	1,672,000
SOMETIMES	3	351	537,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	65	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,606	16,216,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,804	3,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3448

Question Name AVIO-Q1

Concept Frequency of feeling safe in community

Question How often do you feel safe in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	652	1,086,500
OFTEN	2	463	719,500
SOMETIMES	3	104	158,500
RARELY	4	14	19,500
NEVER	5	6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,556	2,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3449

Question Name AVIO-Q2

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at home

Question How often do you feel safe in your home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	894	1,489,500
OFTEN	2	291	432,500
SOMETIMES	3	48	60,000
RARELY	4	5	7,000
NEVER	5	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,470	23,667,500
NOT STATED	9	1,567	2,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3450

Question Name AVIO-Q4

Concept Frequency of feeling safe at school

Question How often do you feel safe at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	61	158,000
OFTEN	2	18	36,500
SOMETIMES	3	9	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3451

Question Name AVIO-Q5

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	51	121,500
ONCE	2	17	38,500
2 TIMES	3	13	30,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	7	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,605,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3452

Question Name AVIO-Q6

Concept No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	68	159,000
ONCE	2	12	38,000
2 TIMES	3	4	8,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,605,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3453

Question Name AVIO-Q7

Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	85	209,000
ONCE	2	2	4,000
2 TIMES	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,651	25,498,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,605,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3454

Question Name AVIO-Q8

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	68	167,000
ONCE	2	10	22,500
2 TIMES	3	9	26,000
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,605,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3455

Question Name AVIO-Q9

Concept No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	71	167,000
ONCE	2	9	33,500
2 TIMES	3	6	13,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,605,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3456

Question Name AVIO-Q10

Concept Number of times attacked outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	81	201,500
ONCE	2	5	12,500
2 TIMES	3	1	1,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,650	25,493,500
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP6_1	Length	1	Position	3457
Question Name	ACOP-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	335	533,500
VERY GOOD	2	494	762,500
GOOD	3	277	419,500
FAIR	4	35	50,000
POOR	5	7	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,569	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,619,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_2	Length	1	Position	3458
Question Name	ACOP-Q2				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note	This is the same question as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	198	317,500
VERY GOOD	2	490	762,000
GOOD	3	382	576,000
FAIR	4	62	91,000
POOR	5	15	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,569	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,633,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 3459

Question Name LINK-PERM

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,327	25,085,500
NO	2	385	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,549	2,611,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 3460

Question Name H06-SHARE2

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,426	25,234,500
NO	2	293	461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_TEL	Length	1	Position	3461
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	H06-TEL
----------------------	---------

Concept	H06 interview by telephone or in person
----------------	---

Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	14,818	24,470,500
IN PERSON	2	894	1,219,500
BOTH	3	13	12,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_ALO	Length	1	Position	3462
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	H06-CTXT
----------------------	----------

Concept	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
----------------	--

Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,053	21,220,500
NO	2	2,480	4,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62	54,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	274,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	2,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 3463

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	226,000
NO	2	2,319	3,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,115	21,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	63,500
NOT STATED	9	1,681	2,891,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3464 - 3465

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	12,697	19,157,500
FRENCH	2	2,972	6,349,000
CHINESE	4	31	109,500
ITALIAN	9	7	25,500
POLISH	12	2	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	5	14,500
PUNJABI	14	2	6,000
VIETNAMESE	18	5	17,000
OTHER	19	3	15,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EDD	Length	2	Position	3466 - 3467
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	15,728	25,708,500
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,610,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_EMM	Length	2	Position	3468 - 3469
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,276	6,004,000
MARCH	3	866	1,772,000
APRIL	4	31	55,500
MAY	5	115	181,500
JUNE	6	3,462	4,981,000
JULY	7	121	160,500
AUGUST	8	3,236	4,500,000
SEPTEMBER	9	335	484,000
OCTOBER	10	100	198,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,773	6,608,000
DECEMBER	12	401	743,000
NOT STATED	99	1,548	2,610,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	Length	4	Position	3470 - 3473
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	11,278	17,367,000
1997	1997	4,450	8,341,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,548	2,610,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	Length	4	Position	3474 - 3477
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BYY, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	433 - 1147	15,395	25,059,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,881	3,259,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PRC8_CUR	Length	2	Position	3478 - 3479
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	980	521,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	990	134,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,069	872,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,112	741,500
QUEBEC	24	3,002	7,009,500
ONTARIO	35	4,388	10,697,000
MANITOBA	46	1,187	1,057,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,133	947,000
ALBERTA	48	1,638	2,695,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,770	3,634,000
YUKON	60	1	1,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	6	7,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE38DURB	Length	1	Position	3480
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	4,160	5,261,000
URBAN	2	13,105	23,041,500
NOT STATED	9	11	16,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCD	Length	3	Position	3481 - 3483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	Length	3	Position	3484 - 3486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE38DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 3487 - 3489

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,602	10,684,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	311	169,500
HALIFAX	205	359	311,000
SAINT JOHN	310	183	119,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	76	161,500
QUEBEC	421	293	724,500
SHERBROOKE	433	68	135,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	73	163,000
MONTREAL	462	1,184	3,290,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	516	1,038,500
OSHAWA	532	142	270,000
TORONTO	535	1,408	4,099,500
HAMILTON	537	297	637,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	150	370,500
KITCHENER	541	160	349,500
LONDON	555	187	365,000
WINDSOR	559	131	274,500
SUDBURY	580	63	147,500
THUNDER BAY	595	71	136,000
WINNIPEG	602	471	641,500
REGINA	705	241	217,500
SASKATOON	725	258	196,000
CALGARY	825	514	818,500
EDMONTON	835	534	882,500
VANCOUVER	933	806	1,798,000
VICTORIA	935	167	302,500
NOT STATED	999	11	16,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DFED	Length	3	Position	3490 - 3492
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DPOP	Length	1	Position	3493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,923	3,287,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,987	3,524,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,983	2,753,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	3,453	5,061,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,919	13,677,000
NOT STATED	9	11	16,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38DPC	Length	6	Position	3494 - 3499
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	Length	1	Position	3500
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	694	1,044,500
SENT OUT	1	16,582	27,274,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_CPA	Length	2	Position	3501 - 3502
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	3,436	4,867,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	3,471	4,905,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	4,420	7,923,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	4,393	8,158,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	715	1,290,000
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	147	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	694	1,044,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM38_TEL	Length	1	Position	3503
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	13,997	22,923,500
PERSONAL	2	542	959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,623	4,335,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_LP	Length	1	Position	3504
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Language preference of household

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,952	18,241,500
FRENCH	2	2,762	5,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 3505 - 3506

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	10,136	16,533,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	557	1,180,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	646	1,232,000
DUPLEX	4	551	925,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,724	2,637,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	663	1,181,000
INSTITUTION	7	114	101,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	22	25,000
MOBILE HOME	9	941	1,111,000
OTHER	10	67	119,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	3	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,850	3,261,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 3507

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,710	17,953,500
NO	2	3,994	6,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	Length	2	Position	3508 - 3509
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	14,686	24,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	10,000
REFUSAL	98	23	43,500
NOT STATED	99	2,449	3,985,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	Length	2	Position	3510 - 3511
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM38_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3512 - 3513

Question Name

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	12,000	18,191,500
FRENCH	2	2,774	5,980,500
CHINESE	4	27	81,000
ITALIAN	9	6	19,000
POLISH	12	1	1,500
PORTUGUESE	13	8	27,500
PUNJABI	14	4	15,500
SPANISH	15	2	8,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	7,500
OTHER	19	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3514 - 3515

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,892	3,082,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	303	451,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	3,199	4,607,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,759	6,603,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	683	890,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	336	523,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	346	765,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	524	903,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,744	4,346,500
OTHER	10	1,042	2,164,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 3516 - 3517

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,892	3,082,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	343	510,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,200	4,611,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	93	134,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,582	10,955,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	668	1,516,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	375	778,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	88	171,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	958	1,501,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	119	204,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	202	297,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	14	18,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	155	319,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	15	37,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	38	47,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	3	6,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	83	147,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DHSZ	Length	2	Position	3518 - 3519
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	14,828	24,337,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DL12	Length	2	Position	3520 - 3521
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	14,828	24,337,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DE12	Length	2	Position	3522 - 3523
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	14,828	24,337,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	Length	2	Position	3524 - 3525
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	14,828	24,337,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	Length	2	Position	3526 - 3527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	14,828	24,337,000
NOT STATED	99	2,448	3,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP38_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 3528 - 3530

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	14,280	23,245,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	548	1,091,500
LONGITUDINAL RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA	019	104	200,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	266	316,000
REFUSAL	030	147	236,500
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES	032	45	81,000
LANGUAGE PROBLEM (NOT ENGLISH OR FRENCH)	033	9	32,500
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD - NUM. ATTEMPTS	034	56	92,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS	035	140	261,000
HOUSEHOLD ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	039	14	37,000
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW	104	5	7,500
ATTEMPT RE-INTERVIEW (HEAD OFFICE)	304	24	32,500
LONG. RESP. MOVED OUTSIDE CANADA (HO)	319	48	106,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	1,000
HARD REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	330	435	692,000
UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES (HEAD OFFICE)	332	22	27,500
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	335	221	463,000
COMPUTER PROBLEM (HEAD OFFICE)	340	23	66,000
HHLD ALREADY INTERVIEWED (HO)	920	3	4,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	336	408,000
REFUSAL (HEAD OFFICE)	930	483	795,000
NON-INTERVIEW - UNUSUAL CIRCUMST. (HO)	932	6	8,000
UNABLE TO CONTACT HHLD (HEAD OFFICE)	934	4	3,000
UNABLE TO TRACE - NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS (HO)	935	2	3,000
NON-RESP - ASSIGNED DURING PROCESSING	997	33	51,000
LOST CASE (ZZZ)	999	21	58,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	Length	3	Position	3531 - 3533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 99	14,761	24,199,000
NOT STATED	999	2,515	4,119,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3534 - 3535

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	12	22,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	290	621,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	590	1,463,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	340	777,500
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	483	999,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	820	1,836,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	900	1,652,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	1,053	1,474,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,208	1,841,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,437	2,299,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,303	2,163,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,085	1,827,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	1,018	1,604,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	802	1,225,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	742	1,123,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	724	996,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	670	841,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	603	729,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	681	702,500
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_MAR	Length	2	Position	3536 - 3537
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	6,388	10,575,500
COMMON-LAW	2	858	1,327,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	49	75,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	4,869	9,265,500
WIDOWED	5	1,270	1,286,000
SEPARATED	6	464	658,000
DIVORCED	7	863	1,010,500
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_FID	Length	1	Position	3538
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM58_STA	Length	1	Position	3539
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,761	24,199,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3540 - 3541

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,761	24,199,000
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3542 - 3543

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,299	1,877,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,268	4,703,500
MARCH	3	428	814,000
APRIL	4	38	38,500
MAY	5	457	620,000
JUNE	6	2,793	4,039,000
JULY	7	1,467	1,919,000
AUGUST	8	1,763	2,611,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,206	1,879,000
OCTOBER	10	2,849	5,353,500
NOVEMBER	11	193	344,500
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_BYY	Length	4	Position	3544 - 3547
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	10,548	16,451,000
1999	1999	4,213	7,748,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_SRC	Length	2	Position	3548 - 3549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM58_PXY	Length	1	Position	3550
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	3,253	6,640,000
NON-PROXY	2	11,508	17,559,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_1	Length	1	Position	3551
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	976	1,624,500
NO	2	13,671	22,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3552 - 3553
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	36	64,000
1 DAY	1	336	584,500
2 DAYS	2	249	436,000
3 DAYS	3	108	159,500
4 DAYS	4	52	89,000
5 DAYS	5	32	46,500
6 DAYS	6	17	25,500
7 DAYS	7	41	57,500
8 DAYS	8	5	3,500
9 DAYS	9	2	1,000
10 DAYS	10	16	23,500
11 DAYS	11	2	1,000
12 DAYS	12	4	2,500
14 DAYS	14	76	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,785	22,574,500
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_3	Length	1	Position	3554
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,744	2,783,500
NO	2	12,827	21,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	190	231,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3555 - 3556

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	34	75,000
1 DAY	1	239	432,500
2 DAYS	2	338	580,500
3 DAYS	3	235	359,500
4 DAYS	4	154	224,500
5 DAYS	5	99	160,000
6 DAYS	6	43	74,000
7 DAYS	7	144	220,500
8 DAYS	8	22	31,500
9 DAYS	9	22	35,500
10 DAYS	10	63	118,000
11 DAYS	11	15	15,500
12 DAYS	12	44	77,500
13 DAYS	13	15	22,000
14 DAYS	14	274	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,017	21,415,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3	Length	1	Position	3557
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,833	21,129,500
NO	2	1,812	2,962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3558 - 3559

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	12,551	20,758,500
1 DAY	1	342	586,000
2 DAYS	2	356	611,000
3 DAYS	3	226	359,500
4 DAYS	4	189	292,000
5 DAYS	5	112	171,500
6 DAYS	6	73	140,000
7 DAYS	7	136	210,000
8 DAYS	8	41	63,000
9 DAYS	9	23	33,500
10 DAYS	10	58	84,500
11 DAYS	11	11	45,000
12 DAYS	12	18	25,000
13 DAYS	13	10	10,000
14 DAYS	14	498	704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
NOT STATED	99	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3560
Question Name UTIL-Q1
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,327	1,725,000
NO	2	13,432	22,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 3561 - 3563
Question Name UTIL-Q1A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,208	1,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,432	22,470,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,631	4,224,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2A	Length	3	Position	3564 - 3566
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	14,628	24,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	24,500
REFUSAL	998	2	10,500
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3A	Length	2	Position	3567 - 3568
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	9,930	15,706,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	307	506,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	243	363,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	524	1,017,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	446	825,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	85	181,500
AT WORK	7	21	44,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	7,000
AT HOME	9	76	113,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	83	110,000
OTHER	11	23	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,000	5,245,500
NOT STATED	99	2,534	4,155,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3569 - 3570

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 50	14,638	24,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	6,000
NOT STATED	99	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 3571 - 3573

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	14,636	24,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 3574 - 3575

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,470	3,840,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	156	265,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	589	1,006,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	66	116,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	203	345,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	28	56,000
AT WORK	7	1	3,000
AT SCHOOL	8	4	6,500
AT HOME	9	6	17,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	28	53,000
OTHER	11	26	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,173	18,438,500
NOT STATED	99	2,526	4,134,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 3576 - 3578

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	14,636	24,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	12,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3579 - 3580
Question Name UTIL-Q3
Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse
Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	192	343,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	82	134,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	107	149,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	45	61,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	43	60,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	178	306,000
AT WORK	7	47	68,500
AT SCHOOL	8	63	150,000
AT HOME	9	248	327,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	153	211,500
OTHER	11	30	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,562	22,327,500
NOT STATED	99	2,526	4,136,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 3581 - 3583
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	14,634	24,079,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	14,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 3584 - 3586
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	14,636	24,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 3587 - 3589
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	14,641	24,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 3590 - 3592

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	14,642	24,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 3593 - 3595

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	14,643	24,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 3596 - 3598

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	14,643	24,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3599

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_1 and HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,851	22,784,500
NO	2	903	1,397,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,136,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	Length	1	Position	3600
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,726	22,673,500
NO	2	914	1,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,136,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DMDC	Length	3	Position	3601 - 3603
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	14,622	24,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114	101,000
NOT STATED	999	2,540	4,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3604

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	495,500
NO	2	13,045	20,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3605

Question Name UTIL-Q4

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	970	1,565,500
NO	2	12,442	19,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3606
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	869,500
NO	2	418	695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3607
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	327,500
NO	2	756	1,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3608
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	323,500
NO	2	789	1,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3609
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,000
NO	2	968	1,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3610
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	25,000
NO	2	952	1,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3611
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	966	1,561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3612
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	969	1,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3613
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	99,500
NO	2	902	1,465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	41,000
NO	2	934	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3615
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	9,000
NO	2	962	1,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3616
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	968	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3617
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	76,500
NO	2	916	1,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,623,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3618
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	841	1,225,500
NO	2	12,567	19,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3619
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	82,500
NO	2	776	1,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3620
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	163,000
NO	2	714	1,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3621
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	270,500
NO	2	656	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3622
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	157,000
NO	2	724	1,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3623
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	145,000
NO	2	736	1,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3624
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	175,000
NO	2	738	1,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3625
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	183,000
NO	2	718	1,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3626
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	48,000
NO	2	808	1,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3627
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	30,000
NO	2	809	1,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7J	Length	1	Position	3628
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - language problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	839	1,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_7K	Length	1	Position	3629
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,000
NO	2	830	1,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3630
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,000
NO	2	821	1,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 3631
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	54,500
NO	2	806	1,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 3632
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	81,000
NO	2	782	1,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 3633
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	868,500
NO	2	223	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 3634

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	132,500
NO	2	752	1,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 3635

Question Name UTIL-Q8

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	82,000
NO	2	789	1,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 3636
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	123,500
NO	2	759	1,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 3637
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	71,000
NO	2	789	1,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,913	22,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,139,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3638
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	548,000
NO	2	12,002	18,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,296	5,037,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 3639
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	227,500
NO	2	276	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 3640
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	64,500
NO	2	416	483,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 3641
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	190,500
NO	2	308	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 3642
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	239,000
NO	2	225	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 3643
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	90,500
NO	2	367	457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 3644
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	27,500
NO	2	429	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 3645
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	32,000
NO	2	431	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 3646
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	18,500
NO	2	446	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,298	23,641,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3647
Question Name UTIL-Q11
Concept Received health care services in the U.S.
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	134,000
NO	2	14,561	23,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3648
Question Name UTIL-Q12
Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
Question Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	14,000
NO	2	71	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,675	24,064,000
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3649
Question Name UTIL-Q13
Concept Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.
Question Why did you seek care in the United States?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1
Note Based on HCC8_12. Indicates that a long answer was collected. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,746	24,184,000
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3650

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,828	2,386,000
NO	2	12,886	21,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,561	4,176,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3651

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	246,000
NO	2	4,035	8,038,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	10,542	15,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,561	4,176,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3652

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	853,500
NO	2	8,386	13,845,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,509	6,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,561	4,176,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3653

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,616	2,238,500
NO	2	13,099	21,903,500
NOT STATED	9	2,561	4,176,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_2	Length	1	Position	3654
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,094	2,894,500
NO	2	12,617	21,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,561	4,176,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F1	Length	1	Position	3655
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D and RAC8_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,958	4,064,000
NO	2	11,802	20,133,000
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8F2	Length	1	Position	3656
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,320	3,162,000
NO	2	12,394	20,978,000
NOT STATED	9	2,562	4,178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	Length	1	Position	3657
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,903	3,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,802	20,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,566	4,181,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8CIC	Length	5	Position	3658 - 3662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	RESTR-Q3
----------------------	----------

Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with RAC8F1=1
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,884	3,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,802	20,133,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	5,500
REFUSAL	99998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99999	2,585	4,214,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8CCD	Length	4	Position	3663 - 3666
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with RAC8F1=1
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A180 - Z993	2,877	3,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,802	20,133,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	5,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,592	4,225,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8GC22	Length	2	Position	3667 - 3668
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)
----------------	---

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents with RAC8F1=1
-----------------	---------------------------

Note	Based on RAC8CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3669 - 3670

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	509	727,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	52	69,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	193	247,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	95	113,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	258	366,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	48	63,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	23	30,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	320	372,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	320	481,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	422	594,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	91	127,000
OTHER	12	553	772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,802	20,133,000
NOT STATED	99	2,590	4,221,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 3671 - 3672

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	18	24,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	141	216,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	90	108,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	82	106,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	178	273,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	19	24,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	52	69,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	174	223,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	95	113,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	29	39,000
ASTHMA	11	131	182,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	46	64,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	52	80,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	25	24,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	42	57,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	6,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	23	30,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	320	372,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	223	346,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	97	135,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	422	594,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	91	127,000
NEOPLASMS	23	51	76,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	74	109,000
OTHER	25	403	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,802	20,133,000
NOT STATED	99	2,590	4,221,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3673

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	425	621,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	255	373,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	112	169,000
OTHER	5	30	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,891	22,916,000
NOT STATED	9	2,563	4,197,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3674 - 3675

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	582	881,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	7	16,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	80	124,000
NEVER HAD	4	32	67,500
CURR. HAVE / HAS ACTIVITY REST. / DISAB.	5	46	57,000
OTHER	6	36	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,762	22,613,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,730	4,497,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 3676 - 3677

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	104	138,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	96	160,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	170	235,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	286	458,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	238	395,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	104	142,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,243	1,569,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	446	564,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	24	30,000
OTHER	10	159	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,802	20,133,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	36,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,578	4,191,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3678

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	524,000
NO	2	13,033	20,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3679
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6B
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	663	827,000
NO	2	12,751	20,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3680
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6C
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - housework
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	755	949,500
NO	2	12,659	20,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3681
Question Name	RESTR-Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,830	2,335,500
NO		2		11,582	18,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3682
Question Name	RESTR-Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		335	394,500
NO		2		13,193	20,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,232	2,884,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3683

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	315,500
NO	2	13,270	20,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3684

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC8D6G. Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,040	2,586,500
NO	2	11,486	18,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,126,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3685

Question Name CHR-QK1A

Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat

Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	8,500
RARELY	4	7	11,000
NEVER	5	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,749	24,176,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3686

Question Name CHR-QK1B

Concept Has had otitis

Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	15,500
NO	2	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,749	24,176,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3687

Question Name CHR-QK1C

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	1	1,000
2 TIMES	2	1	3,500
3 TIMES	3	4	7,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,754	24,183,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3688

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	1,699,500
NO	2	13,570	22,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3689
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,380	5,651,500
NO	2	11,259	18,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3690
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,252	2,117,500
NO	2	13,500	22,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	Length	1	Position	3691
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	102,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	36	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,420	23,632,500
NOT STATED	9	2,756	4,535,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3692 - 3693

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	7,000
MARCH	3	2	4,500
APRIL	4	2	5,000
MAY	5	2	2,500
JUNE	6	14	33,000
JULY	7	6	11,500
AUGUST	8	8	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	8,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	2,500
DECEMBER	12	6	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,456	23,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	5,500
NOT STATED	99	2,756	4,535,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3694 - 3697

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	61	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,456	23,680,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,756	4,535,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3698 - 3699

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	41	83,500
FEBRUARY	2	14	25,500
MARCH	3	8	13,000
APRIL	4	12	11,500
MAY	5	18	25,500
JUNE	6	29	39,500
JULY	7	9	11,500
AUGUST	8	15	42,500
SEPTEMBER	9	23	40,500
OCTOBER	10	16	22,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	11,500
DECEMBER	12	8	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,512	23,789,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	13,500
NOT STATED	99	2,549	4,179,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3700 - 3703

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1937 - 1999	213	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,512	23,789,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,549	4,179,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3704
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	173,000
NO	2	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,625	23,963,500
NOT STATED	9	2,553	4,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3705
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	1,242,500
NO	2	486	860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,510	22,074,500
NOT STATED	9	2,527	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3706
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	955	1,607,500
NO	2	284	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,510	22,074,500
NOT STATED	9	2,527	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3707
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,655	3,437,000
NO	2	10,857	17,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	Length	1	Position	3708
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	153,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	123	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,256	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,782	4,586,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3709 - 3710

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	24,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	11,000
MARCH	3	4	1,500
APRIL	4	4	4,500
MAY	5	7	12,500
JUNE	6	24	31,500
JULY	7	8	8,000
AUGUST	8	6	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	16,500
OCTOBER	10	7	14,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	3,500
DECEMBER	12	11	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,379	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,784	4,587,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3711 - 3714
Question Name CHR-Q1D2
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	108	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,379	23,577,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,784	4,587,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3715 - 3716

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	72	119,000
FEBRUARY	2	36	77,000
MARCH	3	33	63,000
APRIL	4	34	38,000
MAY	5	39	52,500
JUNE	6	92	127,000
JULY	7	36	42,500
AUGUST	8	29	55,000
SEPTEMBER	9	55	68,500
OCTOBER	10	46	61,500
NOVEMBER	11	29	41,000
DECEMBER	12	23	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,159	23,305,500
DON'T KNOW	97	39	55,500
NOT STATED	99	2,554	4,184,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3717 - 3720

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1927 - 1999	560	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,159	23,305,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,554	4,184,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3721

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	322,500
NO	2	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,451	23,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,593	4,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3722

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,229	1,637,500
NO	2	1,337	1,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,153	20,793,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,555	4,190,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	Length	1	Position	3723
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,089	1,450,000
NO	2	139	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,490	22,487,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,557	4,194,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	Length	1	Position	3724
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	161,000
NO	2	1,124	1,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,490	22,487,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,557	4,194,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6D	Length	1	Position	3725
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	332,000
NO	2	999	1,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,490	22,487,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,557	4,194,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6C	Length	1	Position	3726
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	133,500
NO	2	1,127	1,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,490	22,487,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,557	4,194,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3727
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,964	2,908,500
NO		2		11,444	18,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2,518	4,123,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3728
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,844	2,413,500
NO		2		11,663	18,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	20,500
REFUSAL		8		2	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2,518	4,123,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	Length	1	Position	3729
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	171,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	25	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,349	23,588,500
NOT STATED	9	2,757	4,522,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3730 - 3731

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	11,500
MARCH	3	8	8,500
APRIL	4	6	8,500
MAY	5	9	12,500
JUNE	6	18	25,000
JULY	7	14	16,000
AUGUST	8	5	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	17	17,000
OCTOBER	10	10	13,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	9,500
DECEMBER	12	10	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,374	23,625,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	8,500
NOT STATED	99	2,757	4,522,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3732 - 3735

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	141	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,374	23,625,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,757	4,522,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3736 - 3737
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	60	86,000
FEBRUARY	2	24	50,500
MARCH	3	23	35,500
APRIL	4	25	31,500
MAY	5	34	47,500
JUNE	6	58	64,500
JULY	7	33	42,000
AUGUST	8	22	29,500
SEPTEMBER	9	39	62,500
OCTOBER	10	32	39,000
NOVEMBER	11	20	23,500
DECEMBER	12	37	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,297	23,548,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	34,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,545	4,169,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3738 - 3741
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1913 - 1999	432	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,297	23,548,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,545	4,169,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3742
Question Name CHR-Q1F4
Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	176,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,583	23,933,000
NOT STATED	9	2,574	4,208,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3743
Question Name CHR-Q1F5
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,561	2,058,000
NO	2	237	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,785,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,537	4,163,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3744
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,535	2,022,500
NO	2	26	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,176	22,096,000
NOT STATED	9	2,539	4,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6B	Length	1	Position	3745
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	292,500
NO	2	1,333	1,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,176	22,096,000
NOT STATED	9	2,539	4,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_F6D	Length	1	Position	3746
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	165,000
NO	2	1,439	1,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,176	22,096,000
NOT STATED	9	2,539	4,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F6C	Length	1	Position	3747
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	10,500
NO	2	1,551	2,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,176	22,096,000
NOT STATED	9	2,539	4,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1G	Length	1	Position	3748
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,054	1,655,500
NO	2	12,354	19,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G1	Length	1	Position	3749
Question Name	CHR-Q1G1				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	284,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	41	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,307	23,428,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,754	4,536,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3750 - 3751

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	38,500
FEBRUARY	2	22	36,500
MARCH	3	11	16,000
APRIL	4	9	13,000
MAY	5	5	10,000
JUNE	6	29	43,000
JULY	7	12	19,500
AUGUST	8	9	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	17	27,500
OCTOBER	10	12	16,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	26,500
DECEMBER	12	11	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,348	23,494,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,755	4,539,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3752 - 3755

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	171	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,348	23,494,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,755	4,539,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3756 - 3757

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	62	115,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	23,000
MARCH	3	8	15,000
APRIL	4	14	18,500
MAY	5	19	24,500
JUNE	6	51	82,000
JULY	7	21	41,500
AUGUST	8	17	24,500
SEPTEMBER	9	21	28,000
OCTOBER	10	24	42,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	12,000
DECEMBER	12	8	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,675,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	46,000
NOT STATED	99	2,537	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3758 - 3761

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1999	293	484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,445	23,675,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,537	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3762
Question Name CHR-Q1G4
Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview
Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	222,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,581	23,889,000
NOT STATED	9	2,563	4,206,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3763
Question Name CHR-Q1G5
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	558	893,500
NO	2	482	722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,700	22,528,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,535	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	3764
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	840,000
NO	2	33	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,182	23,249,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	3765
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	83,500
NO	2	510	810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,182	23,249,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	Length	1	Position	3766
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	44,000
NO	2	533	850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,182	23,249,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	Length	1	Position	3767
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	66,500
NO	2	521	827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,182	23,249,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3768
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	600,000
NO	2	14,316	23,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3769
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	775	1,085,500
NO	2	12,634	20,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	Length	1	Position	3770
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	569	752,500
NO	2	12,954	20,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	Length	1	Position	3771
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	29,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	9	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,530	23,803,500
NOT STATED	9	2,722	4,476,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3772 - 3773
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,500
APRIL	4	1	12,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	3	5,000
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,500
DECEMBER	12	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,539	23,812,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,722	4,476,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3774 - 3777
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	15	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,539	23,812,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,722	4,476,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3778 - 3779

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	20,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	24,000
MARCH	3	6	6,500
APRIL	4	6	7,000
MAY	5	7	7,000
JUNE	6	14	19,500
JULY	7	10	11,500
AUGUST	8	10	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	11,000
OCTOBER	10	7	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	3,500
DECEMBER	12	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,638	24,022,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	14,500
NOT STATED	99	2,532	4,145,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3780 - 3783

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1998	106	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,638	24,022,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,532	4,145,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3784
Question Name CHR-Q1J4
Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview
Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	33,000
NO	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,715	24,123,000
NOT STATED	9	2,541	4,160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3785
Question Name CHR-Q1J5
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin
Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	183,500
NO	2	402	545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,212	23,454,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	Length	1	Position	3786
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	461,500
NO	2	196	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,212	23,454,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	Length	1	Position	3787
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	406,500
NO	2	42	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,408	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3788
Question Name CHR-Q1J7
Concept Diabetes treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	192,500
NO	2	200	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,408	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3789
Question Name CHR-Q1J6
Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	59,000
NO	2	294	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,408	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7C	Length	1	Position	3790
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	345	461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,408	23,721,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1K	Length	1	Position	3791
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	154,000
NO	2	14,657	24,033,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3792

Question Name CHR-Q1K1

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,539	23,820,500
NOT STATED	9	2,727	4,480,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3793 - 3794

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,546	23,835,000
NOT STATED	99	2,727	4,480,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3795 - 3798

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,546	23,835,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,727	4,480,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3799 - 3800

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	4,000
MARCH	3	3	6,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	2	10,500
JULY	7	3	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,737	24,151,500
NOT STATED	99	2,520	4,127,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3801 - 3804

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1928 - 1998	19	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,737	24,151,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,520	4,127,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3805

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,744	24,163,500
NOT STATED	9	2,520	4,127,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1L	Length	1	Position	3806
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	745	965,000
NO	2	14,007	23,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3807
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	339,000
NO	2	13,267	20,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3808
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	597,000
NO	2	13,064	20,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N1	Length	1	Position	3809
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	150,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	29	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,373	23,606,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,751	4,523,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3810 - 3811

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	10,000
FEBRUARY	2	12	13,500
MARCH	3	8	8,500
APRIL	4	6	10,500
MAY	5	3	5,000
JUNE	6	14	18,000
JULY	7	10	11,000
AUGUST	8	18	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13	15,000
OCTOBER	10	9	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	12,500
DECEMBER	12	8	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,402	23,643,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2,752	4,524,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3812 - 3815

Question Name CHR-Q1N2

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	121	150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,402	23,643,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,752	4,524,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3816 - 3817

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	27	36,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	12,000
MARCH	3	10	10,500
APRIL	4	13	21,500
MAY	5	9	13,000
JUNE	6	28	30,000
JULY	7	10	10,500
AUGUST	8	13	16,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	23,000
OCTOBER	10	8	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	20,500
DECEMBER	12	9	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,562	23,943,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	15,500
NOT STATED	99	2,531	4,142,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3818 - 3821

Question Name CHR-Q1N3

Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1945 - 1999	180	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,562	23,943,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,531	4,142,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3822
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	86,500
NO	2	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,657	24,070,000
NOT STATED	9	2,543	4,157,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3823
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	238,500
NO	2	13,321	21,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3824

Question Name CHR-Q1O1

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	19,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	17	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,517	23,798,500
NOT STATED	9	2,728	4,485,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3825 - 3826

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	3,500
APRIL	4	1	1,000
JUNE	6	3	2,000
JULY	7	2	2,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	2	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,534	23,813,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2,728	4,485,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3827 - 3830

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,534	23,813,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,728	4,485,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3831 - 3832

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	7,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	9,000
MARCH	3	3	2,500
APRIL	4	8	15,500
MAY	5	6	7,000
JUNE	6	7	6,500
JULY	7	5	5,500
AUGUST	8	5	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	9,000
OCTOBER	10	6	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	9,000
DECEMBER	12	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,679	24,095,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,526	4,134,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3833 - 3836

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1968 - 1998	71	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,679	24,095,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,526	4,134,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3837

Question Name CHR-Q1O4

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	27,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,729	24,156,000
NOT STATED	9	2,527	4,135,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1P	Length	1	Position	3838
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	510,000
NO	2	13,106	20,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	3839
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	335,000
NO	2	13,263	20,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 3840
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
Question Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	110,500
NO	2	12,470	19,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,182	4,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 3841
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has cataracts
Question Do you have cataracts?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	719,000
NO	2	11,989	18,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,182	4,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	Length	1	Position	3842
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	286,500
NO	2	12,352	18,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,182	4,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	Length	1	Position	3843
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	677	887,500
NO	2	12,845	20,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,232	2,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,518	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	3844
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has other long-term condition
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,048	1,548,500
NO	2	13,705	22,637,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,519	4,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	3845
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,818	13,643,000
NO	2	5,812	10,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,532	4,155,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	Length	2	Position	3846 - 3847
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	14,591	24,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
NOT STATED	99	2,571	4,205,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8DRES	Length	3	Position	3848 - 3850
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC8_AGE, AM68_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 97	1,737	3,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,058	23,433,000
NOT STATED	999	481	1,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3851

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,863	10,128,000
NO	2	8,709	13,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 3852

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,616	6,584,000
NO	2	10,956	17,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 3853
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,922	5,511,500
NO	2	10,650	18,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 3854
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,409	2,138,500
NO	2	13,163	21,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 3855
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,470	3,362,500
NO	2	12,102	20,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 3856
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,127	2,987,500
NO	2	12,445	21,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 3857

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	1,029,500
NO	2	14,172	22,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 3858

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	614	902,500
NO	2	13,958	23,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 3859
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	755,000
NO	2	14,147	23,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 3860
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	641,000
NO	2	14,353	23,350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4K	Length	1	Position	3861
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	146,500
NO	2	14,511	23,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4L	Length	1	Position	3862
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	700,500
NO	2	14,214	23,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 3863

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	257,000
NO	2	14,475	23,734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 3864

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	608,000
NO	2	14,377	23,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 3865

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	224,500
NO	2	14,475	23,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 3866

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	482,000
NO	2	14,260	23,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4Q	Length	1	Position	3867
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	85,500
NO	2	14,479	23,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4R	Length	1	Position	3868
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	5,000
NO	2	14,559	23,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4S	Length	1	Position	3869
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	3,090,000
NO	2	13,053	20,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	74,500
REFUSAL	8	13	32,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3870
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,866	20,252,000
NO	2	1,776	3,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3871
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,086	8,087,500
NO	2	10,556	15,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3872
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	134,500
NO	2	14,596	23,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 3873

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	486,500
NO	2	14,479	23,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3874

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	28,500
NO	2	14,605	24,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3875
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	534,000
NO	2	14,278	23,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3876
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	137,000
NO	2	14,593	23,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3877
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	65,500
NO	2	14,598	24,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3878
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	681,500
NO	2	14,394	23,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3879
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,500
NO	2	14,637	24,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5K	Length	1	Position	3880
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	25,000
NO	2	14,633	24,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5L	Length	1	Position	3881
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	255,500
NO	2	14,526	23,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	Length	1	Position	3882
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	191,000
NO	2	14,568	23,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	Length	1	Position	3883
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	153,000
NO	2	14,592	23,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5O	Length	1	Position	3884
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	466,500
NO	2	14,432	23,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 3885

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	88,000
NO	2	14,613	23,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3886

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	195,500
NO	2	14,481	23,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 3887
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	79,500
NO	2	14,616	24,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 3888
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	490	1,158,500
NO	2	14,152	22,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8DLNG	Length	2	Position	3889 - 3890
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	9,044	12,746,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,582	3,314,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,112	3,808,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	348	833,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,362	2,865,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	44	131,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	150	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
NOT STATED	99	2,520	4,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6A	Length	1	Position	3891
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,190	14,807,000
NO	2	4,451	9,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3892
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,048	6,119,000
NO	2	11,593	17,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3893
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	114,000
NO	2	14,602	23,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3894
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	468,000
NO	2	14,485	23,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 3895
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	20,000
NO	2	14,612	24,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3896

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	400,500
NO	2	14,353	23,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 3897

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	129,500
NO	2	14,599	23,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6H	Length	1	Position	3898
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	69,500
NO	2	14,597	24,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6I	Length	1	Position	3899
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	517,000
NO	2	14,460	23,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6J	Length	1	Position	3900
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	14,635	24,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6K	Length	1	Position	3901
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	22,000
NO	2	14,633	24,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6L	Length	1	Position	3902
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	229,000
NO		2		14,536	23,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6M	Length	1	Position	3903
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	155,000
NO		2		14,582	23,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6N	Length	1	Position	3904
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	146,500
NO		2		14,593	23,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6O	Length	1	Position	3905
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	199,500
NO		2		14,562	23,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6P	Length	1	Position	3906
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	84,500
NO		2		14,613	23,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6Q	Length	1	Position	3907
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	164,000
NO		2		14,507	23,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
REFUSAL		8		5	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2,516	4,121,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 3908
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	68,000
NO	2	14,618	24,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 3909
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	1,039,500
NO	2	14,188	23,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3910
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,711	21,678,000
NO	2	926	2,393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3911
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	639,000
NO	2	14,415	23,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3912
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	537,000
NO	2	14,467	23,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3913
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	415,500
NO	2	14,464	23,656,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3914
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	238,000
NO	2	14,434	23,834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3915
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	140,000
NO	2	14,587	23,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3916
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	170,500
NO	2	14,580	23,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3917
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South East Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	148,500
NO	2	14,595	23,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7I	Length	1	Position	3918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Latin American
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	137,000
NO	2	14,591	23,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7J	Length	1	Position	3919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Japanese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	36,500
NO	2	14,620	24,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3920
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	20,000
NO	2	14,629	24,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3921
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - other
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	87,500
NO	2	14,602	23,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 3922 - 3923

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	13,627	21,535,500
BLACK	2	155	377,500
KOREAN	3	8	20,000
FILIPINO	4	52	159,500
JAPANESE	5	13	27,500
CHINESE	6	207	599,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	163	191,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	164	514,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	39	143,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	44	130,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	45	135,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	95	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
NOT STATED	99	2,550	4,213,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3924

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,757	3,728,500
NO	2	11,656	17,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,121,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3925

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,487	3,215,000
PART-TIME	2	270	514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,002	20,460,500
NOT STATED	9	2,517	4,129,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3926 - 3927

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	58,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	330	470,500
6 YEARS	3	338	545,000
7 YEARS	4	540	867,500
8 YEARS	5	891	1,197,000
9 YEARS	6	844	1,260,500
10 YEARS	7	1,341	1,978,000
11 YEARS	8	1,891	2,921,000
12 YEARS	9	5,790	8,713,500
13 YEARS	10	1,409	3,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,346	2,985,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,518	4,131,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8_5	Length	1	Position	3928
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Graduated from high school
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Have you graduated from high school?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,095	13,421,000
NO	2	4,796	6,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,042,500
NOT STATED	9	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8_6	Length	1	Position	3929
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Attended post-secondary institution
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,435	11,955,000
NO	2	5,456	8,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,865	4,042,500
NOT STATED	9	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 3930 - 3931

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,354	1,975,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	1,144	2,017,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	767	1,247,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,276	1,879,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	980	1,654,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,401	2,349,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	264	425,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	49	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	64	122,000
OTHER	10	136	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,321	12,230,000
NOT STATED	99	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3932 - 3933

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	58,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,116	1,765,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,000	4,435,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,823	2,986,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	136	208,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,354	1,975,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,144	2,017,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	767	1,247,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,276	1,879,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	980	1,654,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,401	2,349,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	264	425,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	49	77,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	64	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	99	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3934 - 3935

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	36	58,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	1,116	1,765,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	3,000	4,435,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,823	2,986,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	136	208,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,354	1,975,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,144	2,017,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	767	1,247,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,276	1,879,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	980	1,654,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,401	2,349,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	377	624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	99	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	3936
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,152	6,259,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,823	2,986,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,401	5,448,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,034	6,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,346	2,985,500
NOT STATED	9	2,520	4,133,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8D4	Length	1	Position	3937
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,113	2,497,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,493	2,338,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,792	6,213,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	6,782	12,139,500
NOT STATED	9	3,096	5,129,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	Length	1	Position	3938
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1

Note Based on EDC8_1, EDC8_2, DHC8_AGE, LFC8_2, LFC8_61 to LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	692	1,530,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	235	456,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	315	689,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	34	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,484	21,461,500
NOT STATED	9	2,516	4,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	Length	1	Position	3939
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LFS-Q2

Concept Worked for pay or profit

Question Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,521	14,098,000
NO	2	3,337	4,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,894	5,152,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	2,517	4,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 3940
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,556	9,194,500
NO	2	1,999	3,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,196	11,795,000
NOT STATED	9	2,525	4,143,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3941
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,507	14,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,527	4,146,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_41	Length	1	Position	3942
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,543	11,069,000
NO	2	1,973	3,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,527	4,146,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 3943 - 3944
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	594	918,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,073	2,185,000
MARCH	3	289	559,500
APRIL	4	133	185,000
MAY	5	425	619,000
JUNE	6	1,746	2,665,000
JULY	7	862	1,246,000
AUGUST	8	1,172	1,838,000
SEPTEMBER	9	660	1,011,000
OCTOBER	10	1,315	2,449,000
NOVEMBER	11	171	290,000
DECEMBER	12	69	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,529	4,148,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 3945 - 3946
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,509	14,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,529	4,148,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3947 - 3950
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	8,509	14,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,529	4,148,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 3951
Question Name LFS-Q6.1
Concept Has job now - job 1
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,004	11,729,000
NO	2	1,505	2,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,157,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 3952 - 3953

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	561	886,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,066	2,143,500
MARCH	3	296	558,500
APRIL	4	95	134,000
MAY	5	296	433,000
JUNE	6	1,662	2,555,500
JULY	7	809	1,140,000
AUGUST	8	1,370	2,160,500
SEPTEMBER	9	666	1,076,500
OCTOBER	10	1,364	2,499,500
NOVEMBER	11	181	300,000
DECEMBER	12	138	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,536	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 3954 - 3955

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	8,504	14,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,536	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3956 - 3959
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	8,504	14,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,536	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 3960 - 3962
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	8,482	14,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	25,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,547	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 3963 - 3964

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,927	9,682,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	434	789,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	162	306,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	778	1,238,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	81	143,000
ON CALL	6	135	210,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	931	1,603,000
OTHER	8	55	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,542	4,167,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 3965

Question Name LFS-Q10.1

Concept Usually works weekends - job 1

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,669	6,029,000
NO	2	4,833	8,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,542	4,167,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 3966
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,685	2,672,500
NO	2	6,817	11,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,542	4,167,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3967
Question Name LFS-Q3.2
Concept Flag for employer - job 2
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,685	2,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	9	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 3968

Question Name LFS-Q4.2

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	940,000
NO	2	1,117	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	9	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 3969 - 3970

Question Name LFS-Q5.2

Concept Month started - job 2

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	147	217,000
FEBRUARY	2	130	229,000
MARCH	3	90	139,500
APRIL	4	84	136,500
MAY	5	145	202,500
JUNE	6	256	445,500
JULY	7	165	251,500
AUGUST	8	163	240,000
SEPTEMBER	9	174	271,500
OCTOBER	10	202	337,000
NOVEMBER	11	77	105,500
DECEMBER	12	50	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 3971 - 3972
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,683	2,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3973 - 3976
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,683	2,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,048	21,478,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 3977
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	999	1,586,500
NO	2	684	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	9	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 3978 - 3979
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	112	204,500
FEBRUARY	2	174	329,000
MARCH	3	75	86,500
APRIL	4	50	81,500
MAY	5	105	162,500
JUNE	6	289	431,500
JULY	7	153	235,000
AUGUST	8	224	327,500
SEPTEMBER	9	154	264,000
OCTOBER	10	237	393,500
NOVEMBER	11	46	46,500
DECEMBER	12	64	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	99	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 3980 - 3981
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,683	2,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	99	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3982 - 3985
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,683	2,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 3986 - 3988
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,660	2,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,048	21,478,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	21,000
NOT STATED	999	2,560	4,190,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3989 - 3990
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	927	1,426,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	203	322,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	50	71,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	108	173,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	18	32,000
ON CALL	6	60	106,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	310	523,000
OTHER	8	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	99	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 3991
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	886	1,377,500
NO	2	795	1,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 3992
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	453,500
NO	2	1,397	2,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,545	4,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3993
Question Name LFS-Q3.3
Concept Flag for employer - job 3
Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9	2,546	4,172,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 3994

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	112,500
NO	2	211	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9	2,546	4,172,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 3995 - 3996

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	33	47,500
FEBRUARY	2	21	29,500
MARCH	3	15	25,500
APRIL	4	12	22,000
MAY	5	27	45,000
JUNE	6	45	61,500
JULY	7	24	33,500
AUGUST	8	22	38,500
SEPTEMBER	9	36	63,500
OCTOBER	10	24	48,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	25,000
DECEMBER	12	10	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,546	4,172,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 3997 - 3998
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	284	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,546	4,172,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3999 - 4002
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	284	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,445	23,692,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,546	4,172,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_63	Length	1	Position	4003
Question Name	LFS-Q6.3				
Concept	Has job now - job 3				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	229,000
NO	2	142	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_73M	Length	2	Position	4004 - 4005
Question Name	LFS-Q7.3				
Concept	Month stopped - job 3				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	24	34,500
FEBRUARY	2	28	49,000
MARCH	3	14	28,500
APRIL	4	13	19,000
MAY	5	12	19,500
JUNE	6	45	66,000
JULY	7	27	34,500
AUGUST	8	39	75,500
SEPTEMBER	9	33	55,000
OCTOBER	10	29	44,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	8,500
DECEMBER	12	14	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 4006 - 4007
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	284	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 4008 - 4011
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	284	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 4012 - 4014
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	278	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,445	23,692,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,551	4,178,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 4015 - 4016
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	160	262,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	30	42,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	9	13,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	22	28,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	5	8,500
ON CALL	6	11	18,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	46	77,500
OTHER	8	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 4017
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	249,500
NO	2	129	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	Length	1	Position	4018
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job number of main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	7,689	12,756,500
SECOND JOB	2	702	1,129,000
THIRD JOB	3	107	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,180,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	Length	1	Position	4019
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LFS-Q13

Concept Flag for main job industry

Question Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,484	14,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,557	4,193,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8F14	Length	1	Position	4020
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,482	14,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,558	4,194,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	Length	1	Position	4021
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,479	14,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,558	4,194,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4022
Question Name LFS-Q16
Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	7,237	11,996,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	1,233	2,015,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	17	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,558	4,194,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 4023 - 4024

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	48	67,000
PREGNANCY	2	15	13,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	49	82,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	5	6,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	47	86,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	235	435,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	8,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	122	125,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	67	77,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	56	73,500
RETIRED	11	13	15,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	5	6,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	145	195,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	2	1,500
RESIGNED	15	16	21,500
OTHER	16	13	16,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	18	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,728	22,619,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	2,682	4,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 4025 - 4026
Question Name LFS-Q17B
Concept Reason for not working - currently
Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	594	801,500
PREGNANCY	2	35	43,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	318	497,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	15	21,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	228	379,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	547	1,104,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	7,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	146	203,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	58	67,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	149	217,500
RETIRED	11	1,842	2,530,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	2,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	156	218,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	27	48,000
RESIGNED	15	29	49,500
OTHER	16	26	33,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,512	17,848,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	2,584	4,244,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 4027 - 4030

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	8,477	14,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	5,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,557	4,193,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 4031 - 4032

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	315	434,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	266	317,000
UTILITIES	3	62	122,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	468	744,500
MANUFACTURING	5	1,029	1,959,000
TRADE	6	1,260	2,170,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	431	697,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	449	778,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	441	866,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	254	431,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	625	956,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	836	1,287,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	367	664,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	577	990,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	510	807,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	587	807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,568	4,207,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 4033 - 4036

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	8,474	14,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,231	10,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	5,000
REFUSAL	9998	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,560	4,195,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 4037 - 4038

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	28	46,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	566	929,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	168	310,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	369	591,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	982	1,647,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	433	793,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	220	338,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	228	369,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	255	406,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	380	576,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	227	393,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	236	410,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	508	871,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	278	479,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	131	196,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	304	442,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	812	1,448,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	93	207,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	175	273,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	416	697,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	357	526,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	176	301,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	510	649,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	491	902,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	131	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,571	4,209,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 4039 - 4040

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	28	46,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	150	255,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	181	263,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	235	410,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	168	310,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	134	222,500
SECRETARIES	7	131	179,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	104	189,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	63	99,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	919	1,548,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	237	454,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	196	339,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	84	152,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	136	185,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	76	113,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	152	255,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	145	224,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	380	576,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	110	182,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	100	162,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	127	231,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	77	114,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	236	410,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	340	599,500
CASHIERS	25	127	211,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	102	186,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	157	263,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	131	196,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	73	119,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	304	442,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	722	1,304,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	93	207,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	175	273,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	91	150,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	33	52,500
MECHANICS	36	236	398,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	56	96,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	81	106,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	276	420,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	176	301,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	275	397,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	138	130,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	97	122,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	64	114,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	316	551,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	111	236,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	131	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,571	4,209,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	Length	1	Position	4041
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	7,549	12,579,000
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	4,297	6,430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,894	5,152,000
NOT STATED	9	2,536	4,157,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	Length	1	Position	4042
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,893	2,910,500
NO	2	6,605	11,157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	Length	1	Position	4043
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62, LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	7,549	12,579,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	955	1,496,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,337	4,925,500
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	17	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,894	5,152,000
NOT STATED	9	2,524	4,143,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 4044 - 4045

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	104	157,500
1 MONTH	1	236	354,500
2 MONTHS	2	211	351,000
3 MONTHS	3	230	343,500
4 MONTHS	4	184	302,000
5 MONTHS	5	154	223,000
6 MONTHS	6	140	226,500
7 MONTHS	7	145	224,000
8 MONTHS	8	140	211,000
9 MONTHS	9	135	204,500
10 MONTHS	10	130	187,000
11 MONTHS	11	145	216,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,544	11,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	Length	1	Position	4046
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111, LFC8_112 (number of jobs), LFC8_81, LFC8_82, LFC8_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	5,700	9,471,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	1,102	1,907,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	620	871,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	302	574,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	732	1,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,589	4,237,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	Length	1	Position	4047
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	3,337	4,925,500
1 JOB	1	6,817	11,400,500
2 JOBS	2	1,397	2,214,000
3 JOBS	3	284	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,894	5,152,000
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 4048

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	8,120	13,503,500
1 GAP	1	325	470,500
2 GAPS	2	53	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 4049 - 4050

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJGA (number of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	6,065	10,208,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	752	1,192,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	365	574,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	938	1,528,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	365	540,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	13	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	4051
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,543	12,564,500
NO	2	955	1,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,547	4,180,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4052 - 4053

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	149	243,000
1 MONTH	1	283	442,500
2 MONTHS	2	311	531,000
3 MONTHS	3	278	406,500
4 MONTHS	4	215	326,000
5 MONTHS	5	204	320,000
6 MONTHS	6	182	303,500
7 MONTHS	7	179	266,000
8 MONTHS	8	170	279,000
9 MONTHS	9	175	266,000
10 MONTHS	10	161	232,500
11 MONTHS	11	160	240,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,029	10,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,549	4,184,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 4054

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job) and LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,915	11,284,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,567	2,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,563	4,204,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4055 - 4056

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,397	7,325,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,136	3,479,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	176	311,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	681	1,060,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	271	444,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	784	1,346,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	14	36,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	35	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,551	4,186,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4057 - 4058

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	150	232,500
1 MONTH	1	340	511,000
2 MONTHS	2	304	495,000
3 MONTHS	3	298	463,000
4 MONTHS	4	231	372,500
5 MONTHS	5	200	327,000
6 MONTHS	6	186	304,500
7 MONTHS	7	180	262,000
8 MONTHS	8	155	247,500
9 MONTHS	9	155	245,000
10 MONTHS	10	142	211,500
11 MONTHS	11	129	186,500
12 MONTHS	12	6,034	10,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,541	4,166,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4059 - 4060

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	98	157,500
1 MONTH	1	150	236,000
2 MONTHS	2	175	259,500
3 MONTHS	3	123	181,500
4 MONTHS	4	106	178,500
5 MONTHS	5	92	133,500
6 MONTHS	6	78	121,000
7 MONTHS	7	65	108,000
8 MONTHS	8	68	118,500
9 MONTHS	9	70	118,000
10 MONTHS	10	64	85,000
11 MONTHS	11	68	110,500
12 MONTHS	12	524	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,175,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4061 - 4062

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	23	47,000
1 MONTH	1	38	50,000
2 MONTHS	2	51	89,000
3 MONTHS	3	38	58,500
4 MONTHS	4	22	29,500
5 MONTHS	5	14	27,000
6 MONTHS	6	16	32,500
7 MONTHS	7	17	19,500
8 MONTHS	8	12	21,000
9 MONTHS	9	5	10,000
10 MONTHS	10	3	5,500
11 MONTHS	11	11	11,500
12 MONTHS	12	34	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	4063
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,847	11,150,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,635	2,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	9	2,563	4,198,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	Length	1	Position	4064
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	869	1,299,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	791	1,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	9	2,568	4,211,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4065

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	135	202,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	143	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	9	2,553	4,183,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4066 - 4067

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	4,383	7,281,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	2,140	3,497,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	174	308,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	684	1,073,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	262	417,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	804	1,396,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	14	38,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	41	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,231	10,077,500
NOT STATED	99	2,543	4,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4068 - 4069

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	665	1,048,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	515	771,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	31	54,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	94	148,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	97	182,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	272	445,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	2,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	5	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,478,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,175,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4070 - 4071

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	114	176,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	85	141,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	4,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	24	33,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	11	21,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	46	74,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,445	23,692,000
NOT STATED	99	2,547	4,173,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4072

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,173	15,413,500
NO	2	4,581	8,776,500
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4073

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,305	18,073,500
NO	2	4,305	5,849,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4074

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,865	5,028,000
NO	2	11,644	18,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4075
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,702	4,483,000
NO	2	11,908	19,440,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4076
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,704	2,265,500
NO	2	12,805	21,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1E	Length	1	Position	4077
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	616,500
NO	2	14,128	23,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1F	Length	1	Position	4078
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,271	4,306,000
NO	2	11,339	19,617,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1G	Length	1	Position	4079
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,335	3,345,500
NO	2	12,275	20,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1H	Length	1	Position	4080
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,903	3,619,500
NO	2	11,707	20,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4081
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,101	5,203,000
NO	2	11,408	18,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4082
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	977	1,477,500
NO	2	13,633	22,445,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4083
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	749,500
NO	2	14,071	23,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4084
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	97,500
NO	2	14,454	23,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	137,000
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 4085

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	856	1,368,500
NO	2	13,754	22,555,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 4086

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	79,000
NO	2	14,570	23,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	150,500
REFUSAL	8	65	116,000
NOT STATED	9	2,522	4,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4087 - 4088

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	8,904	15,722,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,449	2,610,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	162	238,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	107	135,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	61	84,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	588	734,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,206	1,730,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,140	1,154,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	28,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	583	844,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	29	72,500
ALIMONY	12	18	45,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	172	304,000
NONE	14	40	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	36,500
REFUSAL	98	9	18,000
NOT STATED	99	2,653	4,381,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 4089 - 4094

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	11,854	19,365,500
NONE	0	35	68,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,174	3,646,000
REFUSAL	999998	445	755,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,768	4,484,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4095

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,874	3,418,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	11,230	19,588,500
NO INCOME	3	45	84,000
DON'T KNOW	7	251	503,000
REFUSAL	8	190	314,000
NOT STATED	9	2,686	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4096
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	580	705,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,274	2,685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,275	19,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,127	5,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4097
Question Name INCOM-Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	109	177,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	469	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,549	22,357,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,147	5,255,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3D	Length	1	Position	4098
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,258	1,395,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	985	1,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,855	20,377,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	36,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3,147	5,255,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3E	Length	1	Position	4099
Question Name	INCOM-Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,941	5,703,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	7,144	13,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,919	3,503,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	219,500
REFUSAL	8	41	65,500
NOT STATED	9	3,127	5,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3F	Length	1	Position	4100
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,979	2,710,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,925	2,931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,063	17,103,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	56,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3,272	5,512,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3G	Length	1	Position	4101
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,616	2,714,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,455	2,640,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,933	3,641,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,026	4,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,860	9,206,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	187,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	3,277	5,515,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DHH	Length	2	Position	4102 - 4103
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	45	84,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	109	177,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	469	527,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,258	1,395,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	985	1,247,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,979	2,710,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,925	2,931,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,616	2,714,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,455	2,640,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,933	3,641,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,026	4,380,000
NOT STATED	99	3,476	5,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA2	Length	1	Position	4104
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,311	2,933,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	11,489	19,513,000
NOT STATED	9	3,476	5,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	Length	1	Position	4105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,311	2,933,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,966	5,989,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,930	8,257,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,593	5,267,000
NOT STATED	9	3,476	5,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	Length	1	Position	4106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	658	847,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,653	2,086,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,966	5,989,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,930	8,257,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,593	5,267,000
NOT STATED	9	3,476	5,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 4107 - 4112

Question Name INCOM-Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	10,820	16,654,000
NONE	0	615	1,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,715	3,883,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	836	1,246,500
REFUSAL	999998	246	417,000
NOT STATED	999999	3,044	4,949,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4113

Question Name INCOM-Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	5,398	7,664,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,395	10,412,500
NO INCOME	3	631	1,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,715	3,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	135,000
REFUSAL	8	90	150,000
NOT STATED	9	2,962	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4114

Question Name INCOM-Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	2,249	3,570,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	3,126	4,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,741	15,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	55,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,137	5,160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 4115

Question Name INCOM-Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	962	1,745,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,278	1,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,867	19,530,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,217,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4116

Question Name INCOM-Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,904	2,350,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,197	1,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	19,064,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	28,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,217,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 4117

Question Name INCOM-Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,813	5,808,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,558	4,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,744	12,746,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	3,137	5,160,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 4118

Question Name INCOM-Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	2,166	3,175,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,638	2,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,302	17,308,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,161	5,201,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 4119

Question Name INCOM-Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,024	1,676,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	634	1,165,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	558	1,085,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	325	604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,557	18,554,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,000
NOT STATED	9	3,166	5,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DPER	Length	2	Position	4120 - 4121
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC8_4A to INC8_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	631	1,198,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	962	1,745,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,278	1,812,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,904	2,350,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,197	1,657,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	2,166	3,175,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,638	2,619,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,024	1,676,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	634	1,165,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	558	1,085,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	325	604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,715	3,883,500
NOT STATED	99	3,244	5,347,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	4122 - 4126
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 108.6.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 4127 - 4128

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,461	2,199,500
DECILE 2	2	1,666	2,256,500
DECILE 3	3	1,431	2,267,000
DECILE 4	4	1,327	2,211,500
DECILE 5	5	1,454	2,259,000
DECILE 6	6	1,284	2,273,000
DECILE 7	7	1,270	2,216,000
DECILE 8	8	1,287	2,261,000
DECILE 9	9	1,299	2,239,000
DECILE 10	10	1,312	2,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7	8,500
NOT STATED	99	3,478	5,878,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DRPR	Length	2	Position	4129 - 4130
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,459	2,228,500
DECILE 2	2	1,549	2,234,500
DECILE 3	3	1,364	2,219,500
DECILE 4	4	1,362	2,280,500
DECILE 5	5	1,354	2,261,500
DECILE 6	6	1,308	2,216,500
DECILE 7	7	1,310	2,218,500
DECILE 8	8	1,300	2,304,500
DECILE 9	9	1,346	2,191,500
DECILE 10	10	1,439	2,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7	8,500
NOT STATED	99	3,478	5,878,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DADR	Length	11.9	Position	4131 - 4141
----------------------	----------	---------------	------	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4142
Question Name FI-Q1
Concept Worried about a lack of money to eat
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,131	1,722,000
NO	2	13,493	22,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
REFUSAL	8	8	26,000
NOT STATED	9	2,523	4,130,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4143
Question Name FI-Q2
Concept Not enough to eat because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	586	839,000
NO	2	14,037	23,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,538	4,174,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4144

Question Name FI-Q3

Concept Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money

Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,156	1,707,000
NO	2	13,468	22,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,538	4,174,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4145

Question Name

Concept Flag for food insecurity

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on FIS8_1 to FIS8_3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD SOME FOOD INSECURITY	1	1,467	2,243,500
DID NOT HAVE FOOD INSECURITY	2	13,157	21,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9	2,538	4,174,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 4146

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,978	22,915,500
IN PERSON	2	643	1,123,000
BOTH	3	16	38,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,242,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 4147 - 4148

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,923	18,038,500
FRENCH	2	2,763	5,924,500
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	31	97,500
ITALIAN	9	7	21,500
POLISH	12	3	7,000
PORTUGUESE	13	8	27,500
PUNJABI	14	5	19,000
SPANISH	15	2	24,000
VIETNAMESE	18	4	9,000
OTHER	19	3	4,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,525	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 4149 - 4150

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,751	24,177,500
NOT STATED	99	2,525	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4151 - 4152

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,298	1,875,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,266	4,692,000
MARCH	3	427	811,500
APRIL	4	38	38,500
MAY	5	457	620,000
JUNE	6	2,790	4,037,000
JULY	7	1,467	1,919,000
AUGUST	8	1,762	2,610,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1,206	1,879,000
OCTOBER	10	2,847	5,351,500
NOVEMBER	11	193	344,500
NOT STATED	99	2,525	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EYY	Length	4	Position	4153 - 4156
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	10,542	16,445,000
1999	1999	4,209	7,732,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,525	4,141,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_STA	Length	1	Position	4157
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	14,646	23,947,500
NOT COMPLETE	2	115	251,500
NOT STATED	9	2,515	4,119,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BDD	Length	2	Position	4158 - 4159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,646	23,947,500
NOT STATED	99	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4160 - 4161

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,194	1,723,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,293	4,695,000
MARCH	3	474	886,500
APRIL	4	38	38,500
MAY	5	426	582,000
JUNE	6	2,775	3,996,500
JULY	7	1,375	1,799,000
AUGUST	8	1,843	2,712,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,103	1,720,500
OCTOBER	10	2,911	5,422,500
NOVEMBER	11	214	370,500
NOT STATED	99	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 4162 - 4165

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	10,469	16,293,500
1999	1999	4,177	7,654,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	Length	2	Position	4166 - 4167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	Length	1	Position	4168
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,593	3,489,000
NON-PROXY	2	13,053	20,458,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	Length	1	Position	4169
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name REASON

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,358	23,399,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4170

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,796	7,154,000
VERY GOOD	2	5,670	9,096,000
GOOD	3	3,664	5,692,500
FAIR	4	1,186	1,579,000
POOR	5	329	425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC8DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4171

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	329	425,000
FAIR	1	1,186	1,579,000
GOOD	2	3,664	5,692,500
VERY GOOD	3	5,670	9,096,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,796	7,154,000
NOT STATED	9	2,631	4,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 4172 - 4173
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	1	1,000
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	2	4,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	4,500
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	3	5,000
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	2,000
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	1,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	38	93,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	17,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	18	47,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	32,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	28	63,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	34	87,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	80	171,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	65,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	36	104,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	33	76,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	26	49,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	36	66,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	182	388,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	44	132,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	52	111,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	52	120,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	40	104,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	39	91,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	64	162,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	45	101,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	72	147,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	67	135,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	104	220,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	216	353,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	600	949,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	580	936,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,099	1,640,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,060	1,575,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,192	1,783,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,066	1,655,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,251	1,967,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,051	1,701,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,195	1,908,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	793	1,289,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	992	1,662,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	779	1,256,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	669	1,096,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	286	476,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	257	443,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	103	163,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	61	113,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	16	24,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	10	13,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	1,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114	101,000
NOT STATED	99	2,735	4,602,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC8_3LB	Length	4	Position	4174 - 4177
Question Name	HTWT-Q4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	29 - 441	14,354	23,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,808	4,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 4178 - 4181

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	14,354	23,533,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	114	101,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,808	4,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 4182 - 4185

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.4 - 67.1	12,141	18,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,390	5,167,500
NOT STATED	99.9	2,745	4,540,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 4186 - 4187

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC8DSW in Cycle 3 (1998). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	241	376,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	5,456	8,796,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,515	6,693,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,458	2,078,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	332	491,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	139	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,390	5,167,500
NOT STATED	99	2,745	4,540,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4188

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC8_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,566	19,496,500
NO	2	441	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,918	4,919,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4189

Question Name PH-Q1A

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1 and PHC8_1=2

Note Formerly BPC8_10A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	155,500
NO	2	53	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,246	23,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,891	4,873,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4190

Question Name PH-Q1B

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_1=1

Note Formerly BPC8_12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,872	10,181,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,738	4,411,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,597	2,638,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	949	1,583,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	380	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	3,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	74,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,927	4,938,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2	Length	1	Position	4191
Question Name	PH-Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,122	8,604,500
NO	2	562	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,886	14,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,000
NOT STATED	9	2,689	4,496,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_2A	Length	1	Position	4192
Question Name	PH-Q2A				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test (probe)				
Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1 and PHC8_2=2				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	49,500
NO	2	60	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,456	23,637,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,720	4,546,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2B	Length	1	Position	4193
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,474	2,070,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,830	2,643,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,538	2,273,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	386	525,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	882	1,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,448	15,188,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,706	4,525,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3	Length	1	Position	4194
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,073	4,401,000
NO	2	1,758	2,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,748	17,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,694	4,493,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4195

Question Name PH-Q3A

Concept Ever had mammogram (probe)

Question (Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1 and PHC8_3=2

Note Formerly WHC8_30A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	26,000
NO	2	52	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,481	23,668,500
NOT STATED	9	2,723	4,559,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4196

Question Name PH-Q3B

Concept Last time mammogram was done

Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_3=1

Note Formerly WHC8_32.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	627	909,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	764	1,093,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	719	1,052,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	547	805,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	414	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,506	19,421,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,697	4,496,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4197

Question Name PH-Q4

Concept Gave birth since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you given birth?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly GHC8_21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	488,000
NO	2	3,711	5,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,557	17,496,500
NOT STATED	9	2,659	4,438,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4198

Question Name PH-Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_4=1

Note Formerly GHC8_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	336	467,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	5	10,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	8,000
NEITHER	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,268	23,392,500
NOT STATED	9	2,659	4,438,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4199
Question Name	PH_Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC8_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	135,000
NO	2	3,960	6,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,557	17,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,659	4,438,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5	Length	1	Position	4200
Question Name	PH-Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,273	1,592,500
NO	2	5,405	7,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,886	14,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,711	4,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4201 - 4203

Question Name PH-Q5A

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 82	1,265	1,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,291	22,194,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,000
NOT STATED	999	2,712	4,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4204 - 4205

Question Name PH-Q5B

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy

Question Why did you have a hysterectomy?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANCER TREATMENT	1	95	112,000
CANCER PREVENTION	2	72	79,500
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	81	121,000
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	14,000
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G., FIBROIDS)	5	342	448,500
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	489	588,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	172	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,291	22,194,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,000
NOT STATED	99	2,712	4,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4206

Question Name SC-Q1

Concept Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,625	5,759,500
NO	2	8,540	12,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,826	4,723,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4207 - 4208

Question Name SC-Q2

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	813	1,246,500
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	2,410	3,907,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	81	161,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	12	20,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	26	22,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	238	343,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	45	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,823	17,833,500
NOT STATED	99	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4209

Question Name SC-Q3

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)

Question Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	650	992,000
NO	2	2,975	4,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,823	17,833,500
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4210 - 4211

Question Name SC-Q4

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	18	32,500
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	261	417,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	77	145,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	6	11,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	24	25,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	207	282,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	57	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,798	22,600,500
NOT STATED	99	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4212

Question Name SC-Q5

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)

Question Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	167,000
NO	2	556	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,798	22,600,500
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4213 - 4214

Question Name SC-Q6

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	2	8,500
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	27	40,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	3	7,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	1,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	4	3,500
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	33	51,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	23	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,354	23,426,000
NOT STATED	99	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4215

Question Name SC-Q7

Concept Cold - took over-the-counter medication

Question You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,032	3,247,500
NO	2	570	954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	19,391,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4216

Question Name SC-Q8

Concept Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	928	1,586,000
NO	2	1,674	2,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	19,391,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4217

Question Name SC-Q9

Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	110,500
NO	2	2,531	4,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	19,391,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4218

Question Name SC-Q10

Concept Cold - used home remedies

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	1,101,500
NO	2	1,920	3,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	19,391,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4219

Question Name SC-Q11

Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,740	2,823,500
NO	2	862	1,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,846	19,391,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4220

Question Name SC-Q12

Concept Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,976	4,849,500
AGREE	2	6,798	10,103,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	770	1,146,000
DISAGREE	4	1,443	2,186,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	115	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	83,000
REFUSAL	8	18	34,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4221

Question Name SC-Q13

Concept Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	345	518,000
AGREE	2	2,094	3,180,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	908	1,478,000
DISAGREE	4	6,597	9,945,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2,166	3,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	72,500
REFUSAL	8	16	33,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4222

Question Name SC-Q14

Concept Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	601	980,500
AGREE	2	3,612	5,617,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,133	1,720,000
DISAGREE	4	5,708	8,498,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,056	1,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	58,500
REFUSAL	8	18	56,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_15	Length	1	Position	4223
Question Name	SC-Q15				
Concept	Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	821	1,345,000
AGREE	2	4,992	7,455,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,030	1,572,500
DISAGREE	4	4,844	7,401,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	423	692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	60,000
REFUSAL	8	17	54,500
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_16	Length	1	Position	4224
Question Name	SC-Q16				
Concept	Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	864	1,374,500
AGREE	2	5,179	7,769,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,655	2,608,500
DISAGREE	4	4,160	6,310,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	257	411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	50,000
REFUSAL	8	18	57,000
NOT STATED	9	2,828	4,725,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8DFCT	Length	2	Position	4225 - 4226
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on SC_8_12 to SC_8_16. Scores were reversed for questions SC_8_12 and SC_8_15. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 20	12,062	18,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
NOT STATED	99	2,931	4,914,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_1	Length	1	Position	4227
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name INS-Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,374	18,005,000
NO	2	4,040	5,603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	235,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_2	Length	1	Position	4228
Question Name	INS-Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,874	14,000,000
NO	2	6,553	9,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	103	199,000
NOT STATED	9	2,632	4,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8_3	Length	1	Position	4229
Question Name	INS-Q3				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,292	12,339,500
NO	2	6,983	10,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	255	517,000
NOT STATED	9	2,632	4,373,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_4	Length	1	Position	4230
Question Name	INS-Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,194	14,175,000
NO		2		5,823	8,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
DON'T KNOW		7		511	969,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		2,632	4,373,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	Length	1	Position	4231
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		3,407	4,728,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,640	2,645,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		1,196	1,989,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		2,113	3,460,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		5,507	9,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114	101,000
NOT STATED		9		3,299	5,647,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4232

Question Name FH-Q10

Concept Has some knowledge of birth family's health history

Question By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,272	17,118,500
NO	2	879	1,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	18,000
REFUSAL	8	8	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,826	4,723,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4233

Question Name FH-Q11

Concept Birth mother ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,237	3,192,500
NO	2	8,920	13,778,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	144,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4234
Question Name FH-Q12
Concept Birth mother ever had high blood pressure
Question Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,758	5,493,500
NO	2	6,913	10,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	599	840,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4235
Question Name FH-Q13
Concept Birth mother ever had stroke
Question Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,223	1,695,000
NO	2	9,922	15,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	126	152,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4236
Question Name FH-Q14
Concept Birth mother ever had diabetes
Question Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,353	2,004,000
NO	2	9,777	14,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	141	206,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4237
Question Name FH-Q15
Concept Birth mother ever had cancer
Question Did your birth mother ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,936	2,763,500
NO	2	9,226	14,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	108	150,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	Length	1	Position	4238
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	727,500
NO	2	1,379	1,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	Length	1	Position	4239
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	183,500
NO	2	1,734	2,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	Length	1	Position	4240
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	197,000
NO	2	1,721	2,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	Length	1	Position	4241
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	293,500
NO	2	1,639	2,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	Length	1	Position	4242
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	201,500
NO	2	1,726	2,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	Length	1	Position	4243
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	230,500
NO	2	1,690	2,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	Length	1	Position	4244
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	61,000
NO	2	1,833	2,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	Length	1	Position	4245
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	52,000
NO	2	1,842	2,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	Length	1	Position	4246
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
----------------	---

Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	94,000
NO	2	1,809	2,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	Length	1	Position	4247
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mother's type of cancer - lung
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	224,500
NO	2	1,732	2,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16K	Length	1	Position	4248
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,000
NO	2	1,859	2,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16L	Length	1	Position	4249
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	585,500
NO	2	1,485	2,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,388	20,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	83,500
NOT STATED	9	2,952	4,922,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_161 **Length** 3 **Position** 4250 - 4252

Question Name FH-Q161

Concept Mother's age - breast cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	20 - 97	469	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,767	22,585,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	34,000
NOT STATED	999	3,018	5,005,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_162 **Length** 3 **Position** 4253 - 4255

Question Name FH-Q162

Concept Mother's age - ovarian cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	22 - 86	129	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,122	23,129,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	7,500
NOT STATED	999	3,018	5,005,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_163 **Length** 3 **Position** 4256 - 4258

Question Name FH-Q163

Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	21 - 86	139	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,109	23,115,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	19,000
NOT STATED	999	3,018	5,005,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_164 **Length** 3 **Position** 4259 - 4261

Question Name FH-Q164

Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	31 - 94	139	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,027	23,019,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	999	3,105	5,096,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_165 **Length** 3 **Position** 4262 - 4264

Question Name FH-Q165

Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 90	138	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,114	23,111,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3,021	5,008,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_166 **Length** 3 **Position** 4265 - 4267

Question Name FH-Q166

Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	30 - 91	158	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,078	23,082,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	27,000
NOT STATED	999	3,020	5,007,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4268

Question Name FH-Q17

Concept Birth mother - now living

Question Is your birth mother now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,995	11,190,500
NO	2	4,258	5,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 4269 - 4271

Question Name FH-Q18

Concept Birth mother - age of death

Question At what age did your birth mother die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 106	4,213	5,844,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,157	17,622,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	50,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,862	4,800,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_19 **Length** 2 **Position** 4272 - 4273
Question Name FH-Q19
Concept Birth mother - cause of death
Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	999	1,408,500
STROKE	2	515	686,500
CANCER - BREAST	3	149	195,000
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	58	75,000
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	43	68,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	92	132,000
CANCER - STOMACH	7	150	193,500
CANCER - OTHER	8	542	791,500
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	166	215,000
ACCIDENT	10	136	184,000
LIVER DISEASE	11	36	66,000
COLITIS	12	4	2,000
DIABETES	13	118	180,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	88	96,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	19	27,000
OLD AGE	16	410	549,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	546	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,157	17,622,000
DON'T KNOW	97	184	229,000
REFUSAL	98	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,861	4,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4274

Question Name FH-Q21

Concept Birth father ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth father ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,087	4,480,000
NO	2	7,844	12,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	337	501,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4275

Question Name FH-Q22

Concept Birth father ever had high blood pressure

Question Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,926	4,328,000
NO	2	7,387	11,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	959	1,432,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_23	Length	1	Position	4276
Question Name	FH-Q23				
Concept	Birth father ever had stroke				
Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,293	1,847,500
NO	2	9,588	14,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	390	578,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_24	Length	1	Position	4277
Question Name	FH-Q24				
Concept	Birth father ever had diabetes				
Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	1,635,000
NO	2	9,801	14,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	377	556,000
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_25	Length	1	Position	4278
Question Name	FH-Q25				
Concept	Birth father ever had cancer				
Question	Did your birth father ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,114	3,066,000
NO	2	8,795	13,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	363	557,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26A	Length	1	Position	4279
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	606,000
NO	2	1,617	2,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26B	Length	1	Position	4280
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - colorectal
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	368,500
NO	2	1,797	2,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26C	Length	1	Position	4281
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - stomach
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	311,500
NO	2	1,809	2,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 4282

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - kidney

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	53,000
NO	2	2,008	2,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 4283

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	161,500
NO	2	1,942	2,825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26F	Length	1	Position	4284
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - lung
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	540,500
NO	2	1,686	2,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26G	Length	1	Position	4285
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - bladder
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	46,000
NO	2	2,010	2,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 4286

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	677	1,036,500
NO	2	1,372	1,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,957	19,926,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	75,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,205	5,326,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_261 **Length** 3 **Position** 4287 - 4289

Question Name FH-Q261

Concept Father's age - prostate cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	40 - 95	415	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,574	22,307,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	20,500
NOT STATED	999	3,273	5,409,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_262 **Length** 3 **Position** 4290 - 4292

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 93	175	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,754	22,544,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	17,500
NOT STATED	999	3,336	5,485,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_263 **Length** 3 **Position** 4293 - 4295

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 101	215	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,766	22,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	30,500
NOT STATED	999	3,272	5,408,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_27	Length	1	Position	4296
Question Name	FH-Q27				
Concept	Birth father - now living				
Question	Is your birth father now living?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,201	8,500,000
NO	2	5,964	8,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	107	177,500
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_28	Length	3	Position	4297 - 4299
Question Name	FH-Q28				
Concept	Birth father - age of death				
Question	At what age did your birth father die?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 103	5,859	8,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,363	14,931,000
DON'T KNOW	997	102	117,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,949	4,946,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 4300 - 4301

Question Name FH-Q29

Concept Birth father - cause of death

Question What was the cause of death of your birth father?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,734	2,426,000
STROKE	2	545	772,500
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	180	245,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	115	175,500
CANCER - STOMACH	5	212	278,000
CANCER - OTHER	6	924	1,378,000
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	261	343,500
ACCIDENT	8	315	409,000
LIVER DISEASE	9	78	124,000
COLITIS	10	2	1,500
DIABETES	11	93	130,000
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	82	111,500
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	34,500
OLD AGE	14	319	426,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	818	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,363	14,931,000
DON'T KNOW	97	262	347,000
REFUSAL	98	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	2,949	4,946,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4302

Question Name FH-Q30

Concept Has / had biological brothers or sisters

Question Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	2,043	3,375,000
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,813	2,835,500
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	6,858	10,039,000
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	551	859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,162	6,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,842	4,768,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 4303

Question Name FH-Q31

Concept Siblings ever had heart disease

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,615	2,115,500
NO	2	9,005	14,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,713	7,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	133,500
NOT STATED	9	2,849	4,778,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 4304

Question Name FH-Q32

Concept Siblings ever had high blood pressure

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,034	2,682,000
NO	2	8,158	12,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,713	7,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	522	707,500
NOT STATED	9	2,849	4,778,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 4305

Question Name FH-Q33

Concept Siblings ever had stroke

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	616,500
NO	2	10,125	15,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,713	7,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	111	166,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,849	4,778,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_34	Length	1	Position	4306
Question Name	FH-Q34				
Concept	Siblings ever had diabetes				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		980	1,339,500
NO		2		9,617	14,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,713	7,290,000
DON'T KNOW		7		117	185,500
NOT STATED		9		2,849	4,778,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_35	Length	1	Position	4307
Question Name	FH-Q35				
Concept	Any biological sister ever had cancer				
Question	Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,159	1,441,500
NO		2		7,445	11,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,756	10,665,000
DON'T KNOW		7		67	99,500
NOT STATED		9		2,849	4,778,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36A	Length	1	Position	4308
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - breast
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	441,000
NO	2	778	963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36B	Length	1	Position	4309
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - ovarian
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	142,500
NO	2	1,026	1,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	Length	1	Position	4310
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	171,500
NO	2	992	1,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	Length	1	Position	4311
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	131,000
NO	2	1,024	1,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	Length	1	Position	4312
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)
----------------	---

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	81,000
NO	2	1,056	1,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	Length	1	Position	4313
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - stomach
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	66,500
NO	2	1,060	1,338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	4314
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	27,500
NO	2	1,110	1,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	4315
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,000
NO	2	1,119	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	4316
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	69,000
NO	2	1,076	1,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	4317
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	101,500
NO	2	1,040	1,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	4318
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	1,127	1,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	4319
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	287,000
NO	2	911	1,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,201	21,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_37	Length	1	Position	4320
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q37
----------------------	--------

Concept	Any biological brother ever had cancer
----------------	--

Question	Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	873	1,142,500
NO	2	7,961	12,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,526	10,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	96,500
NOT STATED	9	2,849	4,778,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38A	Length	1	Position	4321
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q38
----------------------	--------

Concept	Brother's type of cancer - prostate
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	159,000
NO	2	707	947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38B	Length	1	Position	4322
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	135,000
NO	2	735	971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38C	Length	1	Position	4323
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	110,000
NO	2	742	996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	Length	1	Position	4324
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	19,000
NO	2	821	1,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	Length	1	Position	4325
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	95,500
NO	2	774	1,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	Length	1	Position	4326
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	185,000
NO	2	694	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	Length	1	Position	4327
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	18,000
NO	2	826	1,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38H	Length	1	Position	4328
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	454,500
NO	2	515	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,487	22,301,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,916	4,875,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1A	Length	1	Position	4329
Question Name	NU-Q1A				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,417	10,060,000
NO	2	6,187	9,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	2,843	4,765,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4330

Question Name NU-Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,155	14,369,500
NO	2	3,446	5,188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4331

Question Name NU-Q1C

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,708	8,687,500
NO	2	6,892	10,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1D	Length	1	Position	4332
Question Name	NU-Q1D				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,663	5,626,500
NO	2	8,936	13,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1E	Length	1	Position	4333
Question Name	NU-Q1E				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,840	5,745,500
NO	2	8,755	13,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1F	Length	1	Position	4334
Question Name	NU-Q1F				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,123	6,094,000
NO	2	8,477	13,465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1G	Length	1	Position	4335
Question Name	NU-Q1G				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,062	4,600,000
NO	2	9,535	14,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4336 - 4337

Question Name

Concept Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,708	4,074,000
ONE	1	1,592	2,642,000
TWO	2	1,899	3,171,000
THREE	3	1,647	2,465,000
FOUR	4	1,445	2,220,000
FIVE	5	1,158	1,759,000
SIX	6	959	1,420,500
SEVEN	7	1,179	1,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED	99	2,867	4,809,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 4338

Question Name NU-Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,541	13,136,000
NO	2	4,057	6,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	Length	1	Position	4339
Question Name	NU-Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,011	10,891,500
NO	2	5,586	8,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	Length	1	Position	4340
Question Name	NU-Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,714	8,828,500
NO	2	6,877	10,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	17,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	Length	1	Position	4341
Question Name	NU-Q2D				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - iron content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,072	6,280,500
NO	2	8,522	13,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	Length	1	Position	4342
Question Name	NU-Q2E				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,093	9,632,000
NO	2	6,501	9,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4343 - 4344

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,885	4,502,500
ONE	1	1,665	2,560,500
TWO	2	1,757	2,705,000
THREE	3	1,679	2,605,000
FOUR	4	1,809	2,877,000
FIVE	5	2,787	4,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED	99	2,872	4,818,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4345

Question Name NU-Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,434	13,067,500
NO	2	4,162	6,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3B	Length	1	Position	4346
Question Name	NU-Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,939	10,553,000
NO	2	5,654	8,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3C	Length	1	Position	4347
Question Name	NU-Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,994	8,807,500
NO	2	6,603	10,748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3D	Length	1	Position	4348
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q3D
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
----------------	---

Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,159	9,467,000
NO	2	6,432	10,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3E	Length	1	Position	4349
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU-Q3E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to avoid foods - sugar content
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,704	8,853,500
NO	2	6,892	10,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4350
Question Name NU-Q3F
Concept Reason to avoid foods - iron content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,381	3,626,000
NO	2	10,207	15,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4351
Question Name NU-Q3G
Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,600	8,691,500
NO	2	6,994	10,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D3	Length	2	Position	4352 - 4353
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,912	4,561,500
ONE	1	986	1,573,500
TWO	2	1,171	1,925,500
THREE	3	1,323	2,012,000
FOUR	4	1,554	2,494,500
FIVE	5	1,632	2,469,500
SIX	6	1,530	2,257,500
SEVEN	7	1,469	2,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED	99	2,877	4,822,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_4A	Length	1	Position	4354
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name NU-Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,212	8,288,500
NO	2	7,390	11,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,850	4,782,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4355

Question Name NU-Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,888	7,742,000
NO	2	324	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,212	15,247,000
NOT STATED	9	2,852	4,782,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 4356 - 4357

Question Name NU-Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,887	7,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,536	15,793,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,852	4,782,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 4358 - 4359

Question Name NU-Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	321	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,100	22,989,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	2,852	4,782,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4360

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A, NU_8_1C, NU_8_1D and NU_8_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	4,179	6,496,000
ONE	1	2,598	4,211,500
TWO	2	2,205	3,327,500
THREE	3	1,839	2,810,500
FOUR	4	1,771	2,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED	9	2,862	4,803,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D5	Length	1	Position	4361
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,157	4,987,000
ONE		1		2,139	3,244,500
TWO		2		2,767	4,351,000
THREE		3		4,526	6,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED		9		2,865	4,804,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D6	Length	1	Position	4362
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3D and NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,102	4,894,500
ONE		1		1,077	1,725,500
TWO		2		1,400	2,216,500
THREE		3		1,780	2,847,000
FOUR		4		2,249	3,424,500
FIVE		5		2,976	4,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED		9		2,870	4,815,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 4363 - 4364

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	7,390	11,276,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	324	546,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	444	734,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	603	1,065,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	317	542,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,523	5,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,822	3,970,500
NOT STATED	99	2,853	4,784,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4365

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,400	14,835,500
NO	2	6,234	9,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_2	Length	1	Position	4366
Question Name	HS-Q2				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,980	8,742,000
NO		2		251	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,412	14,858,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,500
NOT STATED		9		2,630	4,371,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_3	Length	1	Position	4367
Question Name	HS-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	317,500
NO		2		21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,392	23,600,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,630	4,371,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4368
Question Name HS-Q4
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,749	17,961,500
NO	2	3,842	5,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33	51,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,632	4,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4369
Question Name HS-Q5
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,637	5,653,000
NO	2	202	249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,782	18,013,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,653	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 4370 - 4371

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	7,093	12,640,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	7,144	10,757,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	122	150,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	147	213,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	80	99,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	22,500
NOT STATED	99	2,657	4,407,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4372

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,944	23,000,000
NO	2	687	923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4373
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	495,000
NO	2	285	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,956	23,022,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	38,000
NOT STATED	9	2,634	4,377,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4374
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	406,500
NO	2	11	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,326	23,517,500
NOT STATED	9	2,634	4,377,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4375

Question Name HS-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	700,000
NO	2	163	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,967	23,040,000
NOT STATED	9	2,634	4,377,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4376

Question Name HS-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	158,000
NO	2	29	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,479	23,740,000
NOT STATED	9	2,634	4,377,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 4377 - 4378

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	13,944	23,000,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	269	376,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	101	118,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	212	285,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	35	41,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	38	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	22,500
NOT STATED	99	2,665	4,414,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4379

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,475	23,644,500
NO	2	159	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4380

Question Name HS-Q11

Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	198,500
NO	2	42	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,487	23,667,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4381

Question Name HS-Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	176,500
NO	2	63	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,487	23,667,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4382

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	80,500
NO	2	18	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,583	23,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 4383

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	14,475	23,644,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	85	156,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	29	41,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	26	60,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	18	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,631	4,372,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4384

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,959	23,112,000
NO	2	675	813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4385

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	664,500
NO	2	107	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,971	23,134,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4386
Question Name HS-Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	485,500
NO	2	131	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,078	23,283,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4387
Question Name HS-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	175,000
NO	2	447	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,078	23,283,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_18	Length	1	Position	4388
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	194,500
NO	2	509	618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,971	23,134,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_19	Length	1	Position	4389
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	101	108,000
OFTEN	2	23	36,500
SOMETIMES	3	39	43,000
NEVER	4	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,480	23,753,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 4390

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	134,500
NO	2	63	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,480	23,753,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 4391 - 4392

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	13,959	23,112,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	109	149,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	305	308,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	33	31,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	121	175,000
CANNOT WALK	6	107	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	22,500
NOT STATED	99	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4393

Question Name HS-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,450	23,671,000
NO	2	184	254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4394

Question Name HS-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	140,000
NO	2	87	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,462	23,693,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 4395
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	44	67,000
MOST TASKS	2	18	25,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	12	14,500
ALL TASKS	4	23	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,549	23,807,500
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 4396
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	47,500
NO	2	145	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,462	23,693,000
NOT STATED	9	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 4397 - 4398

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	14,450	23,671,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	81	105,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	6	9,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	44	67,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	30	39,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	23	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	22,500
NOT STATED	99	2,630	4,371,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4399

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,797	19,428,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,336	3,791,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	357	514,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	101	129,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	24	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,633	4,372,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	Length	1	Position	4400
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,797	19,428,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,336	3,791,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	357	514,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	101	129,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	24	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,649	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	Length	1	Position	4401
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	11,690	19,592,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,645	3,943,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	245	321,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	36	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,633	4,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4402

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	13,246	21,811,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	957	1,503,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	266	404,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	80	102,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	67	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,633	4,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 4403 - 4404

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	11,230	18,783,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	438	773,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,933	2,902,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	685	1,001,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	257	351,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	68	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12	22,500
NOT STATED	99	2,653	4,405,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_28	Length	1	Position	4405
Question Name	HS-Q28				
Concept	Pain - usually free of pain				
Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,574	20,954,000
NO	2	2,055	2,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,632	4,372,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_29	Length	1	Position	4406
Question Name	HS-Q29				
Concept	Pain - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	591	926,000
MODERATE	2	1,150	1,621,500
SEVERE	3	307	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,586	20,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,637	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4407

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	496	761,000
A FEW	2	690	1,065,000
SOME	3	496	683,000
MOST	4	372	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,586	20,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,635	4,377,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 4408

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	12,574	20,954,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	496	761,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	690	1,065,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	496	683,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	372	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	2,636	4,379,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 4409 - 4413

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .352 - 1.000	14,538	23,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9.999	2,726	4,499,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4414 - 4415

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	6,773	9,982,500
2	2	1,889	2,950,500
3	3	1,180	1,941,500
4	4	882	1,419,500
5	5	656	1,007,000
6	6	271	483,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	350	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	98	129,500
REFUSAL	98	66	114,000
NOT STATED	99	2,828	4,724,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4416 - 4417
Question Name SCOH-Q2
Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour
Question How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,719	3,969,000
2	2	3,073	4,678,000
3	3	2,582	4,064,500
4	4	1,780	2,725,000
5	5	1,089	1,769,000
6	6	342	501,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	358	538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	51	79,000
REFUSAL	98	7	14,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4418 - 4419

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,385	3,428,500
2	2	3,971	6,015,500
3	3	2,522	3,963,000
4	4	1,560	2,507,000
5	5	920	1,487,500
6	6	311	446,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	288	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	54,000
REFUSAL	98	11	24,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4420 - 4421

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly

Question How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	415	580,000
2	2	634	1,020,000
3	3	923	1,473,000
4	4	940	1,494,000
5	5	1,202	1,880,500
6	6	3,039	4,796,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,816	7,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	34,500
REFUSAL	98	10	20,500
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4422 - 4423

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	198	300,500
2	2	306	450,500
3	3	413	652,000
4	4	634	1,013,500
5	5	1,007	1,593,500
6	6	2,935	4,468,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,470	9,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	53,000
REFUSAL	98	10	21,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4424 - 4425

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	226	325,500
2	2	269	432,000
3	3	447	711,000
4	4	729	1,195,000
5	5	1,189	1,834,000
6	6	2,880	4,304,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,227	9,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	42,500
REFUSAL	98	11	22,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 4426 - 4427

Question Name SCOH-Q7

Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings

Question How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	366	562,500
2	2	338	515,500
3	3	632	975,000
4	4	972	1,581,500
5	5	1,583	2,602,500
6	6	2,971	4,515,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,077	7,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	50	74,000
REFUSAL	98	12	21,500
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 4428 - 4429

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,437	8,084,500
2	2	3,004	4,711,500
3	3	1,329	2,108,500
4	4	939	1,403,500
5	5	671	1,057,000
6	6	327	504,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	245	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	81,500
REFUSAL	98	14	22,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4430 - 4431

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	312	446,500
2	2	269	433,000
3	3	484	760,000
4	4	730	1,078,500
5	5	1,084	1,718,500
6	6	2,643	4,072,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,432	9,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	50,500
REFUSAL	98	15	34,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4432 - 4433

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	205	292,500
2	2	192	314,000
3	3	388	628,500
4	4	649	988,000
5	5	1,091	1,813,000
6	6	2,765	4,396,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	6,661	9,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	46,500
REFUSAL	98	17	36,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4434 - 4435
Question Name SCOH-Q11
Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose
Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	315	483,500
2	2	192	310,000
3	3	349	495,000
4	4	986	1,469,000
5	5	1,806	2,804,500
6	6	2,653	3,951,000
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	5,631	8,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	69,500
REFUSAL	98	16	29,000
NOT STATED	99	2,992	4,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4436 - 4437

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	369	545,500
2	2	250	365,500
3	3	525	819,000
4	4	1,180	1,730,500
5	5	1,980	3,082,500
6	6	2,848	4,246,500
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	4,766	7,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	91,500
REFUSAL	98	16	29,000
NOT STATED	99	2,993	4,970,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H13 **Length** 2 **Position** 4438 - 4439

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.

Question Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	4,794	7,210,000
2	2	3,098	4,808,500
3	3	1,866	2,970,000
4	4	1,215	1,837,500
5	5	554	812,500
6	6	227	343,500
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	204	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	38,500
REFUSAL	98	16	35,500
NOT STATED	99	2,993	4,970,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8DH1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4440 - 4441

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H3, PY_8_H8 and PY_8_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source: Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 78	11,768	17,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,283	5,012,000
NOT STATED	99	3,225	5,311,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4442
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,130	14,066,000
NO	2	3,870	6,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4443
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,240	9,482,000
NO	2	6,760	10,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4444

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,185	5,454,000
NO	2	9,815	14,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4445

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,147	5,460,000
NO	2	9,853	14,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4446

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,134	4,832,500
NO	2	9,866	15,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4447

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,788	6,138,000
NO	2	9,212	14,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4448
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	554	1,023,000
NO	2	12,446	19,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4449
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	712	1,291,000
NO	2	12,288	19,079,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	4450
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	1,756,000
NO	2	12,115	18,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4451
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,845	3,275,000
NO	2	11,155	17,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4452
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,603	2,692,000
NO	2	11,397	17,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4453
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	898	1,599,500
NO	2	12,102	18,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4454
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	608,000
NO		2		12,673	19,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,500
REFUSAL		8		10	37,000
NOT STATED		9		2,921	4,922,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4455
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,247	2,029,000
NO		2		11,753	18,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,500
REFUSAL		8		10	37,000
NOT STATED		9		2,921	4,922,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4456
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,015	1,713,000
NO	2	11,985	18,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4457
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	955,000
NO	2	12,512	19,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4458
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,528	2,673,000
NO	2	11,472	17,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4459
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,453	2,257,000
NO	2	11,547	18,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 4460

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	707	1,293,500
NO	2	12,293	19,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 4461

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	1,714,000
NO	2	12,130	18,656,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1U	Length	1	Position	4462
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	947	1,724,500
NO	2	12,053	18,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1V	Length	1	Position	4463
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,203	1,728,000
NO	2	11,797	18,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	10	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,921	4,922,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	Length	1	Position	4464
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	947	1,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,395	21,622,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	4465
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	279,500
NO	2	801	1,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,395	21,622,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	Length	1	Position	4466
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,196	23,067,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1X	Length	1	Position	4467
Question Name	PA-Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	43,000
NO	2	123	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,196	23,067,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC3	Length	1	Position	4468
Question Name	PA-Q1Xi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1				

Note Based on PAC8_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,319	23,303,500
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 4469 - 4471

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	9,090	14,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,212	9,280,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	47,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4472

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	923	1,427,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,635	5,672,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,346	5,067,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,185	1,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,212	9,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,974	5,020,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 4473 - 4475

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,212	9,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,102	13,864,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	25,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4476

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	360	531,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,349	1,962,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,803	2,751,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,695	4,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,102	13,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,962	5,001,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 4477 - 4479

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,182	5,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,157	17,892,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4480

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	213	376,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	801	1,333,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,107	1,846,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,061	1,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,157	17,892,500
NOT STATED	9	2,937	4,975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 4481 - 4483

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	3,143	5,447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,195	17,886,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	13,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4484

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	302	529,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	987	1,619,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,022	1,794,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	830	1,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,195	17,886,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	2,938	4,985,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 4485 - 4487

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,130	4,829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,208	18,514,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4488

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	81	110,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	199	299,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	384	514,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,465	3,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,208	18,514,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,938	4,974,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 4489 - 4491
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,781	6,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,554	17,208,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	15,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4492
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,061	1,618,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,696	2,764,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	789	1,332,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	234	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,554	17,208,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,941	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 4493 - 4495

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	552	1,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,788	22,323,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4496

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	122	198,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	420	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,788	22,323,500
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,980,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 4497 - 4499

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	711	1,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,630	22,055,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4500

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	31,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	60	96,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	317	562,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	315	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,630	22,055,500
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,974,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 4501 - 4503

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	884	1,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,457	21,590,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 4504

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	51	105,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	238	471,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	285	572,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	310	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,457	21,590,000
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,972,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 4505 - 4507

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,842	3,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,497	20,071,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4508

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	358	634,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	808	1,428,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	529	953,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	145	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,497	20,071,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,937	4,977,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 4509 - 4511

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,603	2,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,739	20,654,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4512

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	37,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	50	68,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,532	2,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,739	20,654,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 4513 - 4515

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	894	1,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,444	21,746,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4516

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	49,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	104	160,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	489	864,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	268	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,444	21,746,500
NOT STATED	9	2,938	4,981,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 4517 - 4519
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	324	600,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,015	22,738,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4520
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	2,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	312	582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,015	22,738,500
NOT STATED	9	2,937	4,979,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 4521 - 4523

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,246	2,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,095	21,317,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 4524

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	21	28,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	197	289,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,024	1,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,095	21,317,500
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 4525 - 4527

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,013	1,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,327	21,633,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 4528

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	66,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	139	231,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	825	1,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,327	21,633,500
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,974,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 4529 - 4531

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	487	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,854	22,391,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 4532

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	72,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	159	274,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	291	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,854	22,391,500
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,974,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 4533 - 4535

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,528	2,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,814	20,673,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4536

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	179	313,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	433	768,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	514	886,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	402	705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,814	20,673,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 4537 - 4539

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,451	2,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,889	21,089,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 4540

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	18,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	41	55,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	85	130,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,311	2,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,889	21,089,500
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 4541 - 4543

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	704	1,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,635	22,053,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 4544

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	31,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	76	127,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	208	392,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	405	738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,635	22,053,000
NOT STATED	9	2,937	4,976,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 4545 - 4547

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	867	1,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,472	21,632,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 4548

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	68,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	156	318,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	275	560,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	395	755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,472	21,632,500
NOT STATED	9	2,937	4,984,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 4549 - 4551
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	946	1,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,395	21,622,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 4552
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	32,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	66	106,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	202	358,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	657	1,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,395	21,622,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,972,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 4553 - 4555

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	146	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,196	23,067,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 4556

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	14,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	35	75,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	97	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,196	23,067,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 4557 - 4559

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	23	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,319	23,303,500
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 4560

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	6,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	11,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,319	23,303,500
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 4561 - 4562

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,397	8,245,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,111	3,222,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,327	5,364,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,008	1,662,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	401	630,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	725	1,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	39,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2,934	4,972,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_4B	Length	2	Position	4563 - 4564
Question Name	PA-Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	12,017	18,640,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	453	787,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	382	674,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	89	165,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	25	35,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	26	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	8,000
REFUSAL	98	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_5	Length	1	Position	4565
Question Name	PA-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		1,022	1,778,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		197	390,000
RARELY		3		201	372,500
NEVER		4		1,937	3,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,983	17,517,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		2,934	4,972,000
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4566

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	3,202	5,094,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	6,265	9,932,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,715	4,152,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	808	1,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,935	4,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 4567

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	11,797	18,642,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,203	1,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 4568 - 4570

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 266	11,274	17,929,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,726	2,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	999	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 4571

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	8,000	12,783,500
OCCASIONAL	2	2,375	3,744,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,625	3,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	Length	1	Position	4572
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,213	6,762,000
NOT DAILY	2	8,787	13,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	Length	4.1	Position	4573 - 4576
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.7	11,603	18,376,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,397	1,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99.9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	4577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,796	4,634,500
MODERATE	2	3,152	5,073,000
INACTIVE	3	7,052	10,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,934	4,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	4578
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,251	1,997,000
NO	2	12,042	18,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,636	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4579 - 4580

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,249	1,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,384	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,641	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4581 - 4582

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	56	90,000
SHOULDER	2	223	344,000
ELBOW	3	159	255,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	312	464,500
KNEE	5	98	163,500
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	93	184,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	221	356,000
HIP	8	22	34,500
OTHER	9	65	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,384	21,936,000
NOT STATED	99	2,643	4,385,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4583

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	349,000
NO	2	983	1,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,384	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,643	4,385,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4584

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	645	1,023,500
NO	2	581	942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,384	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,643	4,385,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 4585
Question Name RS-Q4
Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities
Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	608,000
NO	2	880	1,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,384	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,643	4,385,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4586
Question Name RS-Q4
Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity
Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?
Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	105,000
NO	2	1,151	1,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,384	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,500
NOT STATED	9	2,643	4,385,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4587

Question Name IN-Q1

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,699	2,867,500
NO	2	12,825	20,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,636	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4588 - 4589

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,698	2,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,939	21,070,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,638	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_3	Length	2	Position	4590 - 4591
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	30	48,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	358	575,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	70	102,000
DISLOCATION	4	57	134,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	625	1,079,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	272	487,500
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	125	203,500
CONCUSSION	8	30	54,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	16	20,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	23	27,500
OTHER	11	92	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	99	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4592 - 4593

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	50	75,500
EYES	2	24	39,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	111	209,000
NECK	4	46	73,000
SHOULDER	5	97	191,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	490	813,000
HIP	7	32	60,000
LEGS OR FEET	8	571	975,000
BACK OR SPINE	9	180	295,000
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	58	88,000
SYSTEMIC	11	39	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	99	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4594 - 4595

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	604	972,000
FARM	2	39	47,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	466	844,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	184	319,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	170	305,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	19	37,000
MINE	7	2	2,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	146	245,000
OTHER	9	66	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,939	21,070,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4596 - 4597

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	104	181,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	721	1,262,000
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	10	15,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	206	363,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	24	34,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	4	5,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	7	7,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	120	205,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	29,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	52	82,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	90	142,500
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	7	10,500
OTHER	15	323	529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,939	21,070,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4598
Question Name IN-Q7
Concept Most serious injury - work-related
Question Was this a work-related injury?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	503,500
NO	2	1,112	1,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,203	21,631,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 4599
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	186,000
NO	2	1,590	2,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 4600
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - being more careful
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,060	1,798,500
NO	2	638	1,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 4601
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - safety training
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	34,500
NO	2	1,678	2,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 4602
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - protective gear
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	184,500
NO	2	1,581	2,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 4603
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	118,500
NO	2	1,626	2,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 4604
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - other
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	54,500
NO	2	1,667	2,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 4605
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - none
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	680,500
NO	2	1,301	2,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,380,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4606 - 4608

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,675	2,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	999	2,662	4,408,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4609 - 4611

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 158	1,696	2,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,939	21,070,500
NOT STATED	999	2,641	4,382,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4612

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,767	13,708,000
NO	2	4,521	7,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,636	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4613

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	550,000
NO	2	12,908	20,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4614
Question Name	DRG-Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	76,000
NO	2	13,238	20,881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4615
Question Name	DRG-Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	638	907,000
NO	2	12,650	20,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4616
Question Name DRG-Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	689	1,035,500
NO	2	12,601	19,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4617
Question Name DRG-Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,135	1,815,500
NO	2	12,158	19,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4618
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	816	1,225,000
NO	2	12,474	19,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4619
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,456	4,169,000
NO	2	10,834	16,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4620

Question Name DRG-Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,115	1,717,500
NO	2	12,173	19,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4621

Question Name DRG-Q1J

Concept Medication - heart

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	734	966,000
NO	2	12,555	19,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4622

Question Name DRG-Q1K

Concept Medication - blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,604	2,084,500
NO	2	11,682	18,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4623

Question Name DRG-Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	802,500
NO	2	12,646	20,145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 4624
Question Name DRG-Q1M
Concept Medication - steroids
Question In the past month, did you take steroids?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	233,000
NO	2	13,128	20,720,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 4625
Question Name DRG-Q1N
Concept Medication - insulin
Question In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	159,500
NO	2	13,163	20,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4626

Question Name DRG-Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	433,500
NO	2	12,965	20,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4627

Question Name DRG-Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	532	764,000
NO	2	12,757	20,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	4628
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1Q
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - stomach remedies
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	2,259,000
NO	2	11,778	18,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1R	Length	1	Position	4629
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1R
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - laxatives
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	726,000
NO	2	12,763	20,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 4630
Question Name DRG-Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	849	1,244,000
NO	2	3,466	5,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,326	17,028,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,634	4,373,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 4631
Question Name DRG-Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	718	1,055,500
NO	2	4,837	6,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,084	16,144,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,635	4,376,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4632

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	376	539,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	35	59,000
BOTH	3	263	405,000
NEITHER	4	32	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,921	22,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,500
NOT STATED	9	2,637	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 4633 - 4636

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 1999	704	1,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,921	22,884,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	19,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,637	4,378,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4637
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	892,000
NO	2	12,614	20,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4638
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,344	2,111,500
NO	2	11,943	18,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F1	Length	1	Position	4639
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V, DHC8_SEX and DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	10,790	16,711,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,498	4,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,646	4,391,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_2	Length	3	Position	4640 - 4642
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	10,883	16,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,733	7,121,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	23,000
NOT STATED	999	2,644	4,391,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	Length	1	Position	4643
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,521	9,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,975	14,362,000
DON'T KNOW		7		91	110,500
REFUSAL		8		14	23,000
NOT STATED		9		2,675	4,439,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	Length	7	Position	4644 - 4650
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		6,521	9,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		7,975	14,362,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		91	110,500
REFUSAL		9999998		14	23,000
NOT STATED		9999999		2,675	4,439,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 4651 - 4652

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	612	855,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	58	85,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,236	1,616,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	23	50,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	792	1,144,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	385	517,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	139	208,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	34	44,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	560	826,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,184	3,280,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	17,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	348	530,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	36,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	48	71,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	55	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,975	14,362,000
NOT STATED	99	2,780	4,573,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 4653
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,724	6,648,500
NO	2	1,808	2,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,086	14,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4654
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,485	4,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,045	19,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	70,000
REFUSAL	8	11	15,000
NOT STATED	9	2,675	4,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 4655 - 4661

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	3,485	4,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,045	19,038,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	60	70,000
REFUSAL	9999998	11	15,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,675	4,440,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 4662 - 4663

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	431	559,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	70	73,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	966	1,268,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	17	35,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	358	509,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	178	213,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	69	117,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	16	38,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	231	283,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	775	1,098,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	264	382,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	24	32,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	34	71,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	39	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,045	19,038,500
NOT STATED	99	2,746	4,525,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4664
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,938	3,979,000
NO	2	529	799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,152	19,129,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4665
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,875	2,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,690	21,376,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	51,500
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,666	4,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3C	Length	7	Position	4666 - 4672
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,875	2,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,690	21,376,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	39	51,500
REFUSAL	9999998	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,666	4,425,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 4673 - 4674

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	254	356,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	49,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	546	710,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	16,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	140	183,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	88	138,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	22	31,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	14,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	98	121,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	470	587,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	126	160,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	18	22,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	19	22,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,690	21,376,500
NOT STATED	99	2,711	4,484,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3CA	Length	1	Position	4675
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,603	2,137,500
NO	2	228	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,786	21,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3D	Length	1	Position	4676
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	1,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,486	22,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	33,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	2,665	4,421,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 4677 - 4683

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,090	1,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,486	22,434,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	29	33,500
REFUSAL	9999998	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,665	4,421,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 4684 - 4685

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	186	241,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	33	40,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	297	378,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	64	82,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	47	53,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	25	33,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	9,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	66,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	269	365,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	71	89,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	15,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	19,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,486	22,434,000
NOT STATED	99	2,700	4,462,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4686
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	1,218,000
NO	2	117	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,578	22,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4687
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	630	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,955	23,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,666	4,423,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 4688 - 4694

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	630	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,955	23,048,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	21	28,000
REFUSAL	9999998	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,666	4,423,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 4695 - 4696

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	130	180,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	22	17,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	170	213,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	32	39,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	22,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	17,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	29	42,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	136	191,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	43	49,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,955	23,048,500
NOT STATED	99	2,691	4,458,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4697
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	687,500
NO	2	69	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,033	23,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4698
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,212	23,427,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	20,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,666	4,425,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 4699 - 4705

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	378	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,212	23,427,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	17	20,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,666	4,425,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 4706 - 4707

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	85	104,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	89	109,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	11	13,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	11	9,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	9,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	19	22,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	90	109,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	28	28,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,212	23,427,000
NOT STATED	99	2,686	4,449,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4708
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	368,500
NO	2	50	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,276	23,481,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4709
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,390	23,647,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,663	4,417,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 4710 - 4716

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	212	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,390	23,647,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	8	10,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,663	4,417,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 4717 - 4718

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	48	54,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	8	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	60	66,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	10,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	9,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	43	45,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	16,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,390	23,647,000
NOT STATED	99	2,674	4,431,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 4719
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	195,500
NO	2	19	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,438	23,689,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4720
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,480	23,740,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,661	4,415,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 4721 - 4727

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	127	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,480	23,740,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,661	4,415,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 4728 - 4729

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	36,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	25	28,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	32	36,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	16,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,480	23,740,500
NOT STATED	99	2,669	4,426,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3HA	Length	1	Position	4730
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	115,500
NO	2	15	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,515	23,771,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3I	Length	1	Position	4731
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,525	23,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,664	4,422,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3I	Length	7	Position	4732 - 4738
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - S03CA06	82	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,525	23,789,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,664	4,422,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 4739 - 4740

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	13,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	18	30,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	26,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,525	23,789,000
NOT STATED	99	2,669	4,431,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4741
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	77,000
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,551	23,813,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4742
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,559	23,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	2,663	4,422,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3J	Length	7	Position	4743 - 4749
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - X97DG01	48	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,559	23,833,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,663	4,422,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3J	Length	2	Position	4750 - 4751
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	17	17,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	14	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,559	23,833,000
NOT STATED	99	2,669	4,432,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4752

Question Name DRG-Q3A

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	41,500
NO	2	9	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,580	23,851,500
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4753

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,587	23,867,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,662	4,419,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3K	Length	7	Position	4754 - 4760
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	25	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,587	23,867,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,662	4,419,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	Length	2	Position	4761 - 4762
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	14,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	5,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,587	23,867,000
NOT STATED	99	2,664	4,423,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3KA	Length	1	Position	4763
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	21,500
NO	2	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,603	23,882,500
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3L	Length	1	Position	4764
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,593	23,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2,663	4,421,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 4765 - 4771

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AN	19	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,593	23,872,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,663	4,421,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 4772 - 4773

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,593	23,872,500
NOT STATED	99	2,664	4,425,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3LA	Length	1	Position	4774
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q3A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12
----------------	--

Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	16,000
NO	2	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,606	23,886,000
NOT STATED	9	2,656	4,410,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_4	Length	1	Position	4775
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - use other health product
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,586	7,347,000
NO	2	8,701	13,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,640	4,387,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	Length	1	Position	4776
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,549	7,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,043	16,571,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	54,500
NOT STATED		9		2,651	4,405,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	Length	7	Position	4777 - 4783
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			4,549	7,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,043	16,571,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			33	54,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,651	4,405,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 4784 - 4785

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,087	4,983,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	118	204,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	16,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	135	191,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	13,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	11	13,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	55	67,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	42,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	15	25,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	15,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	30	40,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	963	1,547,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	70	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,043	16,571,500
NOT STATED	99	2,684	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5AA	Length	1	Position	4786
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,922	3,072,000
NO	2	2,664	4,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,043	16,571,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5B	Length	1	Position	4787
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,918	3,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,707	20,846,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,648	4,401,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 4788 - 4794

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,918	3,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,707	20,846,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,648	4,401,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 4795 - 4796

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,174	1,861,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	56	88,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	9,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	24	41,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	13	27,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	29,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	32	45,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	550	868,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,707	20,846,500
NOT STATED	99	2,651	4,404,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5BA	Length	1	Position	4797
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	1,549,000
NO	2	964	1,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,707	20,846,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5C	Length	1	Position	4798
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	957	1,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,671	22,370,000
NOT STATED	9	2,648	4,401,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 4799 - 4805

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	957	1,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,671	22,370,000
NOT STATED	9999999	2,648	4,401,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4806 - 4807

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	567	883,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	35,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	10,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	19,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	6,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	14,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	286	520,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,671	22,370,000
NOT STATED	99	2,648	4,401,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 4808
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 4th health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	799,500
NO	2	453	749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,671	22,370,000
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 4809
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,124	23,119,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 4810 - 4816

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	504	798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	14,124	23,119,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	2,647	4,399,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 4817 - 4818

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	285	453,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	28,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	6,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	5,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	14,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	167	265,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,124	23,119,000
NOT STATED	99	2,648	4,400,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4819

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	393,500
NO	2	235	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,124	23,119,000
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5E	Length	1	Position	4820
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,359	23,525,000
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5E	Length	7	Position	4821 - 4827
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			270	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,359	23,525,000
NOT STATED	9999999			2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 4828 - 4829

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	146	198,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	97	156,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,359	23,525,000
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4830

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	216,500
NO	2	128	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,359	23,525,000
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5F	Length	1	Position	4831
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		142	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,487	23,702,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5F	Length	7	Position	4832 - 4838
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			142	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,487	23,702,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 4839 - 4840

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	75	124,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	55	76,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,487	23,702,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4841

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	132,500
NO	2	51	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,487	23,702,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5G	Length	1	Position	4842
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,538	23,786,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5G	Length	7	Position	4843 - 4849
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - Z97AA00			91	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,538	23,786,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5G	Length	2	Position	4850 - 4851
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	43	59,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	7,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	37	58,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,538	23,786,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5GA	Length	1	Position	4852
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	81,500
NO	2	33	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,538	23,786,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	Length	1	Position	4853
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,571	23,837,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	Length	7	Position	4854 - 4860
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			58	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,571	23,837,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5H	Length	2	Position	4861 - 4862
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	29,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	37,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,571	23,837,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5HA	Length	1	Position	4863
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	52,500
NO	2	21	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,571	23,837,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5I	Length	1	Position	4864
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,592	23,866,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5I	Length	7	Position	4865 - 4871
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z97AA00		37	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		14,592	23,866,500
NOT STATED		9999999		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 4872 - 4873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	28,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	19,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,592	23,866,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4874

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	38,500
NO	2	11	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,592	23,866,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5J	Length	1	Position	4875
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,603	23,880,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5J	Length	7	Position	4876 - 4882
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A07BB - X97ED91		26	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		14,603	23,880,500
NOT STATED		9999999		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 4883 - 4884

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	20,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,603	23,880,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4885

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	20,500
NO	2	14	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,603	23,880,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	Length	1	Position	4886
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,617	23,898,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	Length	7	Position	4887 - 4893
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z97AA00		12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		14,617	23,898,500
NOT STATED		9999999		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 4894 - 4895

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	5,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,617	23,898,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4896

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	16,000
NO	2	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,617	23,898,500
NOT STATED	9	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5L	Length	1	Position	4897
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,620	23,902,500
NOT STATED		9		2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5L	Length	7	Position	4898 - 4904
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			14,620	23,902,500
NOT STATED	9999999			2,647	4,399,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5L	Length	2	Position	4905 - 4906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,620	23,902,500
NOT STATED	99	2,647	4,399,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_1	Length	1	Position	4907
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,257	6,651,500
NO	2	9,028	14,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	10	21,500
NOT STATED	9	2,637	4,380,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4908

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,238	4,768,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	492	782,000
NOT AT ALL	3	9,664	15,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,228	2,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,500
REFUSAL	8	13	28,500
NOT STATED	9	2,638	4,383,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4909 - 4911

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	3,215	4,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,384	19,126,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	28,500
NOT STATED	999	2,654	4,423,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4912 - 4914
Question Name SMK-Q4
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	3,231	4,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,384	19,126,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,654	4,423,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4915
Question Name SMK-Q4A
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,765	7,276,000
NO	2	4,886	8,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,958	8,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,655	4,423,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SMK-Q4B
----------------------	---------

Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	142,500
NO	2	136	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,306	23,319,000
NOT STATED	9	2,752	4,627,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_5A	Length	1	Position	4917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SMK-Q5A
----------------------	---------

Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
----------------	---

Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,592	5,336,000
NO	2	1,138	1,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	16,642,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	2,658	4,428,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4918 - 4920
Question Name SMK-Q5B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	490	780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,131	23,113,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,654	4,423,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4921 - 4922
Question Name SMK-Q5C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	484	775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,131	23,113,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,654	4,423,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4923
Question Name SMK-Q5
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,683	5,455,000
NO	2	1,574	2,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,352	15,826,000
NOT STATED	9	2,667	4,434,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4924 - 4926
Question Name SMK-Q6
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,630	5,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,926	18,429,000
DON'T KNOW	997	50	54,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,668	4,435,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4927 - 4929

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,591	5,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,966	18,461,500
DON'T KNOW	997	57	70,500
REFUSAL	998	4	12,000
NOT STATED	999	2,658	4,428,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 4930 - 4932

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 86	3,627	5,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,926	18,429,000
DON'T KNOW	997	52	64,500
REFUSAL	998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,668	4,435,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 4933 - 4934

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	3,238	4,768,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	326	508,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	166	273,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,357	4,946,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,408	2,329,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,886	8,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,228	2,875,000
NOT STATED	99	2,667	4,434,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 4935 - 4937

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_3, SMC8_6, SMC8_8, Type of smoker (SMC8_2, SMC8_4A, SMC8_5) and DHC8_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	6,809	10,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,688	13,660,500
NOT STATED	999	2,779	4,571,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4938 - 4939

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	31	42,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	182	295,500
COST	4	36	47,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	44	89,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	4	11,500
PREGNANCY	7	11	16,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	8	17,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	35	60,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	14	27,000
OTHER	11	77	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,006	22,834,000
NOT STATED	99	2,826	4,762,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4940 - 4941

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	95	150,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	52	92,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	54	85,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	7	11,500
CURIOSITY	5	21	48,500
STRESS	6	79	125,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	81	113,000
COST	8	1	1,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	4	2,500
OTHER	10	72	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,045	22,983,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,761	4,583,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4942 - 4943

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	9	15,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	43	52,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	31	34,500
COST	5	7	7,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	8	11,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	4	8,000
PREGNANCY	8	9	9,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	9,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	4,500
OTHER	12	15	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,492	23,756,000
NOT STATED	99	2,648	4,395,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4944 - 4945

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	42	64,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	8	9,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	14	24,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	1	4,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	2,000
STRESS	6	35	56,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	10	11,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,000
OTHER	10	35	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,391	23,541,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	8,000
NOT STATED	99	2,735	4,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 4946

Question Name SMK2-Q1

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC8_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	724	1,063,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,223	1,749,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	615	892,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	628	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,397	19,138,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,687	4,478,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 4947
Question Name SMK2-Q2
Concept Tried quitting smoking
Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC8_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,049	1,573,000
NO	2	2,623	3,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,906	18,356,500
NOT STATED	9	2,698	4,492,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 4948 - 4949
Question Name SMK2-Q3
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,044	1,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,529	22,253,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	2,698	4,492,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC8_204	Length	1	Position	4950
Question Name	SMK2-Q4				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	780,000
NO	2	505	780,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,529	22,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,698	4,492,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC8_205	Length	1	Position	4951
Question Name	SMK2-Q5				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC8_2_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	467,000
NO	2	208	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,064	23,033,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	23,500
NOT STATED	9	2,698	4,492,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 4952
Question Name SMK2-Q6
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working
Note Formerly SMC8_2_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,788	6,311,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,676	2,891,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	560	916,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,378	2,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,151	11,524,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	62,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,704	4,535,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name TAS8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4953
Question Name STOB-Q1
Concept Smoked cigars
Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	562	948,500
NO	2	12,436	19,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	10	24,500
NOT STATED	9	2,924	4,927,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAS8_2	Length	1	Position	4954
Question Name	STOB-Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	177,000
NO	2	12,879	20,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,954,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_3	Length	1	Position	4955
Question Name	STOB-Q3				
Concept	Used snuff				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	42,500
NO	2	12,963	20,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,954,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TAS8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4956
Question Name STOB-Q4
Concept Used chewing tobacco
Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	64,000
NO	2	12,945	20,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9	2,936	4,954,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4957
Question Name ALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,005	16,032,500
NO	2	3,377	4,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,228	2,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	17	37,000
NOT STATED	9	2,639	4,383,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4958 - 4959

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,909	4,313,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,186	1,891,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,632	2,601,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,729	2,819,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,514	2,634,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	386	648,000
EVERY DAY	7	645	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,605	7,843,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,666	4,442,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4960 - 4961

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	5,520	8,944,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,392	3,846,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	758	1,177,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	598	918,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	471	723,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	189	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,636	7,869,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	12,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,701	4,499,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 4962 - 4963

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	385	601,000
MONDAY	2	2,104	3,223,000
TUESDAY	3	2,071	3,296,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,914	3,082,500
THURSDAY	5	1,742	2,845,000
FRIDAY	6	1,062	1,767,000
SATURDAY	7	697	1,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,636	7,869,500
NOT STATED	99	2,665	4,442,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4964

Question Name ALC-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,762	9,473,500
NO	2	4,206	6,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,636	7,869,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,665	4,442,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4965 - 4967

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 23	5,748	9,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	18,000
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4968 - 4970

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	5,745	9,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,500
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4971 - 4973

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,736	9,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	43,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4974 - 4976

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,731	9,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	42,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 4977 - 4979

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	5,735	9,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	35,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4980 - 4982

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	5,735	9,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	29,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4983 - 4985

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	5,743	9,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,842	14,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	19,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,674	4,459,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_5B	Length	1	Position	4986
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,041	2,691,000
NO	2	1,327	2,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,233	18,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,666	4,442,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_6	Length	1	Position	4987
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	397,000
NO	2	1,694	2,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,560	21,175,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,675	4,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4988

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	329	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 4989

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	330	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 4990

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	328	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 4991

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	19,000
NO	2	312	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 4992

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	178,000
NO	2	172	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 4993

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	57,500
NO	2	280	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 4994
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	79,000
NO	2	265	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 4995
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	114,500
NO	2	229	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 4996

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	44,000
NO	2	287	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 4997

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	49,500
NO	2	281	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 4998

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	57,500
NO	2	284	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 4999

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	32,000
NO	2	306	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 5000

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	69,500
NO	2	282	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,275	23,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,669	4,457,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 5001

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	7,092	11,715,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,909	4,313,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	2,041	2,691,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,327	2,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,228	2,875,000
NOT STATED	9	2,679	4,455,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 5002 - 5004

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	9,901	15,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,636	7,869,500
NOT STATED	999	2,739	4,565,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 5005 - 5006

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5, ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	9,901	15,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,636	7,869,500
NOT STATED	99	2,739	4,565,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5007
Question Name MH-Q1A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	76	132,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	219	355,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,084	1,738,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,370	3,796,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,176	14,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	49,500
REFUSAL	8	40	93,500
NOT STATED	9	2,924	4,927,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5008
Question Name MH-Q1B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	132	196,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	336	624,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,983	3,425,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,993	6,672,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,471	9,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,009	5,070,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5009
Question Name MH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	192	294,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	349	582,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,792	2,798,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,278	5,169,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,297	11,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	3,020	5,096,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5010
Question Name MH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	48	72,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	115	180,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	493	759,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	980	1,570,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,267	17,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,026	5,111,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1E	Length	1	Position	5011
Question Name	MH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	43	65,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	79	102,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	348	517,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	724	1,128,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,705	18,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,031	5,117,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1F	Length	1	Position	5012
Question Name	MH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	216	325,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	442	721,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,669	2,651,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,010	4,832,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,556	11,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,035	5,124,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5013

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,487	2,482,500
LESS OFTEN	2	766	1,270,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	6,701	10,683,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	323	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,950	8,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,041	5,133,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5014

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	533	921,000
SOMEWHAT	2	448	730,000
A LITTLE	3	505	831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,740	20,692,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,049	5,143,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5015

Question Name MH-Q1I

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	230	390,500
SOMEWHAT	2	245	404,000
A LITTLE	3	290	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,461	21,904,000
NOT STATED	9	3,050	5,150,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5016

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	357	569,500
SOME	2	871	1,332,500
A LITTLE	3	2,483	4,040,000
NOT AT ALL	4	5,236	8,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,273	8,738,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,051	5,150,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1K	Length	1	Position	5017
Question Name	MH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		861	1,325,000
NO		2		12,127	19,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	22,500
REFUSAL		8		11	35,000
NOT STATED		9		2,926	4,930,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1L	Length	3	Position	5018 - 5020
Question Name	MH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 240		857	1,319,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,469	22,006,500
DON'T KNOW		997		3	4,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		2,946	4,987,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 5021
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	521,500
NO	2	492	803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 5022
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	324,500
NO	2	657	1,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	Length	1	Position	5023
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	301,500
NO	2	675	1,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MD	Length	1	Position	5024
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	65,000
NO	2	820	1,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1ME	Length	1	Position	5025
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	337,000
NO	2	646	988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MF	Length	1	Position	5026
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	104,500
NO	2	803	1,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,469	22,006,500
NOT STATED	9	2,946	4,987,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5027

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,067	1,667,000
NO	2	11,905	18,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	33,500
REFUSAL	8	19	57,000
NOT STATED	9	2,926	4,930,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5028

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	320	482,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	390	612,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	207	330,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	148	240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,247	21,631,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,962	5,020,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5029
Question Name MH-Q4
Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	386	563,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	275	460,000
LESS OFTEN	3	49	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,602	22,202,000
NOT STATED	9	2,964	5,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5030
Question Name MH-Q5
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	839,000
NO	2	121	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,964	5,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5031
Question Name MH-Q6
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	885,000
NO	2	93	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
NOT STATED	9	2,965	5,023,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5032
Question Name MH-Q7
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	110	172,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	207	331,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	341	516,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,965	5,023,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 5033 - 5035

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	306	483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,993	22,791,000
NOT STATED	999	2,977	5,044,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 5036 - 5038

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 51	306	483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,993	22,791,000
NOT STATED	999	2,977	5,044,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5039

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	738,000
NO	2	168	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
NOT STATED	9	2,966	5,024,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5040
Question Name MH-Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	196	298,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	245	359,000
LESS OFTEN	3	49	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,819	22,556,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,966	5,024,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5041
Question Name MH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	816,500
NO	2	117	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,967	5,025,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5042
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	675,000
NO	2	219	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,970	5,027,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5043
Question Name MH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	590,000
NO	2	253	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,651	22,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,972	5,031,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 5044 - 5045

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	631	987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,653	22,277,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	21,500
NOT STATED	99	2,974	5,033,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5046 - 5047

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	76	111,500
FEBRUARY	2	46	68,500
MARCH	3	50	82,500
APRIL	4	41	59,500
MAY	5	48	82,000
JUNE	6	49	73,000
JULY	7	54	84,500
AUGUST	8	40	70,500
SEPTEMBER	9	49	84,000
OCTOBER	10	29	40,500
NOVEMBER	11	40	63,000
DECEMBER	12	65	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,696	22,342,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	2,992	5,054,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5048

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	808,000
NO	2	11,797	18,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,003	3,999,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,964	5,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5049

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	86	134,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	131	184,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	150	257,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	132	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,800	22,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,975	5,038,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5050
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	61	94,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	103	151,500
LESS OFTEN	3	53	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,082	22,959,000
NOT STATED	9	2,977	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5051
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	222,500
NO	2	17	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
NOT STATED	9	2,977	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5052

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	29	50,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	56	86,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	78	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,977	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 5053 - 5055

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	81	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,213	23,142,000
NOT STATED	999	2,982	5,044,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 5056 - 5058

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 60	81	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	14,213	23,142,000
NOT STATED	999	2,982	5,044,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5059

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	150,000
NO	2	60	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
NOT STATED	9	2,978	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5060
Question Name MH-Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	33	46,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	58	82,500
LESS OFTEN	3	12	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,195	23,128,000
NOT STATED	9	2,978	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5061
Question Name MH-Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	183,500
NO	2	40	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,978	5,040,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5062
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	136,500
NO	2	77	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
NOT STATED	9	2,980	5,042,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 5063
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	109,500
NO	2	89	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,135	23,032,500
NOT STATED	9	2,980	5,042,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 5064 - 5065

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	154	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,137	23,034,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,000
NOT STATED	99	2,980	5,042,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 5066 - 5067

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	32,500
FEBRUARY	2	18	34,500
MARCH	3	17	27,000
APRIL	4	9	19,000
MAY	5	9	16,500
JUNE	6	12	9,000
JULY	7	9	18,000
AUGUST	8	14	19,500
SEPTEMBER	9	15	24,000
OCTOBER	10	11	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	3,000
DECEMBER	12	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,141	23,038,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	2,985	5,046,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 5068 - 5069

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	12,893	20,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,041	5,133,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 5070 - 5071

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note Based on MHC8_1G to MHC8_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	533	921,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	448	730,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	505	831,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	6,701	10,683,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	290	470,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	245	404,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	230	390,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	323	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,950	8,197,000
NOT STATED	99	3,051	5,150,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 5072 - 5073

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_6, MHC8_8A, MHC8_8B, MHC8_10 to MHC8_13, MHC8_16 to MHC8_19, MHC8_21A, MHC8_21B and MHC8_23 to MHC8_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	12,930	20,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,004	5,076,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5074 - 5077

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	12,930	20,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	9.99	3,004	5,076,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 5078 - 5079

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	773	1,203,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,478	22,015,000
NOT STATED	99	3,025	5,100,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 5080 - 5081

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	93	139,500
FEBRUARY	2	64	103,000
MARCH	3	67	109,500
APRIL	4	50	78,500
MAY	5	55	97,500
JUNE	6	60	81,000
JULY	7	63	102,500
AUGUST	8	54	90,000
SEPTEMBER	9	63	106,500
OCTOBER	10	37	42,500
NOVEMBER	11	43	66,000
DECEMBER	12	75	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,478	22,015,000
NOT STATED	99	3,074	5,172,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 5082 - 5084

Question Name MOS-Q1

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	12,861	20,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	997	90	145,500
REFUSAL	998	55	111,000
NOT STATED	999	2,928	4,934,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 5085

Question Name MOS-Q2

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	601	833,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	621	871,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,478	2,155,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,034	4,732,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,040	11,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	95,000
REFUSAL	8	12	25,000
NOT STATED	9	3,073	5,190,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 5086

Question Name MOS-Q3

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	201	305,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	305	484,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	936	1,401,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,256	5,161,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,071	12,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 5087

Question Name MOS-Q4

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	375	585,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	377	586,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,289	1,966,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,493	5,530,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,210	11,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	37,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 5088

Question Name MOS-Q5

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	290	413,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	244	368,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	699	1,061,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,366	3,689,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	9,168	14,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 5089

Question Name MOS-Q6

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	175	211,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	268	370,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	731	1,072,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,223	3,466,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	9,367	14,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 5090
Question Name MOS-Q7
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	198	246,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	366	538,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,158	1,658,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,230	4,973,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,806	12,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 5091
Question Name MOS-Q8
Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	239	333,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	360	528,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,368	2,008,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,024	6,534,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,749	10,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	41,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 5092

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	263	374,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	361	544,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,051	1,626,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,330	5,285,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,748	12,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	25,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 5093

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	487	654,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	561	806,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,280	1,888,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,521	3,930,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,903	12,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 5094

Question Name MOS-Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	263	408,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	437	612,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,397	2,079,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,454	5,334,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,209	11,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 5095

Question Name MOS-Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	529	671,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	463	636,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,223	1,678,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,641	4,103,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,891	12,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 5096

Question Name MOS-Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	425	578,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	500	751,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,620	2,475,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,598	5,737,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,603	10,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,500
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 5097

Question Name MOS-Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	299	398,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	499	714,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,613	2,411,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,810	5,962,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,520	10,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	36,500
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_115	Length	1	Position	5098
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	495	650,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	505	727,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,369	1,945,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,099	4,901,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,277	11,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	28,000
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_116	Length	1	Position	5099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	486	671,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	492	787,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,302	1,968,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,198	5,074,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,264	11,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	43,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 5100

Question Name MOS-Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	334	453,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	419	619,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,319	2,022,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,545	5,658,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,130	11,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	35,500
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 5101

Question Name MOS-Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	186	255,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	370	523,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,198	1,691,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,605	5,654,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,396	11,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_119	Length	1	Position	5102
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q19
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone who understands problems
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	278	388,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	392	585,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,420	2,138,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,866	6,094,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,789	10,782,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	15,000
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_120	Length	1	Position	5103
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q20
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	259	348,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	364	555,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	940	1,450,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,752	4,246,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,433	13,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,342	2,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	26,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	3,160	5,310,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5104 - 5105

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	12,728	19,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,206	5,372,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 5106 - 5107

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	12,735	19,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,199	5,376,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 5108 - 5109

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	12,723	19,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,211	5,385,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 5110 - 5111

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	12,670	19,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,342	2,976,000
NOT STATED	99	3,264	5,465,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 5112

Question Name LINK-PERM

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,205	23,275,500
NO	2	416	635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,642	4,389,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 5113

Question Name H06-SHARE2

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,291	23,338,500
NO	2	326	561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,643	4,392,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5114
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,811	22,601,000
IN PERSON	2	680	1,163,000
BOTH	3	26	57,500
NOT STATED	9	2,759	4,497,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 5115
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,710	19,156,500
NO	2	2,665	4,397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114	101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	140	265,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,645	4,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 5116

Question Name H06-CTXT1

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	209,000
NO	2	2,511	4,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,824	19,257,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	55,500
NOT STATED	9	2,787	4,663,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5117 - 5118

Question Name H06-LANG

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,824	17,822,000
FRENCH	2	2,739	5,895,500
ARABIC	3	1	5,000
CHINESE	4	34	102,000
ITALIAN	9	8	24,000
POLISH	12	2	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	10	31,000
PUNJABI	14	4	17,000
SPANISH	15	2	8,500
VIETNAMESE	18	4	9,000
OTHER	19	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	2,645	4,396,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EDD	Length	2	Position	5119 - 5120
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	14,630	23,921,500
NOT STATED	99	2,646	4,397,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_EMM	Length	2	Position	5121 - 5122
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,193	1,722,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,292	4,693,500
MARCH	3	473	883,000
APRIL	4	38	38,500
MAY	5	426	582,000
JUNE	6	2,770	3,991,000
JULY	7	1,375	1,799,000
AUGUST	8	1,842	2,712,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,103	1,720,500
OCTOBER	10	2,904	5,408,000
NOVEMBER	11	214	370,500
NOT STATED	99	2,646	4,397,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EYY	Length	4	Position	5123 - 5126
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	10,457	16,273,500
1999	1999	4,173	7,647,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,646	4,397,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68LDUR	Length	4	Position	5127 - 5130
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BYY, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	342 - 1105	14,353	23,389,500
NOT STATED	9999	2,923	4,929,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC0_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 5131 - 5132

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	954	510,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	974	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,060	891,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,108	733,500
QUEBEC	24	3,001	6,987,000
ONTARIO	35	4,434	10,716,500
MANITOBA	46	1,174	1,054,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,113	924,500
ALBERTA	48	1,675	2,750,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,775	3,611,500
YUKON	60	1	1,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	7	6,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GE30DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 5133

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	4,220	5,395,500
URBAN	2	13,047	22,906,000
NOT STATED	9	9	16,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCD	Length	3	Position	5134 - 5136
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE30DCSD	Length	3	Position	5137 - 5139
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE30DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 5140 - 5142

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,516	10,571,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	315	172,500
HALIFAX	205	361	336,000
SAINT JOHN	310	180	116,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	72	155,500
QUEBEC	421	297	732,500
SHERBROOKE	433	75	146,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	70	157,500
MONTREAL	462	1,197	3,289,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	525	1,035,500
OSHAWA	532	143	273,500
TORONTO	535	1,430	4,094,000
HAMILTON	537	302	639,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	157	388,500
KITCHENER	541	169	375,500
LONDON	555	185	362,000
WINDSOR	559	131	284,500
SUDBURY	580	62	144,500
THUNDER BAY	595	70	131,000
WINNIPEG	602	475	650,000
REGINA	705	236	210,500
SASKATOON	725	253	197,000
CALGARY	825	528	838,500
EDMONTON	835	542	901,000
VANCOUVER	933	808	1,796,500
VICTORIA	935	168	302,500
NOT STATED	999	9	16,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DPOP	Length	1	Position	5143
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,940	3,338,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,909	3,454,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,956	2,667,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	3,463	5,119,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,999	13,723,000
NOT STATED	9	9	16,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE30DFED	Length	3	Position	5144 - 5146
---------------	----------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP30DPC	Length	6	Position	5147 - 5152
---------------	---------	--------	---	----------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP30FOUT	Length	1	Position	5153
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	1,090	1,513,000
SENT OUT	1	16,186	26,805,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP30_CPA	Length	2	Position	5154 - 5155
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2000	1	2,798	3,956,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2000	2	2,926	4,112,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2000	3	3,696	6,586,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2001	4	3,641	6,948,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2001	5	2,934	5,018,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2001	15	191	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,090	1,513,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM30_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5156

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	13,577	22,562,000
PERSONAL	2	204	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,122	1,318,500
NOT STATED	9	2,373	4,163,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 5157 - 5158

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	9,497	15,566,500
DOUBLE	2	507	1,061,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	561	1,068,000
DUPLEX	4	486	822,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,537	2,442,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	605	1,067,000
INSTITUTION	7	218	215,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	17	17,500
MOBILE HOME	9	51	73,000
OTHER	10	76	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49	99,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,665	5,764,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_OWN	Length	1	Position	5159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,968	16,775,500
NO	2	3,667	5,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	218	215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,414	5,494,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_MGE	Length	1	Position	5160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC0_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	948	1,658,000
NO	2	269	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,885	6,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	93,000
REFUSAL	8	11	17,000
NOT STATED	9	12,119	20,130,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 5161 - 5162

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	13,611	22,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	218	215,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	25,000
REFUSAL	98	19	28,000
NOT STATED	99	3,415	5,498,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM30_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 5163 - 5164

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Generated in Master file creation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	11,494	17,481,500
FRENCH	2	2,689	5,858,500
CHINESE	3	12	45,000
ITALIAN	4	11	22,000
PUNJABI	5	4	17,000
PORTUGUESE	7	3	10,000
POLISH	8	2	3,500
GERMAN	9	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	6	17,500
ARABIC	11	2	8,500
CANTONESE	17	16	41,000
HINDI	18	1	4,500
MANDARIN	19	5	15,000
OTHER	90	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27	31,000
NOT STATED	99	3,000	4,755,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 5165 - 5166

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,677	3,052,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	316	506,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	3,067	4,512,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,531	6,090,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	674	919,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	256	415,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	288	685,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	476	802,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,516	3,871,000
OTHER	10	973	1,883,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 5167 - 5168

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,677	3,052,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	364	578,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	3,067	4,512,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	97	130,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	5,057	9,832,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	587	1,228,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	381	787,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	100	179,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	843	1,391,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	106	217,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	207	308,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	15	20,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	134	271,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	16,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	34	49,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	2	1,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	95	161,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DHSZ	Length	2	Position	5169 - 5170
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DL12	Length	2	Position	5171 - 5172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DE12	Length	2	Position	5173 - 5174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DLE5	Length	2	Position	5175 - 5176
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0D611	Length	2	Position	5177 - 5178
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP30_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 5179 - 5181

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CONTACT (PERM)	104	2	2,000
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	131	258,500
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	51	94,000
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	11	32,500
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	425	874,500
UNABLE TO TRACE (CONF)	362	80	122,000
INSTITUTION	450	27	31,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	101	230,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (CONF)	572	81	128,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (PERM)	574	2	3,500
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	14	18,500
ALREADY INT. (PERM)	634	1	1,500
DECEASED	640	123	152,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	253	313,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	583	686,500
SAMPLE OVERLAP	660	1	2,000
SAMPLE OVERLAP (PERM)	664	2	1,000
FULLY COMPLETED	700	13,693	22,594,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	81	143,500
REFUSAL	800	114	219,500
REFUSAL (CONF)	802	735	1,174,000
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	690	1,127,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	27	40,500
UNUSUAL/SP. CIRC. (PERM)	904	6	8,000
THREAT TO SAFETY	910	2	2,000
THREAT TO SAFETY (PERM)	914	1	3,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	34	45,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. (PERM)	924	1	1,000
TECHNICAL DIFFICULTY	950	1	1,000
MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	3	8,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Total	17,276	28,318,308
--------------	--------	------------

Variable Name	DHC0_AGE	Length	3	Position	5182 - 5184
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 101	13,774	22,737,500
NOT STATED	999	3,502	5,580,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 5185 - 5186

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	3	2,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	586	1,337,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	278	722,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	472	1,095,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	783	1,679,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	812	1,708,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	940	1,427,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,025	1,481,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,326	2,004,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,260	2,154,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,115	1,907,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	1,028	1,586,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	798	1,267,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	749	1,134,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	665	931,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	621	808,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	599	735,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	714	758,000
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_MAR	Length	2	Position	5187 - 5188
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	6,044	9,981,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	920	1,387,500
WIDOWED	3	1,209	1,251,500
SEPARATED	4	446	683,000
DIVORCED	5	832	993,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	4,322	8,440,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_FID	Length	1	Position	5189
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM60_STA	Length	1	Position	5190
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	13,693	22,594,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	81	143,500
NOT STATED	9	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 5191 - 5192

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	13,771	22,737,000
NOT STATED	99	3,505	5,581,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 5193 - 5194

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	612	1,326,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,177	4,268,500
MARCH	3	1,243	2,199,000
APRIL	4	314	553,500
MAY	5	16	14,000
JUNE	6	2,965	4,315,500
JULY	7	503	785,000
AUGUST	8	2,138	2,918,500
SEPTEMBER	9	606	903,500
OCTOBER	10	159	263,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,373	3,839,500
DECEMBER	12	666	1,350,000
NOT STATED	99	3,504	5,581,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BYY	Length	4	Position	5195 - 5198
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2000	2000	8,684	13,148,500
2001	2001	5,090	9,589,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SRC	Length	2	Position	5199 - 5200
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM60_PXY	Length	1	Position	5201
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,455	3,133,500
NON-PROXY	2	12,319	19,604,000
NOT STATED	9	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60FR **Length** 1 **Position** 5202

Question Name REASON

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM60_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	1,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49	39,500
NOT STATED	9	16,708	27,258,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5203

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,054	5,835,000
VERY GOOD	2	5,193	8,553,000
GOOD	3	3,793	6,016,500
FAIR	4	1,333	1,823,500
POOR	5	393	502,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5204

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly STC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,516	2,290,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,940	4,243,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,747	7,576,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	2,158	3,671,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	417	634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,516	5,602,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5205

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC0_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC0_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	393	502,000
FAIR	1	1,333	1,823,500
GOOD	2	3,793	6,016,500
VERY GOOD	3	5,193	8,553,000
EXCELLENT	4	3,054	5,835,000
NOT STATED	9	3,510	5,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 5206 - 5207

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	17	28,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	8	13,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	3	6,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	5	10,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	7	17,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	6	18,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	28	65,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	4	9,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	19	32,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	9	22,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	18	53,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	21	35,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	118	271,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	40	92,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	65	146,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	38	81,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	42	100,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	33	67,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	62	134,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	35	97,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	57	115,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	72	156,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	100	231,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	201	333,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	521	911,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	599	915,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,001	1,560,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	989	1,532,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,190	1,822,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,014	1,581,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,200	1,915,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,021	1,651,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,107	1,788,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	773	1,305,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	961	1,623,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	743	1,229,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	516	827,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	343	599,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	247	433,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	101	187,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	62	125,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	20	31,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	27	38,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	3	5,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	3,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	5,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
NOT STATED	99	3,693	5,953,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWCO_3LB	Length	4	Position	5208 - 5211
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 400	13,402	22,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,741	5,988,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 5212 - 5215

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 181	13,402	22,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,741	5,988,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5216 - 5219

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	0.0 - 60.1	11,504	18,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,062	4,407,500
NOT STATED	99.9	3,710	5,873,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 5220 - 5221

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC0DSW in Cycle 4 (2000). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	252	406,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,864	8,021,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,365	6,653,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,485	2,186,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	371	541,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	167	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,062	4,407,500
NOT STATED	99	3,710	5,873,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5222

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC0_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,917	18,789,000
NO	2	292	650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	4,056	6,659,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5223
Question Name	PH_Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC0_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,981	10,622,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,415	3,955,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,325	2,217,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	705	1,208,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	436	676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,292	2,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	99,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,067	6,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_2	Length	1	Position	5224
Question Name	PH_Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,990	8,587,500
NO	2	368	671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,257	13,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,655	5,846,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 5225
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_2=1
Note Formerly WHC0_22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,549	2,318,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,732	2,540,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,352	1,965,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	347	493,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	967	1,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,625	13,877,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,661	5,854,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5226
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household
Note Formerly WHC0_30.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,222	4,564,500
NO	2	1,517	2,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,896	15,877,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,639	5,806,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3B	Length	1	Position	5227
Question Name	PH_Q3B				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time that you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	648	925,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	815	1,185,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	760	1,107,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	478	652,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	479	632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	47,000
REFUSAL	8	9	12,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,811,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CA	Length	1	Position	5228
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	400,000
NO	2	2,896	4,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CB	Length	1	Position	5229
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,135	3,047,000
NO	2	1,068	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CC	Length	1	Position	5230
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	364,000
NO	2	2,967	4,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CD	Length	1	Position	5231
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		368	513,500
NO		2		2,835	4,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		3,643	5,811,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CE	Length	1	Position	5232
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	160,500
NO		2		3,094	4,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	19,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		3,643	5,811,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CF	Length	1	Position	5233
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	29,000
NO	2	3,176	4,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CG	Length	1	Position	5234
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	163,500
NO	2	3,073	4,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CH	Length	1	Position	5235
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	124,500
NO	2	3,109	4,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,413	17,946,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,811,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4	Length	1	Position	5236
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC0_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	428,000
NO	2	3,508	5,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,881	16,483,000
NOT STATED	9	3,568	5,726,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5237
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_4=1
Note Formerly GHC0_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	305	404,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	3,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	9	16,500
NEITHER	4	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,389	22,164,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,568	5,726,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5238
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household
Note Formerly HWC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	125,000
NO	2	3,724	5,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,881	16,483,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,568	5,726,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5	Length	1	Position	5239
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,316	1,646,500
NO	2	5,034	7,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,257	13,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3,666	5,860,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5B	Length	3	Position	5240 - 5242
Question Name	PH_Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 85	1,312	1,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	4,500
NOT STATED	999	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CA	Length	1	Position	5243
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BA. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	118,500
NO	2	1,209	1,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CB	Length	1	Position	5244
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BB. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	85,000
NO	2	1,230	1,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CC	Length	1	Position	5245
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BC. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	118,000
NO	2	1,221	1,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CD	Length	1	Position	5246
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BD. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	17,000
NO	2	1,292	1,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CE	Length	1	Position	5247
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BE. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	436,500
NO	2	955	1,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CF	Length	1	Position	5248
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BF. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	611,000
NO	2	811	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CG	Length	1	Position	5249
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BG. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	259,500
NO	2	1,116	1,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,291	20,807,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,864,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_1	Length	1	Position	5250
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,390	1,806,500
NO	2	12,334	20,842,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,546	5,658,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 5251 - 5253
Question Name HC_Q01A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,250	1,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,334	20,842,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,000
NOT STATED	999	3,685	5,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5254 - 5256
Question Name HC_Q02A
Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.
Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	13,567	22,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	31,000
NOT STATED	999	3,552	5,669,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5257 - 5258

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	13,581	22,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,000
NOT STATED	99	3,553	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5259 - 5261

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	13,577	22,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	14,000
NOT STATED	999	3,553	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5262 - 5264
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	13,575	22,491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,553	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5265 - 5267
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	13,577	22,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	16,500
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5268 - 5270
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 204	13,582	22,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	13,000
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5271 - 5273
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 280	13,579	22,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	16,000
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5274 - 5276
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	13,573	22,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	21,000
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5277 - 5279
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	13,581	22,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,500
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5280 - 5282

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	13,582	22,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	11,500
NOT STATED	999	3,554	5,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5283

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_1 and HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,998	21,545,500
NO	2	719	1,093,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,680,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0DHPC	Length	1	Position	5284
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,834	21,367,000
NO	2	740	1,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9	3,569	5,696,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0DMDC	Length	3	Position	5285 - 5287
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A and HCC0_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	13,563	22,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	133	132,000
NOT STATED	999	3,580	5,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_3	Length	1	Position	5288
Question Name	HC_Q3				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC0_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,936	19,797,000
NO		2		1,645	2,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,500
NOT STATED		9		3,556	5,676,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_4A	Length	1	Position	5289
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		378	578,000
NO		2		12,341	19,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		3,555	5,674,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_4	Length	1	Position	5290
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,118	1,816,000
NO		2		11,599	18,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		3,556	5,676,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5A	Length	1	Position	5291
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		700	1,120,500
NO		2		417	693,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3,559	5,679,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5B	Length	1	Position	5292
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	346,500
NO	2	915	1,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5C	Length	1	Position	5293
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	352,500
NO	2	920	1,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5D	Length	1	Position	5294
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	1,115	1,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5E	Length	1	Position	5295
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	18,000
NO	2	1,102	1,796,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5F	Length	1	Position	5296
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,117	1,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5G	Length	1	Position	5297
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,116	1,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5H	Length	1	Position	5298
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	67,000
NO	2	1,069	1,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5I	Length	1	Position	5299
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	41,500
NO	2	1,077	1,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5J	Length	1	Position	5300
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,000
NO	2	1,109	1,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5K	Length	1	Position	5301
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	1,112	1,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 5302

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	120,500
NO	2	1,044	1,693,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,599	20,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5303

Question Name HC_Q06

Concept Self perceived unmet health care need

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,069	1,617,000
NO	2	11,641	18,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	3,557	5,676,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5304
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	135,500
NO	2	970	1,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5305
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	195,500
NO	2	898	1,421,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5306
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	577,000
NO	2	704	1,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 5307
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	173,000
NO	2	952	1,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7E	Length	1	Position	5308
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	137,500
NO	2	986	1,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7F	Length	1	Position	5309
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	163,500
NO	2	984	1,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 5310
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	200,000
NO	2	933	1,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 5311
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	36,500
NO	2	1,048	1,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 5312
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	30,000
NO	2	1,047	1,587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 5313
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	11,500
NO	2	1,065	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 5314
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,000
NO	2	1,053	1,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 5315
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	43,500
NO	2	1,035	1,573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_7M	Length	1	Position	5316
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	80,000
NO	2	1,014	1,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_7N	Length	1	Position	5317
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	95,500
NO	2	1,009	1,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 5318

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	1,114,000
NO	2	307	501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 5319

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	144,000
NO	2	969	1,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 5320
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	161,500
NO	2	971	1,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 5321
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	142,000
NO	2	985	1,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 5322
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	105,500
NO	2	998	1,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,641	21,015,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,566	5,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5323
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	556,500
NO	2	11,280	17,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,677,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 5324
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	251,000
NO	2	276	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 5325
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	78,500
NO	2	411	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 5326
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	152,500
NO	2	316	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 5327
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	210,000
NO	2	255	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_10E	Length	1	Position	5328
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	78,500
NO	2	372	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_10F	Length	1	Position	5329
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	25,500
NO	2	440	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 5330
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	28,000
NO	2	440	527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 5331
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	31,500
NO	2	448	524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,246	22,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5332

Question Name RA_Q1A

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,787	2,410,500
NO	2	11,925	20,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,558	5,678,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5333

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	273,500
NO	2	3,797	7,575,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,769	14,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,560	5,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5334
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	638	939,000
NO	2	7,983	13,516,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	4,228	6,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,559	5,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_1D	Length	1	Position	5335
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,604	2,221,000
NO	2	12,108	20,410,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,561	5,681,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_2	Length	1	Position	5336
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,886	2,619,500
NO	2	11,822	20,008,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,560	5,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F1	Length	1	Position	5337
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D and RAC0_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,769	3,893,000
NO	2	10,939	18,732,500
NOT STATED	9	3,568	5,693,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0F2	Length	1	Position	5338
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,311	3,185,000
NO	2	11,398	19,440,500
NOT STATED	9	3,567	5,693,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F3	Length	1	Position	5339
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,750	3,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,939	18,732,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,573	5,696,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 5340 - 5344

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,750	3,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,939	18,732,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	10	11,000
REFUSAL	99998	4	7,000
NOT STATED	99999	3,573	5,696,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 5345 - 5348

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A809 - Z993	2,731	3,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,939	18,732,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	11,000
REFUSAL	9998	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,592	5,721,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 5349 - 5350

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5351 - 5352

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	494	735,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	42	51,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	181	217,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	88	93,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	237	349,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	30	52,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	15	19,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	285	372,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	342	526,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	394	569,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	94	111,000
OTHER	12	548	775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,939	18,732,500
NOT STATED	99	3,587	5,714,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 5353 - 5354

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	14	22,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	155	232,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	86	129,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	73	109,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	166	241,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	13	18,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	42	51,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	168	199,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	88	93,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	32	45,500
ASTHMA	11	116	179,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	39	58,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	50	66,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	34	41,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	23	37,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	7	14,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	15	19,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	285	372,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	244	358,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	98	168,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	394	569,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	94	111,000
NEOPLASMS	23	51	71,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	65	95,500
OTHER	25	398	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,939	18,732,500
NOT STATED	99	3,587	5,714,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5355

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=2 and RAC0F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	491	761,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	284	420,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	143	241,000
OTHER	5	39	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,767	21,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,550	5,668,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5356 - 5357

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1 and RAC0F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	303	489,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	1	1,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	45	61,000
NEVER HAD	4	42	76,000
OTHER	6	35	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,936	21,493,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	3,910	6,127,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5358 - 5359

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	113	158,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	127	236,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	155	218,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	261	382,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	215	350,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	106	160,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,216	1,627,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	384	490,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	35	47,500
OTHER	10	118	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,939	18,732,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	32,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3,581	5,702,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5360

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	521,500
NO	2	12,331	19,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,560	5,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6B	Length	1	Position	5361
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		652	878,500
NO		2		12,060	19,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,000
NOT STATED		9		3,561	5,681,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6C	Length	1	Position	5362
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		742	989,500
NO		2		11,969	19,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
NOT STATED		9		3,561	5,681,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6D	Length	1	Position	5363
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6D
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,864	2,527,000
NO	2	10,845	17,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,561	5,681,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6E	Length	1	Position	5364
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	465,500
NO	2	12,466	20,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 5365

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	324,000
NO	2	12,581	20,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,562	5,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5366

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC0_6A to RAC0_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,080	2,775,000
NO	2	10,761	17,792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
NOT STATED	9	3,568	5,689,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1A	Length	1	Position	5367
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	968	1,574,000
NO	2	12,597	20,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,564	5,690,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_A3	Length	3	Position	5368 - 5370
Question Name	CC_Q012				
Concept	Food allergies - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "food allergies" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	953	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,730	21,026,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	20,500
NOT STATED	999	3,578	5,718,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5371
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,241	5,588,000
NO	2	10,322	16,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	3,570	5,696,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5372
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,264	2,132,000
NO	2	12,434	20,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,572	5,697,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5373 - 5375

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "asthma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	1,221	2,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,445	20,488,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	60,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,575	5,706,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5376

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1C=1 and CCC0_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	258,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	49	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,518	22,246,000
NOT STATED	9	3,584	5,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5377 - 5378

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	23	46,500
FEBRUARY	2	9	17,500
MARCH	3	5	8,500
APRIL	4	4	6,500
MAY	5	6	8,500
JUNE	6	8	16,000
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	8	14,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	14,500
OCTOBER	10	11	26,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	18,000
DECEMBER	12	7	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,567	22,334,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	36,500
REFUSAL	98	1	17,500
NOT STATED	99	3,584	5,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5379 - 5382
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	118	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,567	22,334,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,584	5,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5383
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	684	1,160,500
NO	2	569	961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	20,488,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,706,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5384
Question Name CC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	927	1,556,000
NO	2	328	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,445	20,488,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,706,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5385
Question Name CC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	215,000
NO	2	12,550	20,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,569	5,694,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_X3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5386 - 5388

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	149	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,550	22,398,000
NOT STATED	999	3,577	5,705,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5389

Question Name CC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,275	3,049,500
NO	2	10,548	17,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,570	5,695,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_D3	Length	3	Position	5390 - 5392
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 93		2,157	2,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,483	19,614,000
DON'T KNOW		997		52	54,500
NOT STATED		999		3,584	5,716,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D11	Length	1	Position	5393
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_D1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		625	804,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		1,157	1,631,500
OTHER		3		169	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,483	19,614,000
DON'T KNOW		7		256	297,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3,584	5,716,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5394
Question Name CC_Q05B
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery
Question Have you had an operation or surgery because of your arthritis?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	245,000
NO	2	2,012	2,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,483	19,614,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,584	5,716,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5395
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Hip replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	53,000
NO	2	143	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,495	22,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,719,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2B	Length	1	Position	5396
Question Name	CC_Q05C				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement				
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Knee replacement				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	65,000
NO	2	137	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,495	22,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,719,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D2C	Length	1	Position	5397
Question Name	CC_Q05C				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement				
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint replacement				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	33,500
NO	2	177	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,495	22,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,719,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2D	Length	1	Position	5398
Question Name	CC_Q05C				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery				
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	118,500
NO	2	113	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,495	22,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,719,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D5	Length	1	Position	5399
Question Name	CC_Q05D				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or do you do anything to relieve arthritis pain?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				

Note Formerly CC_0_D3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,358	1,819,500
NO	2	849	1,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,483	19,614,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,584	5,716,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3A	Length	1	Position	5400
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What do you do? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,223	1,609,000
NO	2	135	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3B	Length	1	Position	5401
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What do you do? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	142,500
NO	2	1,269	1,676,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5402
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise
Question What do you do? - Exercise
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	305,000
NO	2	1,135	1,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5403
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy
Question What do you do? - Physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	104,000
NO	2	1,280	1,715,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3E	Length	1	Position	5404
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice				
Question	What do you do? - Heat or ice				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	215,000
NO	2	1,202	1,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3F	Length	1	Position	5405
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques				
Question	What do you do? - Relaxation techniques				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	106,500
NO	2	1,293	1,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5406
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.
Question What do you do? - Splints, supports or other assistive devices
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	61,500
NO	2	1,314	1,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5407
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What do you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	52,000
NO	2	1,325	1,767,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,332	20,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5408
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication
Question What kind of drugs? - Prescription medication
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	815	1,062,000
NO	2	407	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,467	20,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5409
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers
Question What kind of drugs? - Over-the-counter pain killers
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	443	592,500
NO	2	779	1,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,467	20,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5410
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies
Question What kind of drugs? - Herbal or natural remedies
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	112,000
NO	2	1,150	1,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,467	20,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,586	5,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5411
Question Name CC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,892	2,871,500
NO	2	10,805	17,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	3,571	5,696,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_E3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5412 - 5414
Question Name CC_Q062
Concept Back problems - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	1,862	2,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,805	19,738,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	31,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,579	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5415
Question Name CC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,946	2,573,500
NO	2	10,851	17,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	49,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,574	5,700,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5416 - 5418

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "high blood pressure" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 95	1,853	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,770	20,042,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	74,500
NOT STATED	999	3,605	5,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5419

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1F=1 and CCC0_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	203,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	31	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,119	21,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,984	6,618,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5420 - 5421
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	29	46,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	4,500
MARCH	3	8	12,000
APRIL	4	4	2,000
MAY	5	4	9,500
JUNE	6	21	37,000
JULY	7	9	12,000
AUGUST	8	7	11,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,000
OCTOBER	10	7	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	15,000
DECEMBER	12	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,150	21,494,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	30,500
NOT STATED	99	3,985	6,621,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5422 - 5425
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 2000	126	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,150	21,494,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	18,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,985	6,621,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5426
Question Name CC_Q075
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,671	2,207,000
NO	2	228	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,770	20,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5427
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,642	2,167,000
NO	2	28	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,998	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,607	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_F6B	Length	1	Position	5428
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	218,500
NO	2	1,486	1,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,998	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,607	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_F6D	Length	1	Position	5429
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	136,000
NO	2	1,559	2,070,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,998	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,607	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5430
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	16,500
NO	2	1,662	2,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,998	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,607	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5431
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,133	1,825,000
NO	2	11,565	18,595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,572	5,698,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5432 - 5434
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraine - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "migraine headaches" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 79	1,105	1,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,565	20,789,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	31,000
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	3,579	5,706,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5435
Question Name CC_Q083
Concept Migraines - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1G=1 and CCC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	296,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	39	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,100	21,402,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	3,944	6,549,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5436 - 5437

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	19,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	22,500
MARCH	3	13	15,500
APRIL	4	5	9,000
MAY	5	9	20,500
JUNE	6	21	27,500
JULY	7	15	40,000
AUGUST	8	18	30,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	22,000
OCTOBER	10	7	7,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	14,000
DECEMBER	12	13	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,139	21,462,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	50,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3,948	6,559,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5438 - 5441
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2000	174	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,139	21,462,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	17,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,948	6,559,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5442
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	925,000
NO	2	585	897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,565	20,789,000
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6A	Length	1	Position	5443
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	514	883,500
NO	2	32	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,150	21,686,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6B	Length	1	Position	5444
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	53,000
NO	2	510	872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,150	21,686,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6D	Length	1	Position	5445
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	57,000
NO	2	513	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,150	21,686,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6C	Length	1	Position	5446
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	56,000
NO	2	514	869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,150	21,686,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5447
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	524,000
NO	2	13,324	22,083,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_H3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5448 - 5450
Question Name CC_Q092
Concept Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "chronic bronchitis or emphysema" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1H=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	347	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,342	22,098,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,000
NOT STATED	999	3,581	5,708,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5451
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	602	844,000
NO	2	12,225	19,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,576	5,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J3	Length	3	Position	5452 - 5454
Question Name	CC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "diabetes" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 91	567	810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,127	21,796,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5455

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1J=1 and CCC0_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	7,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	18	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,305	21,731,000
NOT STATED	9	3,945	6,560,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5456 - 5457

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	2,000
JUNE	6	2	3,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,323	21,750,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,945	6,560,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5458 - 5461
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	8	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,323	21,750,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,945	6,560,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5462
Question Name CC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC0_J3>14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	20,500
NO	2	272	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,443	22,297,000
NOT STATED	9	3,547	5,649,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5463

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,715	22,648,500
NOT STATED	9	3,547	5,649,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5464 - 5465

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes - when started using insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	65	83,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	6	10,500
2 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	5	8,000
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	9	17,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	62	97,500
NEVER	6	419	595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,129	21,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5466
Question Name CC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	172,000
NO	2	450	639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,129	21,799,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5467
Question Name CC_Q10D
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin daily
Question Do you take insulin every day?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	168,500
NO	2	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,579	22,438,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5468

Question Name CC_Q10E

Concept Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin

Question How many times per day do you take insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	114	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,581	22,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4B **Length** 3 **Position** 5469 - 5471

Question Name CC_Q10F

Concept Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day

Question On average, how many units per day do you take?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF UNITS	1 - 200	107	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,581	22,442,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	17,500
NOT STATED	999	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J6	Length	1	Position	5472
Question Name	CC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	388	555,000
NO	2	178	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,129	21,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7A	Length	1	Position	5473
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	512,500
NO	2	33	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,307	22,054,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J7B	Length	1	Position	5474
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	158,000
NO	2	276	396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,307	22,054,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7D	Length	1	Position	5475
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	59,000
NO	2	345	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,307	22,054,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5476
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,000
NO	2	384	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,307	22,054,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5477
Question Name CC_Q10G
Concept Diabetes - has taken course in managing
Question Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	500,000
NO	2	227	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,129	21,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J5B	Length	1	Position	5478
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q10H
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing
----------------	--

Question	Has anyone else in your household ever taken a course or class on how to manage diabetes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5A<>1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	17,000
NO	2	215	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,468	22,299,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J5C	Length	1	Position	5479
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q10I
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever been given information by a health professional on what you should be eating?
-----------------	---

Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	726,000
NO	2	60	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,129	21,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6A	Length	1	Position	5480
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	201,000
NO	2	362	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,189	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6B	Length	1	Position	5481
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Registered dietitian				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	459,500
NO	2	171	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,189	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6C	Length	1	Position	5482
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	239,000
NO	2	352	482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,189	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J6D	Length	1	Position	5483
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Other medical doctor or specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	36,500
NO	2	477	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,189	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6E	Length	1	Position	5484
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	19,000
NO	2	487	702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,189	21,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,581	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J7A	Length	1	Position	5485
Question Name	CC_Q10K				
Concept	Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar				
Question	Have you ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?				
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	474	670,000
NO	2	93	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,129	21,799,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5486

Question Name CC_Q10L

Concept Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar

Question Has anyone else in your household ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	88	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,603	22,469,000
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J8A **Length** 2 **Position** 5487 - 5488

Question Name CC_Q10M

Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels

Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your blood sugar levels?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=1 or CC_0_J7B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1	109	163,000
ONCE A DAY	2	94	131,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3	39	61,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4	84	115,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	57	72,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	6	26	25,500
ONCE A MONTH	7	34	46,500
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	8	34	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,217	21,937,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J8B **Length** 2 **Position** 5489 - 5490

Question Name CC_Q10N

Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking feet

Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your feet?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A DAY	1	172	237,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	32	40,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	33	28,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	38	63,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	22	32,000
ONCE A MONTH	6	59	89,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	7	209	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,129	21,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3,580	5,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5491

Question Name CC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	149,500
NO	2	13,595	22,456,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5492 - 5494

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "epilepsy" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	95	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,600	22,461,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,580	5,709,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5495

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1K=1 and CCC0_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	4	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,684	22,581,000
NOT STATED	9	3,584	5,718,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5496 - 5497

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	2,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,688	22,595,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,584	5,718,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5498 - 5501

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,688	22,595,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,584	5,718,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1L	Length	1	Position	5502
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	988,000
NO	2	12,959	21,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,704,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L3	Length	3	Position	5503 - 5505
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "heart disease" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	670	927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,011	21,661,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	11,000
NOT STATED	999	3,585	5,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L1A	Length	1	Position	5506
Question Name	CC_Q12A				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	372,000
NO	2	387	565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,011	21,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L1B	Length	2	Position	5507 - 5508
Question Name	CC_Q12B				
Concept	Heart disease - number of heart attacks				
Question	How many heart attacks have you had?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HEART ATTACKS	1 - 7	283	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,000
NOT STATED	99	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1C **Length** 3 **Position** 5509 - 5511
Question Name CC_Q12C
Concept Heart disease - age at first heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your (first) heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 88	279	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	8,500
NOT STATED	999	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L1D **Length** 3 **Position** 5512 - 5514
Question Name CC_Q12D
Concept Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your most recent heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L1B>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	36 - 90	121	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,559	22,458,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5515
Question Name CC_Q12E
Concept Heart disease - ever been admitted
Question Have you ever been admitted to a hospital overnight due to a heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	330,500
NO	2	30	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5516
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Bypass surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	95,500
NO	2	214	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5517
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - angioplasty
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Angioplasty
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	71,000
NO	2	232	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5518
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - drugs
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Drugs
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	244,500
NO	2	95	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4D	Length	1	Position	5519
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - other				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	44,000
NO	2	253	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4E	Length	1	Position	5520
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - no treatment received				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - No treatment received				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	13,000
NO	2	271	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L5A	Length	1	Position	5521
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12G
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever been referred to a cardiac rehabilitation program?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	99,000
NO	2	218	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,398	22,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L5B	Length	1	Position	5522
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q12H
----------------------	---------

Concept	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended
----------------	---

Question	Did you attend the cardiac rehabilitation program?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_L5A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	93,500
NO	2	7	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,616	22,498,000
NOT STATED	9	3,592	5,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5523

Question Name CC_Q12I

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed

Question Did you complete the rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	66,000
NO	2	13	16,500
STILL ATTENDING	3	8	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,623	22,503,000
NOT STATED	9	3,592	5,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5524

Question Name CC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_L6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	343,500
NO	2	414	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,011	21,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L7	Length	1	Position	5525
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	170,000
NO	2	542	760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,011	21,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	3,585	5,718,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5526
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	333,500
NO	2	12,576	20,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_M3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5527 - 5529

Question Name CC_Q132

Concept Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cancer" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1M=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	236	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,455	22,281,500
NOT STATED	999	3,585	5,713,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5530

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	569,000
NO	2	12,386	19,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,576	5,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5531 - 5533

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "stomach or intestinal ulcers" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 89	415	547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,261	22,035,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	14,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	3,589	5,720,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5534

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1N=1 and CCC0_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	145,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	37	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,162	21,539,000
NOT STATED	9	3,962	6,588,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5535 - 5536
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	24,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	10,500
MARCH	3	3	1,000
APRIL	4	2	2,500
MAY	5	5	3,000
JUNE	6	15	21,500
JULY	7	4	2,000
AUGUST	8	11	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	4	7,000
OCTOBER	10	5	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	11,000
DECEMBER	12	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,199	21,584,500
DON'T KNOW	97	26	35,000
NOT STATED	99	3,962	6,588,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5537 - 5540
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 2001	99	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,199	21,584,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	24,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,962	6,588,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5541

Question Name CC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	255,500
NO	2	12,622	20,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	3,576	5,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5542 - 5544

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "effects of a stroke" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	170	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,526	22,385,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,578	5,705,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5545

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1O=1 and CCC0_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	20,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,300	21,720,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,947	6,562,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5546 - 5547

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
JUNE	6	1	2,000
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,310	21,736,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	4,500
NOT STATED	99	3,948	6,562,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5548 - 5551
Question Name CC_Q154
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	16	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	13,310	21,736,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,948	6,562,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5552
Question Name CC_Q161
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	461,500
NO	2	12,458	20,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,576	5,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_P3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5553 - 5555

Question Name CC_Q162

Concept Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "urinary incontinence" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1P=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 95	285	382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,401	22,212,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	11,500
NOT STATED	999	3,582	5,712,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5556

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	332,000
NO	2	12,561	20,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,576	5,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_Q3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5557 - 5559

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1Q=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 89	254	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,436	22,278,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,585	5,716,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5560

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	114,000
NO	2	11,751	18,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,833	4,153,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,698,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_R3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5561 - 5563

Question Name CC_Q182

Concept Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1R=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	42	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,652	22,563,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,581	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5564

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	586	727,500
NO	2	11,267	17,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,833	4,153,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,698,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_S3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5565 - 5567
Question Name CC_Q192
Concept Cataracts - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "cataracts" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1S=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 93	540	680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,143	21,909,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	15,000
NOT STATED	999	3,583	5,714,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5568
Question Name CC_Q201
Concept Has glaucoma
Question Do you have glaucoma?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	290,000
NO	2	11,647	18,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,833	4,153,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,698,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_T3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5569 - 5571

Question Name CC_Q202

Concept Glaucoma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "glaucoma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1T=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 97	187	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,502	22,333,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	3,584	5,717,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5572

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	709	938,000
NO	2	12,113	19,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,703,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_U3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5573 - 5575
Question Name CC_Q212
Concept Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "thyroid condition" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1U=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	680	912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,003	21,687,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	5,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	3,583	5,712,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5576
Question Name CC_Q221
Concept Has other long-term condition
Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,122	1,685,500
NO	2	12,568	20,917,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,580	5,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0DANY	Length	1	Position	5577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,386	13,187,000
NO	2	5,165	9,254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9	3,592	5,745,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0DNUM	Length	2	Position	5578 - 5579
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	13,473	22,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
NOT STATED	99	3,670	5,860,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0_1	Length	1	Position	5580
Question Name	IS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,057	17,593,000
NO	2	3,350	4,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	146	249,000
REFUSAL	8	13	20,500
NOT STATED	9	3,577	5,706,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC0_2	Length	1	Position	5581
Question Name	IS_Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,524	13,463,500
NO	2	5,848	8,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	175	306,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,591	5,731,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5582

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,088	12,021,500
NO	2	6,160	9,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	300	586,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,591	5,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5583

Question Name IS_Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,560	13,153,500
NO	2	5,342	8,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	633	1,182,000
REFUSAL	8	17	26,000
NOT STATED	9	3,591	5,731,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0D1	Length	1	Position	5584
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on ISC0_1 to ISC0_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,967	4,043,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,609	2,784,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	952	1,674,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,739	2,754,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	5,471	9,705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9	4,405	7,225,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_1	Length	1	Position	5585
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,697	13,517,500
NO	2	5,980	9,053,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,500
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	3,583	5,724,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5586
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,804	8,802,000
NO	2	172	240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,697	13,517,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5587
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	230,500
NO	2	18	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,501	22,319,000
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5588

Question Name HS_Q04

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=1 or HSC0_2=1 or HSC0_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,850	16,518,500
NO	2	3,772	5,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18	21,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	45,500
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,749,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5589

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,599	5,740,500
NO	2	167	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,868	16,539,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	3,636	5,793,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 5590 - 5591

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	6,447	11,354,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,922	10,778,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	92	137,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	78	120,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	74	98,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	18	21,000
NOT STATED	99	3,645	5,809,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5592

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,062	21,784,500
NO	2	609	780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5593

Question Name HS_Q07

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	498,000
NO	2	172	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,062	21,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	64,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,753,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5594

Question Name HS_Q07A

Concept Hearing - able to hear

Question Are you able to hear at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	254,000
NO	2	12	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,444	22,282,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,753,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5595

Question Name HS_Q08

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7=1 or HSC0_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	458	608,000
NO	2	137	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,074	21,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,606	5,754,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5596

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_8=2 or HSC0_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	125,000
NO	2	15	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,532	22,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,606	5,754,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 5597 - 5598

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_6 to HSC0_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	13,062	21,784,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	279	396,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	102	101,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	127	149,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	23	26,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	20	39,000
NOT STATED	99	3,663	5,823,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5599

Question Name HS_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,576	22,421,000
NO	2	99	147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5600
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	83,000
NO	2	36	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,576	22,421,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5601
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	70,000
NO	2	47	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,576	22,421,000
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5602
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	35,500
NO	2	21	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,630	22,490,500
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 5603
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_10 to HSC0_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	13,576	22,421,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	44	57,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	18	23,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	16	22,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	21	44,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,751,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5604
Question Name HS_Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,030	21,829,500
NO	2	646	739,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 5605
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	609,500
NO	2	112	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,030	21,829,500
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5606
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	458,500
NO	2	110	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,142	21,958,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5607
Question Name HS_Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	128,000
NO	2	422	481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,142	21,958,500
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5608
Question Name HS_Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	188,000
NO	2	475	547,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,030	21,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5609
Question Name HS_Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	106	108,000
OFTEN	2	23	20,000
SOMETIMES	3	38	54,000
NEVER	4	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,505	22,376,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,753,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5610

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	114,000
NO	2	67	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,505	22,376,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,753,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 5611 - 5612

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_14 to HSC0_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	13,030	21,829,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	89	125,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	302	327,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	30	25,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	112	128,000
CANNOT WALK	6	112	129,500
NOT STATED	99	3,601	5,753,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 5613

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,518	22,352,500
NO	2	157	215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,599	5,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5614

Question Name HS_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	103,500
NO	2	82	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,518	22,352,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5615
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	28	43,000
MOST TASKS	2	14	21,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	15	17,000
ALL TASKS	4	18	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,600	22,464,000
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5616
Question Name HS_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	28,500
NO	2	130	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,518	22,352,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 5617 - 5618

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_21 to HSC0_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	13,518	22,352,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	80	110,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	1,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	28	43,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	29	38,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	18	22,500
NOT STATED	99	3,601	5,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5619

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,043	18,424,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,130	3,426,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	367	528,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	101	153,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	20,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,602	5,751,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DEMO	Length	1	Position	5620
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,043	18,424,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,130	3,426,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	367	528,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	101	153,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	20,500
NOT STATED	9	3,615	5,765,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_26	Length	1	Position	5621
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	11,058	18,683,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,338	3,518,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	236	313,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	35	48,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 5622

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	12,484	20,838,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	843	1,302,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	208	268,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	66	75,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	67	77,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,600	5,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 5623 - 5624

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_26 and HSC0_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	10,682	18,096,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	365	578,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,715	2,616,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	594	859,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	236	321,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	73	88,500
NOT STATED	99	3,611	5,758,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 5625

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,794	19,908,000
NO	2	1,872	2,651,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,601	5,751,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 5626

Question Name HS_Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	546	815,500
MODERATE	2	1,065	1,517,000
SEVERE	3	256	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,794	19,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,611	5,760,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 5627

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	407	558,500
A FEW	2	611	993,000
SOME	3	523	701,500
MOST	4	329	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,794	19,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,610	5,759,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 5628

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	11,794	19,908,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	407	558,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	611	993,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	523	701,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	329	395,000
NOT STATED	9	3,612	5,762,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	5629 - 5633
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .351 - 1.000	13,546	22,411,500
NOT STATED	9.999	3,730	5,907,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1A	Length	1	Position	5634
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,249	12,979,000
NO	2	3,875	6,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5635
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,275	7,838,000
NO	2	6,849	11,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5636
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,429	4,004,500
NO	2	9,695	15,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5637
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,385	4,089,000
NO	2	9,739	15,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5638
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,629	4,097,500
NO	2	9,495	15,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1F	Length	1	Position	5639
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,080	5,113,500
NO	2	9,044	14,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1G	Length	1	Position	5640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	551	1,090,500
NO	2	11,573	18,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5641
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	737	1,428,000
NO	2	11,387	17,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5642
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	639	1,307,500
NO	2	11,485	18,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5643
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,503	2,876,500
NO	2	10,621	16,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1K	Length	1	Position	5644
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,371	2,299,000
NO	2	10,753	17,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5645
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	893	1,700,500
NO	2	11,231	17,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5646
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	826,000
NO	2	11,721	18,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1N	Length	1	Position	5647
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,107	1,968,000
NO	2	11,017	17,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1O	Length	1	Position	5648
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	1,021,000
NO	2	11,492	18,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1P	Length	1	Position	5649
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	706,000
NO	2	11,773	18,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1Q	Length	1	Position	5650
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,365	2,502,500
NO	2	10,759	16,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5651
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,063	1,598,500
NO	2	11,061	17,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5652
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	1,142,500
NO	2	11,549	18,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5653
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	712	1,458,500
NO	2	11,412	17,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5654
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	908	1,637,000
NO	2	11,216	17,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1V	Length	1	Position	5655
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,350	2,002,500
NO	2	10,774	17,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	28,500
REFUSAL	8	28	36,500
NOT STATED	9	4,101	6,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0FC1	Length	1	Position	5656
Question Name	PA_Q1US				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1				

Note Based on PAC0_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	907	1,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	19,884,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 5657
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	841	1,508,500
NO	2	9,932	15,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,350	4,196,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5658
Question Name PA_Q1WS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note Based on PAC0_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	841	1,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,282	20,011,500
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5659
Question Name PA_Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	204,500
NO	2	737	1,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,282	20,011,500
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5660
Question Name PA_Q1XS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1
Note Based on PAC0_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,019	21,316,000
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5661 - 5663

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,219	12,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,875	8,541,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	30,500
REFUSAL	998	5	14,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5664

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	723	1,097,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,015	4,820,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,246	5,045,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,231	1,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,875	8,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,182	6,842,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 5665 - 5667

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,251	7,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,849	13,682,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	24,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5668

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	281	462,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,011	1,522,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,495	2,233,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,460	3,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,849	13,682,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,176	6,823,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5669 - 5671

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,424	3,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,695	17,516,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5672

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	139	256,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	534	870,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	832	1,332,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	919	1,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,695	17,516,000
NOT STATED	9	4,157	6,804,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5673 - 5675

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	2,372	4,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,739	17,431,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5676

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	224	371,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	648	1,071,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	797	1,388,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	702	1,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,739	17,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,165	6,813,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5677 - 5679

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,627	4,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,495	17,423,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 5680

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	69	100,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	135	205,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	298	425,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,124	3,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,495	17,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,801,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5681 - 5683

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,064	5,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,044	16,407,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	35,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 5684

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	812	1,320,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,314	2,165,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	678	1,172,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	260	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,044	16,407,000
NOT STATED	9	4,168	6,833,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5685 - 5687

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	548	1,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,573	20,430,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5688

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	21,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	23,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	84	175,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	444	865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,573	20,430,000
NOT STATED	9	4,155	6,803,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5689 - 5691

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	736	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,387	20,092,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5692

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	122,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	242	471,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	410	803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,387	20,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,799,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 5693 - 5695

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	638	1,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,485	20,213,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5696

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	65,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	140	318,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	235	471,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	226	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,485	20,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,799,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5697 - 5699

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,497	2,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,621	18,644,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	998	2	11,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 5700

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	245	485,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	644	1,256,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	474	849,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	134	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,621	18,644,000
NOT STATED	9	4,158	6,815,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 5701 - 5703

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,368	2,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,753	19,222,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 5704

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	6,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34	55,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,321	2,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,753	19,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,155	6,806,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 5705 - 5707
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	891	1,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,231	19,820,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 5708
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	43,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	97	193,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	426	802,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	337	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,231	19,820,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,804,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5709 - 5711

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	402	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,721	20,694,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 5712

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiin

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	2,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	11	13,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	383	795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,721	20,694,500
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,798,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 5713 - 5715

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,107	1,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,017	19,552,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 5716

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	6,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	127	241,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	966	1,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,017	19,552,500
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 5717 - 5719

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	627	1,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,492	20,499,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	14,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 5720

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	17,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18	25,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	61	106,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	535	855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,492	20,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,157	6,815,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 5721 - 5723

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	351	706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,773	20,814,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 5724

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	3,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	26,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	99	195,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	231	481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,773	20,814,500
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 5725 - 5727

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,359	2,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,759	19,018,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5728

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	133	234,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	380	687,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	467	849,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	379	718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,759	19,018,000
NOT STATED	9	4,158	6,811,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 5729 - 5731

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,061	1,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,061	19,922,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 5732

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	22,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	39	49,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	996	1,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,061	19,922,000
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 5733 - 5735

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	573	1,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,549	20,378,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 5736

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	21,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	42	96,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	134	285,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	386	731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,549	20,378,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 5737 - 5739

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	710	1,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,412	20,062,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 5740

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	47,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	90	163,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	214	448,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	383	791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	20,062,000
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,806,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 5741 - 5743
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 132	905	1,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,216	19,884,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 5744
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	76	115,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	192	334,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	611	1,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	19,884,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,155	6,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 5745 - 5747

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	841	1,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,282	20,011,500
NOT STATED	999	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 5748

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	64	121,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	265,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	600	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,282	20,011,500
NOT STATED	9	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 5749 - 5751
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	103	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,019	21,316,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,153	6,798,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 5752
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	26	53,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	67	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,019	21,316,000
NOT STATED	9	4,154	6,798,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 5753 - 5754

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,539	7,076,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,748	2,706,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,387	5,465,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,114	1,814,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	459	783,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	845	1,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	44,500
NOT STATED	99	4,154	6,804,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 5755 - 5756

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	11,466	18,121,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	277	507,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	275	525,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	61	96,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	16	30,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	17	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	14,500
NOT STATED	99	4,154	6,804,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5757
Question Name PA_Q5
Concept Frequency of bike helmet use
Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1 or PAC0_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	902	1,491,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	161	295,000
RARELY	3	155	295,500
NEVER	4	1,331	2,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,558	17,101,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,164	6,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5758
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	3,410	5,626,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,495	8,710,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,529	3,937,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	681	1,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,155	6,805,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DLEI	Length	1	Position	5759
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,774	17,324,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,350	2,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFM	Length	3	Position	5760 - 5762
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 216	10,342	16,762,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,782	2,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	999	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DFR	Length	1	Position	5763
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,248	11,650,000
OCCASIONAL	2	2,284	3,815,000
INFREQUENT	3	2,592	3,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFD	Length	1	Position	5764
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,467	5,614,000
NOT DAILY	2	8,657	13,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DEE	Length	4.1	Position	5765 - 5768
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 26.8	10,579	17,055,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,545	2,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DPAI	Length	1	Position	5769
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,330	3,922,000
MODERATE	2	3,045	4,858,000
INACTIVE	3	6,749	10,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	4,152	6,797,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC0_3	Length	1	Position	5770
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	TU_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	UV - has been sunburnt
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,123	4,961,500
NO	2	9,037	14,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,104	6,740,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_1	Length	1	Position	5771
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RP_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	2,056,500
NO	2	11,418	18,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
REFUSAL	8	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,590	5,738,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5772 - 5773

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	1,500
NECK	2	47	76,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	261	479,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	196	282,000
WRIST, HAND	5	283	473,000
HIP	6	21	28,500
THIGH	7	19	29,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	118	234,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	84	156,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	40	57,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	162	221,000
CHEST	12	9	9,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	12	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,418	20,504,500
NOT STATED	99	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5774

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	584,500
NO	2	933	1,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5775

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	143,500
NO	2	1,147	1,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5776

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	1,003,500
NO	2	638	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 5777

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	235,500
NO	2	1,059	1,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 5778

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	26,000
NO	2	1,223	2,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 5779

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	104,000
NO	2	1,173	1,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,418	20,504,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,605	5,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5780

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,574	2,666,500
NO	2	11,965	19,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,592	5,740,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 5781 - 5782

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,574	2,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	19,895,000
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5783 - 5784

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	43	76,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	293	491,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	66	108,500
DISLOCATION	4	53	95,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	654	1,071,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	184	334,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	126	224,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	24	43,500
POISONING	9	12	17,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	13	29,000
OTHER	11	105	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	19,895,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 5785 - 5786

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3<8 or IJC0_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	42	60,500
EYES	2	17	15,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	54	103,000
NECK	4	54	107,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	127	227,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	77	146,000
WRIST, HAND	7	285	479,000
HIP	8	38	41,500
THIGH	9	24	44,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	220	396,000
ANKLE, FOOT	11	326	576,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	54	89,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	153	209,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	34	52,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	20	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,147	19,984,500
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5787

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	3,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	7	18,500
OTHER	3	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,659	22,532,500
NOT STATED	9	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5788 - 5789

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	560	867,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	16	38,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	81	151,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	43	69,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	342	658,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	205	370,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	120	177,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	120	190,000
FARM	9	52	87,500
OTHER	10	25	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	19,895,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	12,000
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 5790 - 5791

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	447	877,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	239	368,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	369	580,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	326	508,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	48	73,500
OTHER	6	135	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	19,895,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	15,000
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5792

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	1,024,000
NO	2	950	1,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,098	19,895,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 5793 - 5794
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	78	141,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	50	70,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	102	170,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	230	359,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	19	25,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	34	44,500
OTHER	7	106	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,048	21,532,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	3,608	5,762,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 5795 - 5796

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	107	194,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	110	207,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	139	246,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	139	254,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	12	22,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	54	89,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	1	2,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	262	421,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	13	27,500
OTHER	10	106	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,718	20,919,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	12,500
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5797

Question Name IJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,070	1,841,500
NO	2	504	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,098	19,895,000
NOT STATED	9	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5798 - 5799

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	241	394,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	586	1,027,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	71	79,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	107	215,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	10	17,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	11	22,500
AT WORK	7	8	13,500
AT HOME	9	9	12,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	7,500
OTHER	11	25	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,602	20,720,000
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5800

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	153,000
NO	2	976	1,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,602	20,720,000
NOT STATED	9	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5801

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	878,000
NO	2	13,020	21,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5802 - 5803

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	519	878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,153	21,683,500
NOT STATED	99	3,604	5,756,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 5804 - 5807

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_1, IJC0_3, IJC0_4 and IJC0_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,573	2,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,098	19,895,000
NOT STATED	9999	3,605	5,757,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 5808 - 5809

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	620	1,024,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	107	194,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	110	207,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	139	246,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	139	254,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	12	22,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	54	89,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	1	2,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	262	421,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	13	27,500
OTHER	11	106	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,098	19,895,000
NOT STATED	99	3,615	5,769,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 5810 - 5812

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_5, IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,559	2,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,098	19,895,000
NOT STATED	999	3,619	5,777,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5813

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,547	7,394,500
FALSE	2	6,700	10,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	46,000
REFUSAL	8	72	79,500
NOT STATED	9	3,958	6,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C2	Length	1	Position	5814
Question Name	ST_Q102				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,300	2,144,500
FALSE	2	9,928	15,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	60,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,030	6,443,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C3	Length	1	Position	5815
Question Name	ST_Q103				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,078	4,863,500
FALSE	2	8,141	12,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	73,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,031	6,445,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5816

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,986	4,454,500
FALSE	2	8,253	13,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	46,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,031	6,445,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5817

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	686	1,050,500
FALSE	2	5,900	9,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,836	11,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	43,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,816	6,152,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C6	Length	1	Position	5818
Question Name	ST_Q106				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	609	958,000
FALSE	2	5,974	9,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,836	11,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	50,000
REFUSAL	8	9	12,000
NOT STATED	9	3,816	6,152,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C7	Length	1	Position	5819
Question Name	ST_Q107				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	284	469,500
FALSE	2	6,298	10,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,836	11,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	42,500
REFUSAL	8	12	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,818	6,153,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5820

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,260	1,854,500
FALSE	2	3,340	4,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,902	15,610,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	63,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,728	5,886,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5821

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,073	12,265,000
NO	2	3,183	5,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,035	6,449,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C10	Length	1	Position	5822
Question Name	ST_Q110				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,172	1,598,000
FALSE	2	6,837	10,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,149	9,584,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	69,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,055	6,470,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C11	Length	1	Position	5823
Question Name	ST_Q111				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,212	3,188,000
FALSE	2	5,822	9,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,149	9,584,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	44,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,055	6,470,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C12	Length	1	Position	5824
Question Name	ST_Q112				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,046	1,629,500
FALSE	2	10,159	15,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	73,500
REFUSAL	8	11	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,036	6,449,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C13	Length	1	Position	5825
Question Name	ST_Q113				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	300	431,500
FALSE	2	10,926	17,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	37,500
REFUSAL	8	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	4,036	6,449,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C14	Length	1	Position	5826
Question Name	ST_Q114				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,706	2,786,000
FALSE	2	9,521	14,745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	35,500
REFUSAL	8	11	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,037	6,450,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C15	Length	1	Position	5827
Question Name	ST_Q115				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	743	1,228,000
FALSE	2	10,490	16,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	31,000
REFUSAL	8	10	15,500
NOT STATED	9	4,037	6,450,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C16	Length	1	Position	5828
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,200	1,855,500
FALSE	2	10,035	15,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	33,000
REFUSAL	8	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	4,037	6,450,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C17	Length	1	Position	5829
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,471	2,103,000
FALSE	2	9,747	15,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	53,000
REFUSAL	8	13	19,500
NOT STATED	9	4,038	6,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C18	Length	1	Position	5830
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	988	1,481,500
FALSE	2	10,185	15,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	114,500
REFUSAL	8	12	17,500
NOT STATED	9	4,038	6,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC1	Length	4.1	Position	5831 - 5834
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0DC1. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C4 and STC0_C12 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	11,227	17,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,083	6,512,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC2	Length	4.1	Position	5835 - 5838
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC2. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.0	11,228	17,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,082	6,514,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC3	Length	4.1	Position	5839 - 5842
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC3. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.7	11,228	17,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,082	6,514,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC4	Length	3.1	Position	5843 - 5845
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC4. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C3, STC0_C12 and STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	11,222	17,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	9.9	4,088	6,516,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC5	Length	1	Position	5846
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC5. Based on STC0_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	11,239	17,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	9	4,071	6,493,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC6	Length	1	Position	5847
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC6. Based on STC0_C5 to STC0_C7 and DHC0_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	6,559	10,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,837	11,412,000
NOT STATED	9	3,880	6,242,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC7	Length	1	Position	5848
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC7. Based on STC0_C8 and DHC0_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,600	6,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,903	15,611,000
NOT STATED	9	3,773	5,950,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC8	Length	1	Position	5849
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_0_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_0DC8. Based on STC0_C9 to STC0_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,993	12,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,149	9,584,000
NOT STATED	9	4,134	6,564,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC9	Length	1	Position	5850
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC9. Based on STC0_C13 to STC0_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	11,207	17,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	9	4,103	6,517,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DC10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5851

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC10. Based on STC0_C16 and STC0_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	11,212	17,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	9	4,098	6,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5852

Question Name ST_Q201

Concept Stress (recent) - physically attacked

Question I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	725,000
NO	2	10,794	16,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	25,000
REFUSAL	8	62	64,500
NOT STATED	9	3,970	6,375,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5853
Question Name ST_Q202
Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	369,000
NO	2	10,987	17,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	73,500
REFUSAL	8	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,032	6,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5854
Question Name ST_Q203
Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	517,000
NO	2	10,908	16,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	83,500
REFUSAL	8	14	29,500
NOT STATED	9	4,032	6,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5855

Question Name ST_Q204

Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,218	1,905,000
NO	2	9,982	15,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	66,000
REFUSAL	8	12	21,000
NOT STATED	9	4,032	6,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5856

Question Name ST_Q205

Concept Stress (recent) - failed school

Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	790,500
NO	2	10,736	16,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	61,500
REFUSAL	8	11	17,500
NOT STATED	9	4,033	6,444,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R6	Length	1	Position	5857
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q206
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	845,500
NO	2	10,737	16,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	23,000
REFUSAL	8	9	17,500
NOT STATED	9	4,033	6,444,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R7	Length	1	Position	5858
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q207
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	941,500
NO	2	10,629	16,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	26,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,033	6,444,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R8	Length	1	Position	5859
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q208
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - argues with partner
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	722,500
NO	2	6,136	9,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,836	11,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	17,000
REFUSAL	8	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	3,818	6,155,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R9	Length	1	Position	5860
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q209
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	460,000
NO	2	10,886	17,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,966	4,285,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,000
REFUSAL	8	9	15,500
NOT STATED	9	4,033	6,444,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5861

Question Name ST_Q210

Concept Stress (recent) - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	571,000
NO	2	7,680	11,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,149	9,584,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,067	6,486,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODR1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5862 - 5865

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R7 and ST_0_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	11,215	17,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,095	6,512,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_ODR2	Length	4.1	Position	5866 - 5869
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.3	11,215	17,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,095	6,512,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_ODR3	Length	4.1	Position	5870 - 5873
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.5	11,215	17,520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,966	4,285,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,095	6,512,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5874

Question Name ST_Q301

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	144,000
NO	2	818	1,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,540	5,667,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5875

Question Name ST_Q302

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	453,500
NO	2	672	1,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T3	Length	1	Position	5876
Question Name	ST_Q303				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	316,000
NO	2	743	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T4	Length	1	Position	5877
Question Name	ST_Q304				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	385,000
NO	2	726	1,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T5	Length	1	Position	5878
Question Name	ST_Q305				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	65,500
NO	2	861	1,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T6	Length	1	Position	5879
Question Name	ST_Q306				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	214,500
NO	2	779	1,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5880

Question Name ST_Q307

Concept Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	166,000
NO	2	822	1,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,837	20,679,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,543	5,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5881 - 5884

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_T1 to ST_0_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	894	1,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	12,837	20,679,000
NOT STATED	99.9	3,545	5,676,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1	Length	1	Position	5885
Question Name	ST_Q400				
Concept	Stress (work) - currently work at a job				
Question	Do you currently work at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,165	12,150,500
NO		2		3,685	5,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,548	4,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
REFUSAL		8		11	7,500
NOT STATED		9		3,864	6,273,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_W1A	Length	1	Position	5886
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1,590	2,683,000
AGREE		2		4,109	6,856,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		288	551,000
DISAGREE		4		1,046	1,851,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		95	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	12,000
REFUSAL		8		25	29,500
NOT STATED		9		3,882	6,291,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1B	Length	1	Position	5887
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,508	2,554,000
AGREE	2	3,725	6,070,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	489	957,500
DISAGREE	4	1,350	2,411,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	56	108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,907	6,320,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1C	Length	1	Position	5888
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,206	2,145,000
AGREE	2	4,274	7,060,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	552	973,500
DISAGREE	4	1,009	1,760,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	84	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1D	Length	1	Position	5889
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	845	1,447,000
AGREE	2	3,985	6,384,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	574	1,025,000
DISAGREE	4	1,573	2,922,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	150	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1E	Length	1	Position	5890
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,169	1,958,500
AGREE	2	3,223	5,259,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	742	1,322,000
DISAGREE	4	1,892	3,358,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	100	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1F	Length	1	Position	5891
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	261	459,000
AGREE	2	3,118	5,209,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	671	1,194,500
DISAGREE	4	2,731	4,643,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	333	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	24,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1G	Length	1	Position	5892
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,095	1,968,500
AGREE	2	4,552	7,550,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	510	883,000
DISAGREE	4	810	1,395,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	156	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1H	Length	1	Position	5893
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	687	1,179,500
AGREE	2	2,404	3,812,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	504	869,000
DISAGREE	4	3,000	5,298,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	532	935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1I	Length	1	Position	5894
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	907	1,610,000
AGREE	2	3,854	6,462,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	683	1,214,000
DISAGREE	4	1,551	2,577,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	130	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_W1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5895

Question Name ST_Q410

Concept Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	198	297,500
AGREE	2	1,639	2,742,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	509	938,500
DISAGREE	4	4,152	6,964,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	625	1,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1K	Length	1	Position	5896
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	766	1,288,000
AGREE	2	4,130	6,880,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,059	1,880,500
DISAGREE	4	975	1,701,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	165	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	51,000
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1L	Length	1	Position	5897
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	863	1,471,500
AGREE	2	5,186	8,634,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	596	1,061,500
DISAGREE	4	412	790,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	57	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	35,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,908	6,327,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W2	Length	1	Position	5898
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,647	6,020,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,941	5,147,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	397	707,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	141	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,909	6,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW1	Length	4.1	Position	5899 - 5902
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0DW1. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1D, ST_0_W1E, ST_0_W1H and ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 42.0	7,126	12,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	99.9	3,917	6,341,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 1999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW2	Length	2	Position	5903 - 5904
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW2. Based on STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B and STC0_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	7,125	12,092,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	99	3,918	6,342,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW3	Length	2	Position	5905 - 5906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW3. Based on STC0_W1C and STC0_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	7,121	12,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	99	3,922	6,346,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 5907 - 5908

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW4. Based on STC0_W1E and STC0_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	7,113	12,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	99	3,930	6,355,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0DW5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5909

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW5. Based on STC0_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	7,123	12,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	9	3,920	6,346,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW6	Length	1	Position	5910
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW6. Based on STC0_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	7,127	12,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	9	3,916	6,339,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW7	Length	2	Position	5911 - 5912
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW7. Based on STC0_W1J, STC0_W1K and STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC0_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	7,084	12,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	99	3,959	6,420,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5913 - 5916

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW8. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1F and STC0_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B, STC0_W1C, STC0_W1E and STC0_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	7,106	12,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	6,233	9,884,500
NOT STATED	9.99	3,937	6,362,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5917

Question Name ST_Q501

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,339	5,785,000
AGREE	2	8,495	13,162,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	111	153,000
DISAGREE	4	63	75,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	50,500
REFUSAL	8	82	98,000
NOT STATED	9	4,140	6,797,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5918

Question Name ST_Q502

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,404	5,930,000
AGREE	2	8,345	12,837,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	126	174,500
DISAGREE	4	105	173,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	57,500
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,222	6,895,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5919

Question Name ST_Q503

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,095	5,478,500
AGREE	2	8,297	12,898,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	251	341,000
DISAGREE	4	349	440,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	47,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,224	6,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5920

Question Name ST_Q504

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,093	5,322,500
AGREE	2	8,159	12,733,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	418	630,500
DISAGREE	4	320	455,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	21	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	49,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,224	6,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5921

Question Name ST_Q505

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,813	4,911,000
AGREE	2	8,458	13,151,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	346	515,000
DISAGREE	4	370	559,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	45,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,224	6,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5922

Question Name ST_Q506

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	28	38,500
AGREE	2	286	445,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	240	351,000
DISAGREE	4	6,739	9,976,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,714	8,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	52,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,224	6,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5923 - 5924

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	3 - 24	11,986	19,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,290	6,982,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1A	Length	1	Position	5925
Question Name	ST_Q601				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	132	240,500
AGREE	2	1,606	2,330,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	927	1,538,000
DISAGREE	4	7,578	12,064,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,741	2,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	100,000
REFUSAL	8	90	109,000
NOT STATED	9	4,142	6,800,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1B	Length	1	Position	5926
Question Name	ST_Q602				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	119	184,500
AGREE	2	1,966	3,003,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	931	1,491,500
DISAGREE	4	7,569	12,070,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,395	2,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	97,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,233	6,909,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5927

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	90	136,000
AGREE	2	1,726	2,479,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	810	1,257,000
DISAGREE	4	7,951	12,848,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,391	2,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	114,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,233	6,909,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5928

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	80	130,000
AGREE	2	1,449	2,187,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	698	1,120,500
DISAGREE	4	8,173	12,955,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,584	2,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	90,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,233	6,909,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1E	Length	1	Position	5929
Question Name	ST_Q605				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	105	157,500
AGREE	2	1,907	3,089,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	620	1,118,000
DISAGREE	4	7,973	12,487,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,394	2,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	63,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,233	6,909,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1F	Length	1	Position	5930
Question Name	ST_Q606				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,144	3,598,000
AGREE	2	8,473	13,291,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	599	1,019,000
DISAGREE	4	719	1,132,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	46	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	86,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,234	6,910,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1G	Length	1	Position	5931
Question Name	ST_Q607				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,191	3,662,000
AGREE	2	8,397	13,187,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	729	1,271,000
DISAGREE	4	645	969,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	27	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	69,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,234	6,910,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DM1	Length	2	Position	5932 - 5933
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0DM1. Based on STC0_M1A to STC0_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_M1F and STC0_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlman, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	11,921	19,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,355	7,100,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5934
Question Name DG_Q1A
Concept Medication - pain relievers
Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,689	13,922,500
NO	2	3,935	6,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	3,633	5,803,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5935
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	610,500
NO	2	12,226	19,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	17,500
NOT STATED	9	3,641	5,813,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5936
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	194,500
NO	2	12,513	20,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,641	5,813,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5937
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	999,000
NO	2	11,919	19,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5938

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	1,016,500
NO	2	11,906	19,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5939

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,115	1,773,000
NO	2	11,505	18,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	15,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5940
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	1,289,000
NO	2	11,789	19,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5941
Question Name DG_Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,546	4,441,500
NO	2	10,075	15,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	15,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1I	Length	1	Position	5942
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,213	1,931,500
NO	2	11,409	18,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5943
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	1,128,500
NO	2	11,827	19,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5944

Question Name DG_Q1K

Concept Medication - blood pressure

Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,782	2,375,500
NO	2	10,835	17,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5945

Question Name DG_Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	775,500
NO	2	11,974	19,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	23,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5946
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	202,000
NO	2	12,465	20,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	14,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1N	Length	1	Position	5947
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	154,000
NO	2	12,509	20,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1O	Length	1	Position	5948
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1O
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	550,000
NO	2	12,265	19,747,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1P	Length	1	Position	5949
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1P
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - sleeping pills
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	932,000
NO	2	11,993	19,366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1Q	Length	1	Position	5950
Question Name	DG_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	2,252,500
NO	2	11,099	18,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1R	Length	1	Position	5951
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	711,000
NO	2	12,093	19,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1S	Length	1	Position	5952
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	1,325,000
NO	2	3,252	5,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,654	15,973,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,538	5,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5953
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	1,068,500
NO	2	4,621	6,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,327	15,109,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3,570	5,677,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1T1	Length	1	Position	5954
Question Name	DG_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	356	505,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	42	64,500
BOTH	3	283	392,000
NEITHER	4	36	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,948	21,565,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	56,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,575	5,684,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T2	Length	4	Position	5955 - 5958
Question Name	DG_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2001	753	1,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,948	21,565,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,575	5,684,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5959
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	921,000
NO	2	11,936	19,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	16,500
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5960
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,473	2,269,000
NO	2	11,146	18,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	3,642	5,814,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F1	Length	1	Position	5961
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V, DHC0_SEX and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	10,607	16,880,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	2,017	3,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	3,652	5,830,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_2	Length	3	Position	5962 - 5964
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 42	10,718	16,988,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,893	5,490,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	18,000
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	3,644	5,815,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3A	Length	1	Position	5965
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,641	9,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,833	12,407,000
DON'T KNOW		7		91	112,000
REFUSAL		8		21	21,000
NOT STATED		9		3,690	5,878,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3A	Length	7	Position	5966 - 5972
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		6,641	9,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		6,833	12,407,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		91	112,000
REFUSAL		9999998		21	21,000
NOT STATED		9999999		3,690	5,878,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 5973 - 5974

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	568	792,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	91	120,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,270	1,776,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	44	72,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	784	1,192,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	369	535,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	119	189,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	45	78,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	722	1,185,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,093	3,154,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	371	571,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	37	42,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	39	61,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	71	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,833	12,407,000
NOT STATED	99	3,802	6,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 5975

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,704	6,895,500
NO	2	1,829	2,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,964	12,536,500
NOT STATED	9	3,779	5,975,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5976

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,649	4,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,833	17,329,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	54,000
NOT STATED	9	3,758	5,964,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 5977 - 5983

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,649	4,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,833	17,329,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	36	54,000
NOT STATED	9999999	3,758	5,964,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 5984 - 5985

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	428	578,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	67	92,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,038	1,342,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	19	32,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	364	546,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	174	223,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	61	101,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	21	39,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	300	405,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	843	1,165,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	227	310,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	29	34,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	24	39,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	44	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,833	17,329,500
NOT STATED	99	3,794	6,018,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 5986
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,028	4,137,000
NO	2	516	755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,961	17,456,500
NOT STATED	9	3,771	5,969,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5987
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,048	2,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,476	19,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,740	5,923,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 5988 - 5994

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	2,048	2,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,476	19,659,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	11	8,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	3,740	5,923,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5995 - 5996

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	298	416,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	44,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	616	831,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	11,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	179	243,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	98	128,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	25	40,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	10,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	154	198,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	443	584,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	117	159,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	13,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	16,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,476	19,659,500
NOT STATED	99	3,752	5,931,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3CA	Length	1	Position	5997
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,742	2,336,500
NO	2	195	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,599	19,781,500
NOT STATED	9	3,740	5,911,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3D	Length	1	Position	5998
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,241	1,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,295	20,804,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	3,730	5,904,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 5999 - 6005

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,241	1,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,295	20,804,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	10,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,730	5,904,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 6006 - 6007

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	196	270,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	36	37,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	403	517,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	82	105,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	44	49,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	23	35,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	73	101,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	265	343,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	65	67,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	12,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	16,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,295	20,804,500
NOT STATED	99	3,740	5,920,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3DA	Length	1	Position	6008
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,030	1,357,500
NO	2	103	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,412	20,912,500
NOT STATED	9	3,731	5,908,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3E	Length	1	Position	6009
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	777	989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,771	21,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	3,721	5,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3E	Length	7	Position	6010 - 6016
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	777	989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,771	21,422,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,721	5,898,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 6017 - 6018

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	156	214,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	22,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	209	258,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	43,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	34	46,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	9,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	37	49,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	197	257,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	44	53,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	11	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,771	21,422,000
NOT STATED	99	3,728	5,907,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3EA	Length	1	Position	6019
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	782,000
NO	2	80	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,874	21,520,000
NOT STATED	9	3,715	5,894,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3F	Length	1	Position	6020
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,098	21,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,709	5,891,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 6021 - 6027

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	465	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,098	21,830,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	3,709	5,891,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 6028 - 6029

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	96	121,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	9	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	109	152,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	18	22,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	16	14,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	35	42,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	125	170,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	31	34,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	5,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,098	21,830,500
NOT STATED	99	3,713	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 6030

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	435,000
NO	2	51	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,188	21,915,500
NOT STATED	9	3,706	5,885,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6031

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 7

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,301	22,097,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,692	5,862,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3G	Length	7	Position	6032 - 6038
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	281	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,301	22,097,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	3,692	5,862,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 6039 - 6040

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	64	83,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	64	81,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	19,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	9	6,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	14	15,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	65	90,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	23	28,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,301	22,097,500
NOT STATED	99	3,694	5,863,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3GA	Length	1	Position	6041
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	266,500
NO	2	17	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,375	22,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,689	5,860,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3H	Length	1	Position	6042
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,414	22,230,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,687	5,859,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 6043 - 6049

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	170	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,414	22,230,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	8,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,687	5,859,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 6050 - 6051

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	36	49,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	41	67,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	13,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	37	46,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	16,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,414	22,230,500
NOT STATED	99	3,692	5,868,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3HA	Length	1	Position	6052
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	144,500
NO	2	14	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,471	22,284,000
NOT STATED	9	3,688	5,865,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3I	Length	1	Position	6053
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,486	22,312,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,690	5,866,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 6054 - 6060

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	98	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,486	22,312,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,690	5,866,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 6061 - 6062

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	24	42,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	23,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	29	38,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	4,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,486	22,312,500
NOT STATED	99	3,692	5,867,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3IA	Length	1	Position	6063
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	87,500
NO	2	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,527	22,353,000
NOT STATED	9	3,687	5,863,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3J	Length	1	Position	6064
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,524	22,368,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,688	5,864,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3J	Length	7	Position	6065 - 6071
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - X97AC01	61	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,524	22,368,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	3,688	5,864,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 6072 - 6073

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	19,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	11,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	6,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,524	22,368,000
NOT STATED	99	3,691	5,867,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6074

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	50,500
NO	2	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,553	22,397,000
NOT STATED	9	3,687	5,863,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3K	Length	1	Position	6075
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,556	22,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,679	5,857,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3K	Length	7	Position	6076 - 6082
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	40	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,556	22,405,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,679	5,857,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 6083 - 6084

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	14,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	5,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,556	22,405,000
NOT STATED	99	3,680	5,858,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 6085

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	34,500
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,577	22,424,500
NOT STATED	9	3,676	5,855,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3L	Length	1	Position	6086
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,571	22,428,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3,679	5,857,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3L	Length	7	Position	6087 - 6093
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - X97DC03			25	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,571	22,428,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			3,679	5,857,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 6094 - 6095

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,571	22,428,500
NOT STATED	99	3,680	5,858,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 6096

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,587	22,445,500
NOT STATED	9	3,676	5,855,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6097

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,011	8,228,500
NO	2	7,606	12,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,646	5,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6098

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,987	6,495,000
NO	2	1,020	1,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,606	14,256,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	3,659	5,834,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5A	Length	1	Position	6099
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,955	6,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,626	15,984,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	35,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		3,677	5,869,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5A	Length	7	Position	6100 - 6106
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,955	6,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,626	15,984,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			16	35,000
REFUSAL	9999998			2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			3,677	5,869,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 6107 - 6108

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on DGC0C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,954	4,867,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	119	167,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	12,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	78	143,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	9,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	8,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	48,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	22	27,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	7,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	26	33,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	649	1,010,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	43	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,626	15,984,500
NOT STATED	99	3,695	5,905,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6109
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,634	2,626,000
NO	2	2,335	3,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,626	15,984,500
NOT STATED	9	3,681	5,875,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6110
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,633	2,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,961	19,816,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5B	Length	7	Position	6111 - 6117
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,633	2,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,961	19,816,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,682	5,877,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 6118 - 6119

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,081	1,759,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	57	81,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	10,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	28	48,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	9,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	13,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	4,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	29	56,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	388	612,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	20	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,961	19,816,500
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6120
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	813	1,283,500
NO	2	821	1,343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,961	19,816,500
NOT STATED	9	3,681	5,875,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6121
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	1,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,782	21,159,500
NOT STATED	9	3,683	5,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5C	Length	7	Position	6122 - 6128
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	811	1,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,782	21,159,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,683	5,878,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6129 - 6130

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	510	782,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	61,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	11,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	17,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	17,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	204	336,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	20	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,782	21,159,500
NOT STATED	99	3,683	5,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6131
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 4th health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	611,000
NO	2	415	672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,782	21,159,500
NOT STATED	9	3,681	5,875,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6132
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,197	21,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 6133 - 6139

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	396	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,197	21,832,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,682	5,877,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 6140 - 6141

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	226	357,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	35,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	10,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	20	28,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	106	148,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,197	21,832,000
NOT STATED	99	3,683	5,878,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6142

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	308,000
NO	2	193	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,197	21,832,000
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5E	Length	1	Position	6143
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		204	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,390	22,133,500
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5E	Length	7	Position	6144 - 6150
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A06A - Z99AA00		204	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		13,390	22,133,500
NOT STATED		9999999		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 6151 - 6152

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	107	164,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	9	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	5,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	8	12,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	65	97,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,390	22,133,500
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6153

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	179,500
NO	2	87	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,390	22,133,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5F	Length	1	Position	6154
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,477	22,262,000
NOT STATED		9		3,683	5,878,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5F	Length	7	Position	6155 - 6161
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00			116	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,477	22,262,000
NOT STATED	9999999			3,683	5,878,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 6162 - 6163

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	38	54,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	5,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	52	86,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,477	22,262,000
NOT STATED	99	3,683	5,878,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 6164

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	107,000
NO	2	49	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,477	22,262,000
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5G	Length	1	Position	6165
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,526	22,334,000
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5G	Length	7	Position	6166 - 6172
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z99AA00		68	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		13,526	22,334,000
NOT STATED		9999999		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 6173 - 6174

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	44,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	43,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,526	22,334,000
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 6175

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	63,000
NO	2	30	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,526	22,334,000
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5H	Length	1	Position	6176
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,556	22,378,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5H	Length	7	Position	6177 - 6183
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	38	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	13,556	22,378,500
NOT STATED	9999999	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5H	Length	2	Position	6184 - 6185
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	12,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	24	41,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,556	22,378,500
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5HA	Length	1	Position	6186
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	37,500
NO	2	14	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,556	22,378,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5I	Length	1	Position	6187
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,570	22,403,500
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5I	Length	7	Position	6188 - 6194
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AD04 - Z97AA00			24	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,570	22,403,500
NOT STATED	9999999			3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5I	Length	2	Position	6195 - 6196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	20,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	16,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,570	22,403,500
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5IA	Length	1	Position	6197
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	22,500
NO	2	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,570	22,403,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5J	Length	1	Position	6198
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,580	22,418,500
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5J	Length	7	Position	6199 - 6205
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - X97JE20		14	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		13,580	22,418,500
NOT STATED		9999999		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 6206 - 6207

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	10,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,580	22,418,500
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6208

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	16,500
NO	2	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,580	22,418,500
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5K	Length	1	Position	6209
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,583	22,425,000
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5K	Length	7	Position	6210 - 6216
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11EA - Z97AA00		11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		13,583	22,425,000
NOT STATED		9999999		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5K	Length	2	Position	6217 - 6218
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,583	22,425,000
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5KA	Length	1	Position	6219
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,000
NO	2	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,583	22,425,000
NOT STATED	9	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5L	Length	1	Position	6220
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,587	22,431,000
NOT STATED		9		3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5L	Length	7	Position	6221 - 6227
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00			7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			13,587	22,431,000
NOT STATED	9999999			3,682	5,877,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 6228 - 6229

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,587	22,431,000
NOT STATED	99	3,682	5,877,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6230

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,613	5,663,500
NO	2	9,007	14,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	10	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,641	5,813,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6231

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,799	4,229,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	560	954,500
NOT AT ALL	3	9,392	15,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	867	2,062,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	10	12,000
NOT STATED	9	3,643	5,818,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6232 - 6234

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	2,782	4,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,819	18,246,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	24,000
NOT STATED	999	3,658	5,842,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6235 - 6237

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 62	2,791	4,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,819	18,246,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	13,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	3,658	5,842,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6238

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,878	7,566,000
NO	2	4,491	7,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,226	7,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,659	5,843,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6239

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 and SMC0_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	187,000
NO	2	200	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,307	21,994,000
NOT STATED	9	3,666	5,853,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6240

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,634	5,477,000
NO	2	1,199	2,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,768	14,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,500
NOT STATED	9	3,666	5,853,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 6241 - 6243
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	550	943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,064	21,529,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	3,658	5,842,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6244 - 6245
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	540	926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,064	21,529,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	20,000
NOT STATED	99	3,658	5,842,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6246
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 or SMC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,058	6,136,500
NO	2	1,378	2,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,157	13,925,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	3,681	5,872,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6247 - 6249
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	3,394	5,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,535	16,308,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	48,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	4,303	6,828,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6250 - 6252
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,351	5,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,583	16,369,500
DON'T KNOW	997	54	59,000
REFUSAL	998	3	10,000
NOT STATED	999	4,285	6,801,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 6253 - 6255
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	3,390	5,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,535	16,308,000
DON'T KNOW	997	46	64,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	4,303	6,828,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 6256 - 6257

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC0_2, SMC0_4A and SMC0_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,799	4,229,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	434	718,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	126	236,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,624	5,418,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,252	2,146,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,491	7,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	867	2,062,000
NOT STATED	99	3,683	5,873,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 6258 - 6260

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_5=1

Note Based on SMC0_3, SMC0_6, SMC0_8, Type of smoker (SMC0_2, SMC0_4A, SMC0_5) and DHC0_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	6,139	9,280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,736	12,079,000
NOT STATED	999	4,401	6,959,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 6261 - 6262

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	6	25,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	19	36,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	223	338,000
COST	4	39	49,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	67	92,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	7	13,500
PREGNANCY	7	19	25,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	7	9,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	34	53,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	18	26,000
OTHER	11	109	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,781	20,907,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	3,944	6,560,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 6263 - 6264

Question Name SM_Q110

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3 and SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	93	150,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	68	136,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	50	97,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	10	19,500
CURIOSITY	5	26	49,000
STRESS	6	79	158,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	65	101,500
OTHER	10	61	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,176	21,642,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,000
NOT STATED	99	3,640	5,824,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 6265 - 6266

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 and SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	6	8,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	74	132,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	29	58,500
COST	5	9	7,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	9	8,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	4	5,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	3	3,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	9	10,000
OTHER	12	24	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,549	22,371,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,558	5,667,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6267 - 6268

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	30	40,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	5	4,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	14	16,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	5,000
STRESS	6	42	62,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	7	6,000
COST	8	1	1,500
OTHER	10	27	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,623	22,507,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	3,523	5,624,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 6269

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	615	871,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	1,016	1,454,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	515	809,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	567	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,830	18,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,726	5,961,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 6270

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,011	1,645,000
NO	2	2,245	3,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,276	17,306,500
NOT STATED	9	3,744	5,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 6271 - 6272

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1

Note Formerly SMC0_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,003	1,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,521	20,682,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	7,500
NOT STATED	99	3,744	5,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_204	Length	1	Position	6273
Question Name	SM_Q204				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	541	830,000
NO	2	454	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,521	20,682,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	18,500
NOT STATED	9	3,744	5,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_205	Length	1	Position	6274
Question Name	SM_Q205				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	508,000
NO	2	160	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,062	21,512,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	33,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3,744	5,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 6275
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC0_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working
Note Formerly SMC0_2_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	4,221	7,270,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,666	2,934,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	321	559,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	918	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,090	9,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,041	6,641,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6276
Question Name AL_Q1A
Concept Drank alcohol since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,680	15,923,500
NO	2	2,891	4,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
REFUSAL	8	31	33,000
NOT STATED	9	3,662	5,850,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6277

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,494	15,622,000
NO	2	316	426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,758	6,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,706	5,909,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6278 - 6279

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,688	4,145,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,216	1,953,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,595	2,524,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,717	2,989,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,350	2,359,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	347	640,500
EVERY DAY	7	565	980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	6,782,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	19,000
REFUSAL	98	4	10,000
NOT STATED	99	3,708	5,914,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 6280 - 6281

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	5,428	9,016,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,216	3,661,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	628	1,048,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	534	862,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	414	617,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	215	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,106	6,822,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	27,000
REFUSAL	98	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99	3,708	5,912,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 6282 - 6283

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	487	823,500
MONDAY	2	2,019	3,273,500
TUESDAY	3	1,854	2,905,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,590	2,688,500
THURSDAY	5	1,669	2,689,000
FRIDAY	6	1,102	1,853,500
SATURDAY	7	947	1,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,106	6,822,500
NOT STATED	99	3,502	5,580,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6284

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,239	8,848,500
NO	2	4,208	6,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,106	6,822,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	3,708	5,912,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 6285 - 6287

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,227	8,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	11,500
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 6288 - 6290

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,223	8,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	15,000
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6291 - 6293

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,220	8,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	21,500
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6294 - 6296

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,221	8,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	18,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	3,723	5,934,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 6297 - 6299

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,214	8,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	27,500
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6300 - 6302

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	5,222	8,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	26,000
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6303 - 6305

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	5,218	8,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,314	13,535,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	37,500
NOT STATED	999	3,724	5,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6306

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,644	2,127,500
NO	2	1,325	2,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,576	18,019,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	26,500
NOT STATED	9	3,707	5,912,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6307

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=2 or ALC0_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	311	377,000
NO	2	1,542	2,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,917,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,731	5,939,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6308

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	302	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6309

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	305	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7C	Length	1	Position	6310
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	304	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7D	Length	1	Position	6311
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	13,000
NO	2	294	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6312

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	171,000
NO	2	155	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6313

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	49,000
NO	2	262	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6314

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	85,000
NO	2	235	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6315

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	124,000
NO	2	216	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6316

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	53,500
NO	2	265	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6317

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	39,000
NO	2	270	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6318

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	62,000
NO	2	259	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6319

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	24,500
NO	2	278	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6320

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	69,000
NO	2	254	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,255	22,025,500
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,918,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 6321

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC0_2 and ALC0_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,790	11,447,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,688	4,145,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,644	2,127,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,325	2,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,082	2,397,000
NOT STATED	9	3,747	5,967,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 6322 - 6324

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 140	9,389	15,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,106	6,822,500
NOT STATED	999	3,781	6,019,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0DDL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6325 - 6326

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5, ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 20	9,389	15,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,106	6,822,500
NOT STATED	99	3,781	6,019,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6327
Question Name MH_Q01A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	56	96,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	208	310,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	951	1,491,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,970	3,186,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,796	14,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	42,000
REFUSAL	8	74	103,000
NOT STATED	9	4,190	6,879,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6328
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	116	179,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	343	587,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,868	3,393,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,625	4,480,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,024	10,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,295	7,023,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6329
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	185	304,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	346	587,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,785	2,865,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,233	3,749,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,419	11,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,302	7,033,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6330
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	46	73,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	86	131,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	493	782,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	722	1,152,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,615	16,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,309	7,043,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1E	Length	1	Position	6331
Question Name	MH_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	55,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	62	83,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	275	425,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	461	772,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,124	17,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,314	7,048,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1F	Length	1	Position	6332
Question Name	MH_Q01F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	140	244,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	328	514,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,246	1,945,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,534	2,637,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,696	13,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,322	7,060,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6333

Question Name MH_Q01G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,332	2,103,500
LESS OFTEN	2	739	1,231,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,046	8,499,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	166	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,654	9,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,333	7,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6334

Question Name MH_Q01H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	472	690,500
SOMEWHAT	2	425	672,500
A LITTLE	3	434	739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,605	19,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,339	7,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6335
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	241	377,000
SOMEWHAT	2	240	443,500
A LITTLE	3	257	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,198	20,005,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,339	7,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6336
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	365	591,000
SOME	2	853	1,308,000
A LITTLE	3	2,121	3,562,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,772	6,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,820	9,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,341	7,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1K	Length	1	Position	6337
Question Name	MH_11K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		837	1,269,000
NO		2		11,200	17,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	14,000
REFUSAL		8		31	33,000
NOT STATED		9		4,195	6,888,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1L	Length	3	Position	6338 - 6340
Question Name	MH_Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 365		832	1,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	3,000
NOT STATED		999		4,239	6,935,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MA	Length	1	Position	6341
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	401	573,500
NO	2	435	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MB	Length	1	Position	6342
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	247,000
NO	2	666	1,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MC	Length	1	Position	6343
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	310,500
NO	2	660	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MD	Length	1	Position	6344
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	30,000
NO	2	811	1,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1ME	Length	1	Position	6345
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	229,000
NO	2	667	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1MF	Length	1	Position	6346
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	70,500
NO	2	798	1,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,200	20,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,239	6,935,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6347

Question Name MH_Q02

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,033	1,659,000
NO	2	10,993	17,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	16,000
REFUSAL	8	40	41,500
NOT STATED	9	4,195	6,888,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6348

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	342	528,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	367	570,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	168	278,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	149	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,993	19,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,250	6,946,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6349
Question Name MH_Q04
Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	391	591,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	276	452,500
LESS OFTEN	3	42	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,310	20,264,500
NOT STATED	9	4,257	6,955,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6350
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	864,000
NO	2	114	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
NOT STATED	9	4,258	6,959,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6351
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	888,500
NO	2	83	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
NOT STATED	9	4,258	6,959,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 6352
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	128	179,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	199	327,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	332	522,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,258	6,959,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 6353 - 6355

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	314	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,688	20,847,500
NOT STATED	999	4,274	6,991,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 6356 - 6358

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 60	314	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,688	20,847,500
NOT STATED	999	4,274	6,991,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6359

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	746,000
NO	2	187	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,964,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_10	Length	1	Position	6360
Question Name	MH_Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	219	359,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	210	315,500
LESS OFTEN	3	45	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,539	20,607,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,964,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_11	Length	1	Position	6361
Question Name	MH_Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	873,500
NO	2	93	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	4,263	6,966,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6362

Question Name MH_Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	658,500
NO	2	233	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,266	6,976,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 6363

Question Name MH_Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	553,500
NO	2	277	459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,352	20,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,268	6,979,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 6364 - 6365

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	632	982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,356	20,325,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	19,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	4,271	6,986,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 6366 - 6367

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	52	74,000
FEBRUARY	2	44	70,500
MARCH	3	51	64,500
APRIL	4	37	53,000
MAY	5	58	85,000
JUNE	6	62	92,000
JULY	7	39	62,500
AUGUST	8	39	59,000
SEPTEMBER	9	41	59,500
OCTOBER	10	49	90,500
NOVEMBER	11	57	97,000
DECEMBER	12	58	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,390	20,375,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	18,000
NOT STATED	99	4,288	7,010,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 6368

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=2 or MHC0_3=3 or 4 or MHC0_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	689,500
NO	2	10,925	17,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	3,233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,258	6,959,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 6369

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	95	172,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	113	177,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	126	199,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	91	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,591	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,260	6,962,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 6370
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	72	121,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	93	143,000
LESS OFTEN	3	42	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,808	21,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,260	6,962,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 6371
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	225,500
NO	2	22	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 6372

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	29	44,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	40	62,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	95	154,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 6373 - 6375

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 20	66	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,946	21,249,000
NOT STATED	999	4,264	6,965,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 6376 - 6378

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 44	66	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,946	21,249,000
NOT STATED	999	4,264	6,965,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6379

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	159,500
NO	2	66	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_23	Length	1	Position	6380
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	32	51,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	51	80,000
LESS OFTEN	3	16	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,916	21,196,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_24	Length	1	Position	6381
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	181,000
NO	2	48	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 6382
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	149,500
NO	2	67	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 6383
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	108,000
NO	2	98	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,850	21,091,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,261	6,963,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 6384 - 6385

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	152	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,855	21,096,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,500
NOT STATED	99	4,262	6,965,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 6386 - 6387

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	20,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	29,500
MARCH	3	16	25,000
APRIL	4	10	18,000
MAY	5	15	34,500
JUNE	6	5	3,500
JULY	7	12	17,000
AUGUST	8	10	12,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	9,500
OCTOBER	10	13	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	17	37,000
DECEMBER	12	11	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,859	21,098,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	4,269	6,974,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0DDS	Length	2	Position	6388 - 6389
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	11,944	19,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,332	7,072,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0DCH	Length	2	Position	6390 - 6391
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note Based on MHC0_1G to MHC0_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	472	690,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	425	672,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	434	739,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	5,046	8,499,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	257	410,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	240	443,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	241	377,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	166	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,654	9,100,000
NOT STATED	99	4,341	7,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 6392 - 6393

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_6, MHC0_8A, MHC0_8B, MHC0_10 to MHC0_13, MHC0_16 to MHC0_19, MHC0_21A, MHC0_21B and MHC0_23 to MHC0_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	11,986	19,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,290	7,020,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 6394 - 6397

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	11,986	19,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9.99	4,290	7,020,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 6398 - 6399

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_14 or MHC0_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	772	1,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,193	20,063,500
NOT STATED	99	4,311	7,048,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 6400 - 6401

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_15 or MHC0_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	66	94,500
FEBRUARY	2	59	100,000
MARCH	3	67	89,500
APRIL	4	47	71,000
MAY	5	73	119,000
JUNE	6	67	95,500
JULY	7	51	79,500
AUGUST	8	49	71,500
SEPTEMBER	9	48	69,000
OCTOBER	10	62	101,000
NOVEMBER	11	74	134,000
DECEMBER	12	69	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,193	20,063,500
NOT STATED	99	4,351	7,102,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 6402 - 6404

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	11,835	18,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	997	166	221,500
REFUSAL	998	69	93,500
NOT STATED	999	4,206	6,908,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 6405

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	483	675,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	541	776,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,364	1,955,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,699	4,401,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,643	10,956,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	104,000
REFUSAL	8	19	30,500
NOT STATED	9	4,442	7,226,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 6406

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	131	192,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	234	344,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	826	1,190,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,679	4,468,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,853	12,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,546	7,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 6407

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	259	348,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	310	491,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,021	1,527,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,739	4,547,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,376	11,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	31,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,546	7,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 6408

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	195	264,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	199	304,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	673	1,043,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,099	3,444,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,555	13,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	4,546	7,361,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 6409

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	155	187,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	318,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	635	862,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,977	3,183,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,744	14,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,548	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 6410

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	154	187,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	246	379,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	942	1,318,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,490	4,056,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,882	12,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 6411

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	167	208,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	263	385,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,182	1,768,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,164	5,319,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,921	11,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	33,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 6412

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	184	236,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	261	390,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	903	1,346,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,709	4,541,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,657	12,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 6413

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	346	442,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	453	653,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,080	1,617,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,132	3,572,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,702	12,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 6414

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	193	284,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	309	506,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,185	1,722,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,798	4,523,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,226	11,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 6415

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	383	516,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	423	597,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,081	1,507,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,219	3,531,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,593	12,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	24,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 6416
Question Name SS_Q13
Concept Has someone to give advice
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	301	380,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	375	540,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,415	2,141,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,865	4,747,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,745	10,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,000
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 6417
Question Name SS_Q14
Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	212	286,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	313	448,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,355	1,995,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,982	4,935,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,843	11,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	13,000
REFUSAL	8	9	18,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_115	Length	1	Position	6418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q15
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	365	480,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	398	598,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,246	1,813,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,485	3,957,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,211	11,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,000
REFUSAL	8	8	14,000
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_116	Length	1	Position	6419
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	339	466,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	387	578,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,157	1,796,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,606	4,313,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,210	11,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	24,500
REFUSAL	8	14	24,000
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,368,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 6420

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	223	313,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	315	448,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,176	1,777,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,806	4,642,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,184	11,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
REFUSAL	8	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	4,551	7,374,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 6421

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	138	174,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	244	345,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,058	1,506,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,916	4,757,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,353	11,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	10	17,500
NOT STATED	9	4,551	7,374,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 6422

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	207	262,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	294	430,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,221	1,849,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,025	5,033,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,954	11,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	14,000
REFUSAL	8	11	18,000
NOT STATED	9	4,551	7,374,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 6423

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	202	289,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	301	436,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	791	1,149,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,326	3,800,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	8,077	13,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	24,500
REFUSAL	8	11	20,000
NOT STATED	9	4,551	7,374,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6424 - 6425

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_102, SSC0_105, SSC0_112 and SSC0_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	11,681	18,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,595	7,441,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 6426 - 6427

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_106, SSC0_110 and SSC0_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	11,690	18,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,586	7,426,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 6428 - 6429

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_107, SSC0_111, SSC0_114 and SSC0_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	11,690	18,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,586	7,416,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 6430 - 6431

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_103, SSC0_104, SSC0_108, SSC0_109, SSC0_113, SSC0_116, SSC0_117 and SSC0_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	11,641	18,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	4,635	7,487,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 6432 - 6434

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC0_AGE, AM60_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 92	1,566	3,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,098	19,010,500
NOT STATED	999	3,612	5,796,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6435

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,224	7,652,500
NO	2	9,099	14,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6436

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,912	5,062,000
NO	2	10,411	17,070,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 6437

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,465	4,903,000
NO	2	9,858	17,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 6438

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,353	2,089,000
NO	2	11,970	20,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 6439

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,458	3,432,000
NO	2	10,865	18,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6440

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,060	2,895,000
NO	2	11,263	19,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6441

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	974,500
NO	2	12,931	21,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 6442

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	820,500
NO	2	12,785	21,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 6443

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	718,000
NO	2	12,916	21,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 6444

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	554,000
NO	2	13,128	21,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 6445

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	171,500
NO	2	13,254	21,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 6446

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	627,000
NO	2	13,004	21,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 6447

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	260,000
NO	2	13,223	21,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4N	Length	1	Position	6448
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	550,000
NO	2	13,142	21,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4O	Length	1	Position	6449
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	183,500
NO	2	13,241	21,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 6450

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	486,000
NO	2	13,037	21,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6451

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	108,500
NO	2	13,224	22,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 6452

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,500
NO	2	13,313	22,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 6453

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,475	2,983,500
NO	2	11,848	19,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	96,000
REFUSAL	8	16	25,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5A	Length	1	Position	6454
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,774	18,695,000
NO	2	1,655	3,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5B	Length	1	Position	6455
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,920	7,941,000
NO	2	9,509	14,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5C	Length	1	Position	6456
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Arabic
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	115,000
NO	2	13,384	22,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5D	Length	1	Position	6457
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Chinese
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	415,500
NO	2	13,283	21,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 6458
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	19,000
NO	2	13,402	22,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 6459
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	516,000
NO	2	13,109	21,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 6460
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	99,500
NO	2	13,396	22,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 6461
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	53,500
NO	2	13,396	22,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5I	Length	1	Position	6462
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	625,000
NO	2	13,192	21,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5J	Length	1	Position	6463
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	21,000
NO	2	13,419	22,208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6464
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	49,000
NO	2	13,407	22,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6465
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	235,500
NO	2	13,308	21,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5M	Length	1	Position	6466
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	154,000
NO	2	13,371	22,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5N	Length	1	Position	6467
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	173,500
NO	2	13,375	22,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5O	Length	1	Position	6468
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	506,500
NO	2	13,215	21,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5P	Length	1	Position	6469
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	65,000
NO	2	13,402	22,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6470
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Ukrainian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	168,000
NO	2	13,299	22,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 6471
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	71,000
NO	2	13,404	22,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 6472

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	1,273,000
NO	2	12,883	20,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6473 - 6474

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_5A to SDC0_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	8,098	11,269,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,432	3,017,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	2,075	3,859,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	377	962,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,224	2,604,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	36	102,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	187	414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
NOT STATED	99	3,714	5,957,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6A	Length	1	Position	6475
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,303	13,541,000
NO		2		4,122	8,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	7,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,500
NOT STATED		9		3,703	5,932,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6B	Length	1	Position	6476
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,800	5,631,500
NO		2		10,625	16,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	7,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,500
NOT STATED		9		3,703	5,932,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 6477

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	80,500
NO	2	13,397	22,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 6478

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	367,500
NO	2	13,293	21,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 6479

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	20,500
NO	2	13,402	22,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 6480

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	340,000
NO	2	13,184	21,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 6481

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	95,500
NO	2	13,393	22,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 6482

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	47,500
NO	2	13,395	22,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6I	Length	1	Position	6483
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	460,000
NO		2		13,260	21,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	7,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,500
NOT STATED		9		3,703	5,932,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6J	Length	1	Position	6484
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	8,000
NO		2		13,420	22,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	7,000
REFUSAL		8		9	13,500
NOT STATED		9		3,703	5,932,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 6485

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	20,500
NO	2	13,415	22,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 6486

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	203,000
NO	2	13,337	22,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 6487

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	136,500
NO	2	13,376	22,097,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 6488

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	154,500
NO	2	13,378	22,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 6489

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	201,000
NO	2	13,355	22,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 6490

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	77,500
NO	2	13,396	22,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6491

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	154,500
NO	2	13,305	22,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 6492

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	90,500
NO	2	13,399	22,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 6493
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	993,000
NO	2	12,994	21,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,932,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6494
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,514	19,925,000
NO	2	906	2,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6495

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Chinese

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	564,500
NO	2	13,223	21,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6496

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - South Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	468,500
NO	2	13,279	21,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6497
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	296,500
NO	2	13,296	21,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6498
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	233,000
NO	2	13,235	21,985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6499

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	102,500
NO	2	13,381	22,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6500

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Filipino

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	124,500
NO	2	13,378	22,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7H	Length	1	Position	6501
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	200,500
NO		2		13,358	22,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	24,500
REFUSAL		8		10	10,500
NOT STATED		9		3,704	5,933,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7I	Length	1	Position	6502
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	132,500
NO		2		13,374	22,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133	132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	24,500
REFUSAL		8		10	10,500
NOT STATED		9		3,704	5,933,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6503
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	24,000
NO	2	13,409	22,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6504
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	43,500
NO	2	13,393	22,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6505

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - other

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	232,500
NO	2	13,336	21,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
REFUSAL	8	10	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,704	5,933,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 6506 - 6507

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_7A to SDC0_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	12,476	19,846,500
BLACK	2	118	278,500
KOREAN	3	26	42,500
FILIPINO	4	39	111,000
JAPANESE	5	11	24,000
CHINESE	6	186	535,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	165	203,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	135	444,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	58	180,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	34	94,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	44	126,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	50	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
NOT STATED	99	3,801	6,175,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_1	Length	1	Position	6508
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,698	3,596,000
NO	2	10,865	16,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,703	5,931,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_2	Length	1	Position	6509
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,410	3,041,000
PART-TIME	2	288	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,865	18,778,500
NOT STATED	9	3,713	5,944,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 6510 - 6511

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	41,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	279	410,000
6 YEARS	3	277	476,000
7 YEARS	4	455	724,500
8 YEARS	5	756	1,083,000
9 YEARS	6	765	1,146,000
10 YEARS	7	1,219	1,763,000
11 YEARS	8	1,786	2,822,000
12 YEARS	9	5,600	8,493,500
13 YEARS	10	1,392	3,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	3,718	5,958,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6512

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,763	13,006,000
NO	2	4,293	6,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,499	3,329,500
NOT STATED	9	3,721	5,963,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_6	Length	1	Position	6513
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,218	11,758,500
NO		2		4,838	7,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,499	3,329,500
NOT STATED		9		3,721	5,963,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_7	Length	2	Position	6514 - 6515
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,234	1,855,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		1,035	1,860,500
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		718	1,203,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,228	1,828,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		1,052	1,760,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,397	2,331,500
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		267	436,000
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		41	71,000
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		72	136,000
OTHER		10		172	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,337	10,596,500
DON'T KNOW		97		2	3,000
NOT STATED		99		3,721	5,963,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6516 - 6517

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	41,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	942	1,560,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,756	4,139,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,615	2,667,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	172	273,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,234	1,855,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,035	1,860,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	718	1,203,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,228	1,828,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,052	1,760,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,397	2,331,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	267	436,000
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	41	71,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	72	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	3,719	5,961,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6518 - 6519

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	41,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	942	1,560,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,756	4,139,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,615	2,667,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	172	273,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,234	1,855,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	1,035	1,860,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	718	1,203,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,228	1,828,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,052	1,760,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,397	2,331,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	380	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	99	3,719	5,961,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6520

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5 and EDC0_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,726	5,740,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,615	2,667,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,159	5,192,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,057	6,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,000	2,194,000
NOT STATED	9	3,719	5,961,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6521

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,797	11,613,500
NO	2	3,925	5,943,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	333	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,548	4,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,665	5,884,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6522

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	913,500
NO	2	3,349	5,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,678	16,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,673	5,893,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6523

Question Name LF_Q03

Concept Had more than one job or business last week

Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	1,067,000
NO	2	6,764	11,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,230	9,898,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6524

Question Name LF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	653,000
NO	2	2,953	4,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,253	17,395,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6525

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	95,500
NO	2	2,879	4,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,649	18,048,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 6526 - 6527

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	285	405,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	230	341,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	9	14,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	9	14,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	177	252,500
VACATION	6	9	8,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	397	753,000
RETIRED	8	1,631	2,331,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	97	99,500
OTHER	10	32	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,723	18,144,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 6528

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=3 or LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	848	1,308,500
NO	2	2,831	4,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,920	17,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6529

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2 and LSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	71,000
NO	2	2,675	3,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,882	18,553,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 6530
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	112,500
NO	2	785	1,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,754	21,116,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 6531
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,884	11,616,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,296	2,155,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	29	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	8	10,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F32	Length	1	Position	6532
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,281	2,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,306	20,269,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,500
REFUSAL		8		10	15,000
NOT STATED		9		3,675	5,895,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F33	Length	1	Position	6533
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,857	11,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,678	10,745,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	45,500
REFUSAL		8		50	82,000
NOT STATED		9		3,676	5,897,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F34	Length	1	Position	6534
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,165	13,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	25,000
REFUSAL	8	36	55,000
NOT STATED	9	3,676	5,897,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F35	Length	1	Position	6535
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,168	13,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
REFUSAL	8	38	51,000
NOT STATED	9	3,677	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F36	Length	1	Position	6536
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,164	13,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	28,000
REFUSAL	8	36	47,500
NOT STATED	9	3,677	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC0CI97	Length	4	Position	6537 - 6540
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	8,173	13,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	13,000
REFUSAL	9998	29	40,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,684	5,907,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 6541 - 6542

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	255	354,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	216	251,500
UTILITIES	3	67	144,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	477	727,500
MANUFACTURING	5	1,025	1,965,500
TRADE	6	1,167	2,067,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	445	739,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	446	779,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	490	936,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	286	458,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	623	1,003,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	886	1,291,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	348	660,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	521	961,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	420	748,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	501	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,382	8,589,500
NOT STATED	99	3,721	5,961,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 6543 - 6546

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	8,168	13,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	13,000
REFUSAL	9998	29	40,500
NOT STATED	9999	3,689	5,911,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 6547 - 6548

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	39	62,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	600	1,028,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	184	358,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	433	671,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	843	1,485,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	456	840,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	241	371,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	196	274,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	286	442,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	392	634,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	212	396,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	238	425,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	499	885,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	294	535,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	115	186,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	247	393,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	702	1,255,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	103	185,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	153	238,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	377	644,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	332	491,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	176	277,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	464	616,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	477	883,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	109	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,382	8,589,500
NOT STATED	99	3,726	5,965,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 6549 - 6550

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	39	62,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	155	275,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	206	357,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	239	395,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	184	358,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	111	180,000
SECRETARIES	7	170	240,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	152	251,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	81	146,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	762	1,338,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	262	497,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	194	342,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	75	131,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	166	240,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	89	135,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	107	138,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	167	276,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	392	634,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	119	166,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	98	175,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	114	221,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	147	276,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	238	425,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	256	474,500
CASHIERS	25	157	258,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	123	221,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	140	255,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	115	186,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	64	100,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	247	393,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	608	1,089,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	103	185,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	153	238,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	94	168,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	36	65,500
MECHANICS	36	203	339,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	44	71,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	79	103,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	253	388,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	176	277,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	251	357,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	128	129,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	85	130,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	66	115,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	306	522,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	105	246,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	109	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,382	8,589,500
NOT STATED	99	3,726	5,965,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 6551 - 6552

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	116	171,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	10,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	48	69,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	11	17,000
VACATION	6	266	456,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	11,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	24	49,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	18	27,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	19	20,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	4	8,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	10	14,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	11	8,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	19	28,000
OTHER	15	17	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,027	21,511,500
NOT STATED	99	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 6553 - 6555

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	8,176	13,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	28,500
REFUSAL	998	18	18,500
NOT STATED	999	3,678	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 6556

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1) and LSC0_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	519	933,000
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,222	2,095,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	4,334	7,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,459	11,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	51,000
REFUSAL	8	14	20,500
NOT STATED	9	3,687	5,914,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 6557 - 6558

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,828	9,836,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	382	736,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	180	327,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	739	1,128,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	90	123,000
ON CALL	6	87	144,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	837	1,415,500
OTHER	8	56	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,000
REFUSAL	98	12	12,500
NOT STATED	99	3,678	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 6559 - 6560
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,839	2,944,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	189	425,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	84	141,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	4,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	30	70,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	177	309,500
OTHER	7	50	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,210	18,425,500
NOT STATED	99	3,695	5,921,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 6561
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,471	5,765,500
NO	2	4,725	8,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	12	12,500
NOT STATED	9	3,678	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 6562 - 6563

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	659	1,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,931	21,238,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	11,500
NOT STATED	99	3,679	5,904,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 6564 - 6565

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	185	297,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	62	120,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	19	29,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	73	144,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	38	89,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	56	85,500
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	145	237,000
OTHER	8	86	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,931	21,238,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	3,679	5,904,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 6566 - 6568

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 118	654	1,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	12,931	21,238,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	24,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	3,679	5,904,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 6569

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	699,500
NO	2	259	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,931	21,238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,679	5,904,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 6570 - 6571

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	8,162	13,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,382	8,589,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	48,000
REFUSAL	98	18	27,000
NOT STATED	99	3,678	5,900,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 6572 - 6573

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61<52 or LSC0_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,484	4,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,072	18,351,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	30,500
REFUSAL	98	17	26,500
NOT STATED	99	3,680	5,903,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 6574
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61 + LSC0_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,707	2,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,723	19,292,500
NOT STATED	9	3,846	6,170,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 6575 - 6576

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Not looking for work - reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_11=1 or LSC0_12=1) and LSC0_72=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	141	233,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	82	114,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	3	3,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	35	48,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	109	162,500
VACATION	6	184	374,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	11,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	68	89,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	117	140,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	43	68,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	29	33,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	347	686,000
RETIRED	13	42	62,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	28	40,000
OTHER	15	45	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,150	19,973,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
REFUSAL	98	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	3,846	6,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 6577
Question Name LF_Q74
Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods
Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	153	246,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	29	58,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	34	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,177	21,723,500
NOT STATED	9	3,883	6,234,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6578
Question Name
Concept Current working status - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	6,797	11,613,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	575	913,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	3,349	5,029,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	333	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,548	4,511,500
NOT STATED	9	3,674	5,893,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 6579 - 6580

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	7,372	12,527,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	843	1,300,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	114	206,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	42	69,500
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	2,349	3,451,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	331	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,548	4,511,500
NOT STATED	99	3,677	5,897,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6581

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC0_1=1

Note Based on EDC0_1, EDC0_2, DHC0_AGE, LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	729	1,525,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	254	501,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	213	431,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	33	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,378	19,921,000
NOT STATED	9	3,669	5,886,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 6582 - 6583

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_3, LSC0_21, LSC0_23, LSC0_51 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	303	514,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	296	542,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	6,764	11,453,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	63	112,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	785	1,196,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,831	4,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,548	4,511,500
NOT STATED	99	3,686	5,915,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 6584 - 6585

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2 or LSC0_1=3

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_12, LSC0_13, LSC0_41 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	333	357,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	401	577,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	237	352,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	15,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	57	83,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	188	269,500
VACATION	7	275	465,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	416	781,000
RETIRED	9	1,631	2,331,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	97	99,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	11,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	24	49,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	18	27,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	19	20,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	10	14,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	11	8,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	396	653,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	4	8,500
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	74	95,500
OTHER	20	49	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,345	16,125,000
NOT STATED	99	3,677	5,900,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 6586 - 6588

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	8,166	13,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,382	8,589,500
NOT STATED	999	3,728	5,971,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 6589

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,763	11,114,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,403	2,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,382	8,589,500
NOT STATED	9	3,728	5,971,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 6590 - 6591

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_22, LSC0_61, LSC0_71 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,849	10,042,500
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	48	87,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,675	3,797,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	603	853,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,397	2,346,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	107	185,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	310	509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,548	4,511,500
NOT STATED	99	3,739	5,984,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6592

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,628	17,051,500
NO	2	3,644	4,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6593

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,624	4,592,500
NO	2	10,648	17,232,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6594

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,481	4,158,000
NO	2	10,791	17,667,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6595

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,395	1,819,000
NO	2	11,877	20,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6596

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	643,500
NO	2	12,892	21,181,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 6597

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,088	4,151,000
NO	2	10,184	17,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6598

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,155	3,164,000
NO	2	11,117	18,661,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1H	Length	1	Position	6599
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,651	3,369,000
NO	2	10,621	18,456,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1I	Length	1	Position	6600
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,529	4,118,500
NO	2	10,743	17,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6601

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	959,500
NO	2	12,553	20,865,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 6602

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	779,000
NO	2	12,855	21,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1L	Length	1	Position	6603
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	95,500
NO	2	13,220	21,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_1M	Length	1	Position	6604
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	1,338,000
NO	2	12,522	20,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_1N	Length	1	Position	6605
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	46,000
NO	2	13,247	21,779,000
DON'T KNOW	7	200	402,500
REFUSAL	8	94	146,500
NOT STATED	9	3,710	5,944,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6606 - 6607
Question Name IN_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	8,373	14,912,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,211	2,103,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	171	259,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	62	64,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	58	81,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	607	821,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,164	1,698,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	878	844,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	2	3,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	383	485,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	20	49,000
ALIMONY	12	9	18,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	138	235,000
NONE	14	24	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	133	132,000
DON'T KNOW	97	48	75,000
REFUSAL	98	9	16,000
NOT STATED	99	3,986	6,475,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 6608 - 6613

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	10,279	17,020,500
NONE	0	25	65,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,326	3,755,500
REFUSAL	999998	525	865,000
NOT STATED	999999	4,121	6,611,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6614

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,161	2,569,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	10,313	17,754,500
NO INCOME	3	26	69,000
DON'T KNOW	7	515	1,015,000
REFUSAL	8	257	412,500
NOT STATED	9	4,004	6,498,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3B	Length	1	Position	6615
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	430	544,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,701	1,987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,339	17,823,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	37,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,925,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3C	Length	1	Position	6616
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	86	130,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	341	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,040	19,810,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,806	7,964,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3D	Length	1	Position	6617
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	921	1,034,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	744	915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,769	18,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	34,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,806	7,964,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3E	Length	1	Position	6618
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,115	4,468,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	7,030	12,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,187	2,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	135	242,500
REFUSAL	8	33	85,500
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,925,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6619

Question Name IN_Q3F

Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,493	2,074,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,568	2,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	15,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	61,000
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	4,944	8,253,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6620

Question Name IN_Q3G

Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,391	2,263,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,278	2,131,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,858	3,540,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,382	4,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,302	7,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	190,000
REFUSAL	8	24	43,000
NOT STATED	9	4,946	8,256,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DHH	Length	2	Position	6621 - 6622
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	26	69,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	86	130,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	341	412,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	921	1,034,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	744	915,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,493	2,074,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,568	2,320,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,391	2,263,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,278	2,131,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,858	3,540,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,382	4,788,000
NOT STATED	99	5,188	8,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA2	Length	1	Position	6623
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,655	2,133,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	10,433	17,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DIA4	Length	1	Position	6624
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,655	2,133,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,990	4,327,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	4,452	7,500,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,991	5,716,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA5	Length	1	Position	6625
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	486	675,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,169	1,458,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,990	4,327,000
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	4,452	7,500,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,991	5,716,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 6626 - 6631

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	9,784	15,395,000
NONE	0	407	714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,362	3,220,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	865	1,157,500
REFUSAL	999998	181	293,000
NOT STATED	999999	4,677	7,538,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6632

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	4,382	6,242,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,402	10,477,000
NO INCOME	3	415	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,362	3,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	121,500
REFUSAL	8	49	77,500
NOT STATED	9	4,586	7,456,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6633

Question Name IN_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,768	2,768,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,585	3,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,179	14,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,715	7,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 6634

Question Name IN_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC0_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	649	1,125,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	1,108	1,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,764	17,857,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,692,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4D	Length	1	Position	6635
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,544	1,988,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,020	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,947	17,188,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,692,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4E	Length	1	Position	6636
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,483	5,423,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,888	5,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,159	10,185,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	27,500
REFUSAL	8	14	21,500
NOT STATED	9	4,715	7,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6637

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,927	2,875,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,539	2,492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,047	15,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
REFUSAL	8	10	42,500
NOT STATED	9	4,746	7,704,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6638

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,014	1,637,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	693	1,138,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	691	1,304,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	471	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,642	15,609,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	27,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,748	7,707,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DPER	Length	2	Position	6639 - 6640
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC0_4A to INC0_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	438	786,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	649	1,125,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	1,108	1,622,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,544	1,988,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,020	1,426,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,927	2,875,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,539	2,492,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,014	1,637,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	693	1,138,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	691	1,304,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	471	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,339	3,157,500
NOT STATED	99	4,843	7,881,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	6641 - 6645
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 113.5.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 6646 - 6647

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,273	1,907,000
DECILE 2	2	1,438	1,979,500
DECILE 3	3	1,252	1,963,000
DECILE 4	4	1,247	1,955,000
DECILE 5	5	1,130	1,999,000
DECILE 6	6	1,110	1,969,000
DECILE 7	7	1,148	1,976,000
DECILE 8	8	1,192	1,987,500
DECILE 9	9	1,141	1,945,500
DECILE 10	10	1,146	1,982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	7,500
NOT STATED	99	5,191	8,647,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 6648 - 6649

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,286	1,907,000
DECILE 2	2	1,291	1,931,500
DECILE 3	3	1,196	2,023,000
DECILE 4	4	1,172	1,949,500
DECILE 5	5	1,109	1,970,000
DECILE 6	6	1,173	1,998,500
DECILE 7	7	1,214	1,988,500
DECILE 8	8	1,171	1,965,000
DECILE 9	9	1,245	1,990,000
DECILE 10	10	1,220	1,941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	7,500
NOT STATED	99	5,191	8,647,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 6650 - 6660

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 6661

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,180	21,718,500
NO	2	354	603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,956,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 6662

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,145	21,671,000
NO	2	391	653,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,000
REFUSAL	8	9	15,000
NOT STATED	9	3,716	5,956,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6663

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	13,141	21,834,000
IN PERSON	2	283	392,000
BOTH	3	6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133	132,000
NOT STATED	9	3,713	5,950,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6664 - 6665

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,938	16,581,500
FRENCH	2	2,541	5,540,000
ARABIC	3	4	13,500
CHINESE	4	29	88,500
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	2	2,000
ITALIAN	9	14	30,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	2,500
POLISH	12	2	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	4	11,000
PUNJABI	14	8	40,000
VIETNAMESE	18	6	17,500
OTHER	19	7	31,500
NOT STATED	99	3,717	5,956,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 6666 - 6669

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM, AM68_BYY, AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM and AM60_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	356 - 1140	13,236	21,692,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,040	6,626,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PRC2_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 6670 - 6671

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	942	502,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	966	131,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,056	876,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,104	739,000
QUEBEC	24	2,999	6,979,500
ONTARIO	35	4,418	10,663,000
MANITOBA	46	1,168	1,044,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,089	907,500
ALBERTA	48	1,704	2,782,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,748	3,558,500
YUKON	60	3	4,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	6	7,500
NUNAVUT	62	3	3,500
UNITED STATES	76	70	120,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DURB	Length	1	Position	6672
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	4,245	5,355,500
URBAN	2	12,949	22,815,000
NOT STATED	9	82	148,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE32DCD	Length	3	Position	6673 - 6675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DCSD	Length	3	Position	6676 - 6678
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE32DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 6679 - 6681

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,448	10,581,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	306	169,000
HALIFAX	205	369	322,500
SAINT JOHN	310	175	111,500
SAGUENAY	408	70	150,000
QUEBEC	421	294	714,000
SHERBROOKE	433	77	159,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	70	157,500
MONTREAL	462	1,187	3,253,000
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	519	1,004,500
OSHAWA	532	142	262,500
TORONTO	535	1,418	4,055,500
HAMILTON	537	300	643,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	164	397,500
KITCHENER	541	171	363,000
LONDON	555	187	381,000
WINDSOR	559	130	280,000
SUDBURY	580	64	141,000
THUNDER BAY	595	70	129,500
WINNIPEG	602	481	643,500
REGINA	705	230	210,000
SASKATOON	725	251	199,500
CALGARY	825	552	876,000
EDMONTON	835	551	907,000
VANCOUVER	933	795	1,751,000
VICTORIA	935	173	307,500
NOT STATED	999	82	148,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DFED	Length	3	Position	6682 - 6684
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DPOP	Length	1	Position	6685
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,894	3,316,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,869	3,295,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,971	2,820,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	3,468	5,137,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,992	13,602,500
NOT STATED	9	82	148,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32DPC	Length	6	Position	6686 - 6691
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP32FOUT	Length	1	Position	6692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	1,660	2,290,500
SENT OUT	1	15,616	26,027,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32_CPA	Length	2	Position	6693 - 6694
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2002	1	2,528	3,576,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2002	2	2,677	3,772,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2002	3	3,623	6,544,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2003	4	3,429	6,484,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2003	5	3,105	5,386,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2003	15	254	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,660	2,290,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM32_TEL	Length	1	Position	6695
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	12,956	21,811,000
PERSONAL	2	195	249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,465	1,729,000
NOT STATED	9	2,660	4,529,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_DWE	Length	2	Position	6696 - 6697
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,859	14,744,000
DOUBLE	2	454	973,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	488	947,000
DUPLEX	4	449	787,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,383	2,256,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	562	983,500
INSTITUTION	7	269	280,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	17	19,500
MOBILE HOME	9	82	111,500
OTHER	10	88	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28	57,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,587	6,983,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_OWN	Length	1	Position	6698
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,372	16,020,000
NO	2	3,236	5,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	269	280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,393	6,794,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_MGE	Length	1	Position	6699
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC2_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	973	1,810,500
NO	2	231	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,505	5,493,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	78,000
REFUSAL	8	16	17,500
NOT STATED	9	12,510	20,555,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 6700 - 6701

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	12,571	21,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	269	280,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	34,000
REFUSAL	98	21	33,500
NOT STATED	99	4,395	6,800,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM32_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 6702 - 6703

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,908	16,843,500
FRENCH	2	2,563	5,552,000
CHINESE	3	12	35,500
ITALIAN	4	5	16,000
PUNJABI	5	4	15,000
SPANISH	6	3	24,500
PORTUGUESE	7	3	5,500
POLISH	8	4	9,500
VIETNAMESE	10	1	1,000
ARABIC	11	1	2,500
CANTONESE	17	10	20,500
MANDARIN	19	5	11,500
RUSSIAN	21	1	1,500
OTHER	90	5	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15	17,000
NOT STATED	99	3,736	5,749,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 6704 - 6705

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,525	2,957,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	287	494,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,937	4,485,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,239	5,538,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	625	898,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	262	451,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	251	618,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	424	732,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,289	3,315,500
OTHER	10	932	1,892,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 6706 - 6707

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,524	2,956,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	313	529,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,937	4,485,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	99	171,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,511	8,667,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	550	1,258,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	364	758,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	110	185,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	754	1,296,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	108	190,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	201	334,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	13	26,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	144	276,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	12	16,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	36	54,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	94	177,000
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 6708 - 6709

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6710 - 6711

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2DE12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6712 - 6713

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DLE5	Length	2	Position	6714 - 6715
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2D611	Length	2	Position	6716 - 6717
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP32_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 6718 - 6720

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CONTACT (PERM)	104	2	2,000
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	169	285,500
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER (CONF)	112	1	1,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	69	139,500
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY(CONF)	202	4	3,500
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	15	38,000
LANGUAGE BARRIER (PERM)	224	1	2,000
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	710	1,351,000
INSTITUTION	450	15	17,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	110	223,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (CONF)	572	8	27,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (PERM)	574	1	1,500
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	1	1,000
ALREADY INT. (PERM)	634	1	1,500
DECEASED	640	299	374,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	18	33,000
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	19	27,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	935	1,096,000
SAMPLE OVERLAP	660	1	1,500
SAMPLE OVERLAP (PERM)	664	2	1,000
WITHDRAWN FROM SAMPLE (PERM)	674	1	6,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	12,644	21,123,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	127	259,500
REFUSAL	800	608	1,052,500
REFUSAL (CONF)	802	87	64,500
REFUSAL (CONF)	803	37	68,000
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	1,257	1,953,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	37	60,500
UNUSUAL/SP. CIRC. (CONF)	902	4	3,000
UNUSUAL/SP. CIRC. (PERM)	904	10	10,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THREAT TO SAFETY (PERM)	914	3	4,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	71	80,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. (PERM)	924	6	3,500
COLLECTION PERIOD ENDED	980	1	2,000
MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	2	2,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_AGE	Length	3	Position	6721 - 6723
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 104	12,771	21,382,500
NOT STATED	999	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 6724 - 6725

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	294	635,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	311	754,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	425	1,082,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	779	1,663,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	712	1,635,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	813	1,429,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	926	1,302,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,117	1,656,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,285	2,144,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,097	1,853,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	951	1,563,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	860	1,326,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	699	1,088,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	618	926,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	600	795,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	524	691,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	760	835,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_MAR	Length	2	Position	6726 - 6727
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,690	9,464,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	895	1,419,500
WIDOWED	3	1,118	1,242,000
SEPARATED	4	424	635,000
DIVORCED	5	795	1,008,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,847	7,611,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_FID	Length	1	Position	6728
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM62_STA	Length	1	Position	6729
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	12,644	21,123,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	127	259,500
NOT STATED	9	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 6730 - 6731

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	12,767	21,380,500
NOT STATED	99	4,509	6,937,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 6732 - 6733

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,311	4,382,500
FEBRUARY	2	883	1,655,000
MARCH	3	200	409,500
APRIL	4	107	88,000
MAY	5	144	211,500
JUNE	6	2,340	3,515,000
JULY	7	687	1,025,500
AUGUST	8	2,008	2,804,500
SEPTEMBER	9	579	910,000
OCTOBER	10	2,867	5,221,000
NOVEMBER	11	589	1,079,000
DECEMBER	12	52	79,000
NOT STATED	99	4,509	6,937,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BYY	Length	4	Position	6734 - 6737
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2002	2002	8,650	13,658,000
2003	2003	4,121	7,724,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SRC	Length	2	Position	6738 - 6739
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM62_PXY	Length	1	Position	6740
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,183	2,348,000
NON-PROXY	2	11,588	19,034,500
NOT STATED	9	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62FR	Length	1	Position	6741
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM62_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56	49,500
NOT STATED	9	16,739	27,385,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6742
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,566	4,827,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,850	8,083,000
GOOD	3	3,734	6,199,000
FAIR	4	1,235	1,748,000
POOR	5	375	514,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,507	6,938,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6743

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,500	2,386,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,170	5,053,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,906	8,109,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	2,059	3,616,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	341	617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	26,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	4,514	6,966,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6744

Question Name GH_Q3

Concept Self-perceived eating habits

Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,394	2,525,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,142	6,861,000
GOOD	3	5,131	8,635,000
FAIR	4	1,508	2,494,000
POOR	5	417	677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,516	6,970,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2DHD1	Length	1	Position	6745
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC2_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	375	514,000
FAIR	1	1,235	1,748,000
GOOD	2	3,734	6,199,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,850	8,083,000
EXCELLENT	4	2,566	4,827,000
NOT STATED	9	4,516	6,947,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLC2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6746 - 6747
Question Name SL_Q1
Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night
Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	8	12,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	31	51,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	94	122,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	307	457,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	928	1,519,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,543	4,191,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,753	6,122,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,943	4,825,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	587	1,051,500
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	208	384,000
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	51	92,500
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	31	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	43,000
REFUSAL	98	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	4,998	7,854,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLC2_2	Length	1	Position	6748
Question Name	SL_Q2				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,299	7,112,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,218	5,389,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,503	4,195,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,031	1,589,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	450	617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,003	7,862,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SLC2_3	Length	1	Position	6749
Question Name	SL_Q3				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	393	618,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,064	1,782,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,256	3,680,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,920	8,039,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,858	4,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,008	7,874,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLC2_4	Length	1	Position	6750
Question Name	SL_Q4				
Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake				
Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,545	8,866,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,103	5,229,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,107	3,588,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	547	910,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	182	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,011	7,879,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 6751 - 6752

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	2	2,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	1	3,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	2	3,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	4	12,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	4	11,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	2	4,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	5	8,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	6	15,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	63	132,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	23	46,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	42	89,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	26	56,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	32	75,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	40	127,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	42	92,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	21	45,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	60	112,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	59	106,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	85	194,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	203	353,000
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	492	775,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	553	993,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	987	1,561,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	925	1,490,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,099	1,700,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	958	1,529,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,103	1,790,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	946	1,550,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,082	1,817,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	754	1,282,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	843	1,470,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	693	1,137,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	570	1,000,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	297	531,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	227	416,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	97	179,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	67	121,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	18	30,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	15	20,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	3,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	4,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	1,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	146,000
NOT STATED	99	4,658	7,274,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_3LB	Length	4	Position	6753 - 6756
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	10 - 454	12,405	20,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	160	146,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,711	7,354,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6757 - 6760
Question Name HW_N4
Concept Weight - kilograms
Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	5 - 206	12,405	20,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	160	146,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,711	7,354,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 6761 - 6764
Question Name
Concept Body Mass Index - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	1.6 - 87.8	10,853	17,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,731	3,780,000
NOT STATED	99.9	4,692	7,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 6765 - 6766

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	209	372,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,438	7,449,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,102	6,385,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,537	2,259,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	367	540,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	200	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,731	3,780,000
NOT STATED	99	4,692	7,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6767

Question Name BI_Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HW_2_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,867	7,419,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	403	769,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	6,095	10,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,136	8,086,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2_6	Length	1	Position	6768
Question Name	BI_Q2				
Concept	Presently trying to lose weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to lose weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1				
Note	Formerly HW_2_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,846	4,458,500
NO	2	2,018	2,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,263	12,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,146	8,099,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_7	Length	1	Position	6769
Question Name	BI_Q3				
Concept	Presently trying to gain weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to gain weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=2				
Note	Formerly HW_2_7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	362,500
NO	2	216	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,727	19,450,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,146	8,099,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 6770 - 6773

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HW_2_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	5 - 375	5,175	8,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,860	12,030,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,241	8,216,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6774 - 6777

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HW_2_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 170	5,175	8,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,860	12,030,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,241	8,216,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6778

Question Name NU_Q1A

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,745	9,305,000
NO	2	5,388	8,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	19	19,500
NOT STATED	9	4,927	7,709,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6779

Question Name NU_Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,068	8,078,000
NO	2	6,061	9,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,953	7,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1D	Length	1	Position	6780
Question Name	NU_Q1C				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,603	5,713,000
NO	2	7,523	12,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,953	7,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1E	Length	1	Position	6781
Question Name	NU_Q1D				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,356	5,173,500
NO	2	7,765	12,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
NOT STATED	9	4,953	7,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2A	Length	1	Position	6782
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q2A
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,610	12,068,500
NO	2	3,519	5,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,953	7,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_2B	Length	1	Position	6783
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
----------------	--

Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,120	9,655,000
NO	2	5,001	8,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 6784

Question Name NU_Q2C

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,189	8,106,500
NO	2	5,935	9,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6785

Question Name NU_Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,602	12,186,500
NO	2	3,523	5,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6786

Question Name NU_Q3B

Concept Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,058	9,545,500
NO	2	5,054	8,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	28,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 6787

Question Name NU_Q3C

Concept Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,118	7,781,500
NO	2	6,006	10,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 6788

Question Name NU_Q3D

Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,256	8,379,000
NO	2	5,863	9,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	23,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6789

Question Name NU_Q3E

Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,285	8,457,000
NO	2	5,839	9,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,954	7,745,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6790

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,139	8,388,000
NO	2	5,988	9,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,955	7,747,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6791

Question Name NU_Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,893	7,934,000
NO	2	243	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,178	12,177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,959	7,753,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 6792 - 6793

Question Name NU_Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,883	7,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,421	12,629,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	18,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,962	7,755,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 6794 - 6795

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	238	445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,071	20,111,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,500
NOT STATED	99	4,962	7,755,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D4	Length	1	Position	6796
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_1A, NU_2_1C, NU_2_1D and NU_2_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	3,640	5,880,500
ONE	1	2,271	3,812,000
TWO	2	1,828	2,918,000
THREE	3	1,684	2,700,500
FOUR	4	1,693	2,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	9	4,970	7,767,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2D5	Length	1	Position	6797
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_2A to NU_2_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,566	4,242,000
ONE	1	2,023	3,434,000
TWO	2	2,695	4,384,000
THREE	3	3,832	5,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	9	4,970	7,769,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2D6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6798

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_3A to NU_2_3D and NU_2_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,486	4,077,500
ONE	1	1,006	1,747,000
TWO	2	1,432	2,324,000
THREE	3	1,733	2,845,000
FOUR	4	2,033	3,217,500
FIVE	5	2,412	3,684,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	9	4,984	7,805,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 6799 - 6800

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_4A to NU_2_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,988	9,559,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	243	451,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	454	796,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	567	1,013,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	469	821,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,393	5,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	99	4,972	7,775,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6801 - 6803

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,109	17,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	25,000
REFUSAL	998	26	24,000
NOT STATED	999	4,934	7,722,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6804

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,564	9,202,000
WEEKLY	2	3,365	5,467,000
MONTHLY	3	1,244	1,864,000
YEARLY	4	132	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,994	3,785,000
NOT STATED	9	4,977	7,771,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6805 - 6808

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 5475	11,109	17,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	999	4,977	7,771,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6809 - 6811

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	11,105	17,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	31,500
NOT STATED	999	4,962	7,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6812

Question Name FV_N2B

Concept Eat fruit - reporting period

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,636	10,700,500
WEEKLY	2	3,649	5,970,000
MONTHLY	3	568	878,500
YEARLY	4	54	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,388	2,895,000
NOT STATED	9	4,981	7,782,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6813 - 6816

Question Name FV_N2B

Concept Eat fruit - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	11,105	17,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	999	4,981	7,782,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 6817 - 6819

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	11,105	17,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	27,000
REFUSAL	998	1	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,962	7,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6820

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,375	4,231,500
WEEKLY	2	6,855	11,195,000
MONTHLY	3	1,155	1,568,500
YEARLY	4	117	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,793	3,388,000
NOT STATED	9	4,981	7,784,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6821 - 6824

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	11,105	17,916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	999	4,981	7,784,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 6825 - 6827

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	11,105	17,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	35,000
NOT STATED	999	4,963	7,755,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6828

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,633	2,208,000
WEEKLY	2	7,894	12,817,000
MONTHLY	3	1,180	2,199,000
YEARLY	4	85	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,503	3,166,500
NOT STATED	9	4,981	7,790,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6829 - 6832

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	11,105	17,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	999	4,981	7,790,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 6833 - 6835

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,073	17,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	45	67,000
REFUSAL	998	4	4,000
NOT STATED	999	4,964	7,755,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6836

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,457	2,351,000
WEEKLY	2	7,730	12,217,500
MONTHLY	3	1,380	2,455,500
YEARLY	4	111	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,585	3,253,000
NOT STATED	9	5,013	7,826,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6837 - 6840

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	11,073	17,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	999	5,013	7,826,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 6841 - 6843

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 40	11,071	17,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,190	2,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	86,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	4,965	7,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 6844

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,036	10,286,000
WEEKLY	2	4,499	6,730,500
MONTHLY	3	310	508,000
YEARLY	4	27	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,389	2,903,500
NOT STATED	9	5,015	7,847,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6845 - 6848

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 4015	11,071	17,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,015	7,847,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2DTOT	Length	5.2	Position	6849 - 6853
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_2_1A to FV_2_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 27.14	11,010	17,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	1,190	2,618,000
NOT STATED	99.99	5,076	7,942,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6854
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,224	18,186,000
NO	2	250	655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	25,500
NOT STATED	9	5,032	7,916,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_1B	Length	1	Position	6855
Question Name	PH_Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,820	10,672,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,127	3,433,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,187	2,139,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	630	1,110,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	373	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,015	2,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	179,500
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,037	7,941,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_2	Length	1	Position	6856
Question Name	PH_Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,685	8,311,500
NO	2	282	558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,624	12,193,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,682	7,253,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6857
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,440	2,258,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,529	2,254,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,433	2,140,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	339	456,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	898	1,147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,906	12,751,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	46,500
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,685	7,255,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6858
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,168	4,548,500
NO	2	1,334	1,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,109	14,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,661	7,201,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6859
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	627	923,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	766	1,113,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	752	1,085,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	507	737,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	458	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	76,000
REFUSAL	8	9	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6860
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	450,500
NO	2	2,816	4,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6861

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,090	2,997,000
NO	2	1,054	1,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6862

Question Name PH_Q3C

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	381,000
NO	2	2,874	4,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CD	Length	1	Position	6863
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PH_Q3C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump
----------------	--

Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	547,500
NO	2	2,780	3,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CE	Length	1	Position	6864
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PH_Q3C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	188,500
NO	2	3,015	4,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6865
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	41,000
NO	2	3,113	4,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 6866
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - other reason
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	158,500
NO	2	3,041	4,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6867
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - breast problem
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	197,000
NO	2	2,989	4,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,443	16,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,665	7,205,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6868
Question Name PH_Q4
Concept Gave birth since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you given birth?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	398,500
NO	2	3,065	5,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,151	15,459,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,771	7,340,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6869
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	268	359,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	10	31,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	9	8,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,216	20,576,500
NOT STATED	9	4,772	7,343,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6870
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	131,500
NO	2	3,274	5,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,151	15,459,000
NOT STATED	9	4,772	7,343,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5	Length	1	Position	6871
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,289	1,673,000
NO		2		4,690	7,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,624	12,193,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	11,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,671	7,228,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5B	Length	3	Position	6872 - 6874
Question Name	PH_Q5B				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		19 - 85		1,285	1,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW		997		4	3,500
NOT STATED		999		4,673	7,239,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CA	Length	1	Position	6875
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	121,500
NO	2	1,191	1,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CB	Length	1	Position	6876
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	94,000
NO	2	1,200	1,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CC	Length	1	Position	6877
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	111,000
NO	2	1,201	1,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CD	Length	1	Position	6878
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	17,000
NO	2	1,265	1,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CE	Length	1	Position	6879
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	461,500
NO	2	932	1,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CF	Length	1	Position	6880
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	485	603,500
NO	2	795	1,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CG	Length	1	Position	6881
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	284,500
NO	2	1,079	1,380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,314	19,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,673	7,239,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_1	Length	1	Position	6882
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,243	1,682,000
NO	2	11,468	19,574,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,558	7,051,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6883 - 6885

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,080	1,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,468	19,574,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	4,725	7,208,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6886 - 6888

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,503	21,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	47	92,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	4,563	7,056,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 6889 - 6890

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	12,536	21,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	32,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,567	7,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 6891 - 6893

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	12,530	21,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	39,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	4,567	7,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 6894 - 6896

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,523	21,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	47,000
REFUSAL	998	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	4,567	7,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 6897 - 6899

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 44	12,536	21,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	17,000
REFUSAL	998	3	9,000
NOT STATED	999	4,567	7,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 6900 - 6902
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	12,531	21,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	44,500
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,568	7,065,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 6903 - 6905
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	12,535	21,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	27,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	4,568	7,065,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 6906 - 6908
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	12,529	21,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	40,000
REFUSAL	998	5	13,000
NOT STATED	999	4,569	7,067,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 6909 - 6911
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	12,534	21,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,500
REFUSAL	998	4	11,500
NOT STATED	999	4,570	7,068,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 6912 - 6914

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	12,533	21,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,000
REFUSAL	998	3	9,000
NOT STATED	999	4,571	7,070,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6915

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_1 and HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,044	20,141,000
NO	2	655	1,089,500
NOT STATED	9	4,577	7,088,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 6916

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,859	19,948,500
NO	2	675	1,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
NOT STATED	9	4,582	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 6917 - 6919

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A and HCC2_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	12,487	20,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	160	146,000
NOT STATED	999	4,629	7,181,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3	Length	1	Position	6920
Question Name	HC_Q03				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,057	18,541,500
NO	2	1,474	2,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	34,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,571	7,069,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_4A	Length	1	Position	6921
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	536,500
NO	2	11,559	19,154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,571	7,066,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_4	Length	1	Position	6922
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,289	2,140,000
NO	2	10,644	17,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,572	7,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5A	Length	1	Position	6923
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	839	1,376,500
NO	2	448	759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5B	Length	1	Position	6924
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	397,500
NO	2	1,050	1,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5C	Length	1	Position	6925
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	366,000
NO	2	1,075	1,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5D	Length	1	Position	6926
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	1,286	2,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5E	Length	1	Position	6927
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	1,281	2,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5F	Length	1	Position	6928
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	1,285	2,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5G	Length	1	Position	6929
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,287	2,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5H	Length	1	Position	6930
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	52,500
NO	2	1,249	2,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5I	Length	1	Position	6931
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	46,000
NO	2	1,254	2,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5J	Length	1	Position	6932
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	20,500
NO	2	1,271	2,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5K	Length	1	Position	6933
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	1,283	2,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5L	Length	1	Position	6934
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	201,000
NO	2	1,176	1,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,409	19,085,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,578	7,092,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_6	Length	1	Position	6935
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,206	2,071,500
NO	2	10,725	17,626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,571	7,065,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6936
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	155,500
NO	2	1,089	1,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6937
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	306,000
NO	2	1,008	1,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6938
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	400	680,000
NO	2	804	1,389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6939
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	276,500
NO	2	1,057	1,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_7E	Length	1	Position	6940
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	141,000
NO	2	1,116	1,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_7F	Length	1	Position	6941
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	227,000
NO	2	1,100	1,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6942
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	234,500
NO	2	1,074	1,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6943
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	33,500
NO	2	1,186	2,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6944
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	50,000
NO	2	1,185	2,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6945
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	1,201	2,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6946
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	12,000
NO	2	1,196	2,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6947
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	58,500
NO	2	1,172	2,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6948
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	124,500
NO	2	1,140	1,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 6949
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	174,000
NO	2	1,114	1,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 6950
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	888	1,519,500
NO	2	318	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 6951
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	212,000
NO	2	1,093	1,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 6952
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	155,500
NO	2	1,111	1,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 6953
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	163,000
NO	2	1,111	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 6954
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	122,000
NO	2	1,129	1,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,490	19,162,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,085,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6955
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	530,000
NO	2	10,645	17,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,568	7,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 6956
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	238,500
NO	2	239	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 6957
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	60,500
NO	2	360	469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 6958
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	170,500
NO	2	264	359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 6959
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	230,000
NO	2	216	299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10E	Length	1	Position	6960
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	95,000
NO	2	328	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10F	Length	1	Position	6961
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	35,500
NO	2	380	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 6962
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	35,500
NO	2	375	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 6963
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	32,000
NO	2	376	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,298	20,714,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,074,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_11A	Length	1	Position	6964
Question Name	HC_Q11				
Concept	Received other home care services not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		413	574,000
NO		2		10,630	17,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
NOT STATED		9		4,576	7,074,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12A	Length	1	Position	6965
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	18,500
NO		2		399	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED		9		4,580	7,077,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 6966
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - homemaker from private agency
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	54,000
NO	2	366	520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 6967
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - neighbour or friend
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	115,500
NO	2	327	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12D	Length	1	Position	6968
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - family member				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	373,000
NO	2	156	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12E	Length	1	Position	6969
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - volunteer				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	14,000
NO	2	399	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 6970
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - other
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	59,500
NO	2	373	515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,283	20,667,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6971
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,000
NO	2	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 6972
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 6973
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 6974
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	10	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 6975
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 6976
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	13	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 6977
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 6978
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,222,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6979
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	44	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 6980
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	45	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 6981
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,500
NO	2	40	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 6982
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	51,000
NO	2	4	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 6983
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	16,000
NO	2	33	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 6984
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,500
NO	2	41	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 6985
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	45	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 6986
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	46	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,649	21,187,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6987
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	79	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6988
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	85	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6989
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	21,000
NO	2	69	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 6990
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	68,500
NO	2	37	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 6991
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	63,500
NO	2	43	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6992
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	51,000
NO	2	49	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6993
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	80	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 6994
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NO	2	76	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,610	21,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6995
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	75,000
NO	2	220	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 6996

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,500
NO	2	244	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 6997

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	136,500
NO	2	174	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 6998
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	246,500
NO	2	82	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 6999
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	238,000
NO	2	103	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 7000
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	203,000
NO	2	118	168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 7001
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	21,000
NO	2	242	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 7002
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	26,000
NO	2	234	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,439	20,868,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7003
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EB	Length	1	Position	7004
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EC	Length	1	Position	7005
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	12	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 7006
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	10	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 7007
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,000
NO	2	8	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 7008
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	12	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 7009
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	14	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 7010
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	11	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,682	21,227,000
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7011
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,000
NO	2	35	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 7012
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	38	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 7013
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	12,500
NO	2	32	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 7014
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	30,500
NO	2	17	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 7015
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,000
NO	2	27	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 7016
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	12,500
NO	2	32	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 7017
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	38	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 7018
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other service
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	36	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,656	21,181,500
NOT STATED	9	4,580	7,077,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7019
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,982	2,811,500
NO	2	10,703	18,398,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,582	7,090,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7020
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	320,500
NO	2	3,248	6,715,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	9,308	14,185,500
NOT STATED	9	4,584	7,097,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7021
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	724	1,172,500
NO	2	7,415	12,694,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,945	5,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,583	7,093,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7022
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,767	2,636,500
NO	2	10,916	18,560,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	4,587	7,103,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2	Length	1	Position	7023
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,039	3,035,500
NO	2	10,633	18,151,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,590	7,106,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7024

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D and RAC2_2. In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,044	4,552,000
NO	2	9,637	16,643,000
NOT STATED	9	4,595	7,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2F2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7025

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,545	3,789,000
NO	2	10,137	17,406,500
NOT STATED	9	4,594	7,122,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F3	Length	1	Position	7026
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,029	4,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,637	16,643,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,602	7,131,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2CIC	Length	5	Position	7027 - 7031
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	3,029	4,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,637	16,643,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	6	11,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99999	4,602	7,131,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 7032 - 7035

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z971	3,016	4,489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,637	16,643,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	11,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,615	7,170,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 7036 - 7037

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7038 - 7039

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	522	787,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	32	50,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	167	222,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	90	125,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	234	388,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	53	71,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	14	18,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	341	425,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	386	582,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	464	728,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	121	150,500
OTHER	12	605	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,637	16,643,000
NOT STATED	99	4,610	7,146,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 7040 - 7041

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	19	31,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	154	230,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	87	118,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	87	150,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	175	256,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	9	15,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	32	50,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	158	207,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	90	125,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	22	28,500
ASTHMA	11	111	207,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	40	52,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	61	100,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	35	53,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	46	58,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	7	13,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	14	18,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	341	425,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	276	409,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	110	173,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	464	728,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	121	150,500
NEOPLASMS	23	58	93,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	71	102,000
OTHER	25	441	731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,637	16,643,000
NOT STATED	99	4,610	7,146,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 7042

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=2 and RAC2F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	558	918,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	378	629,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	111	191,000
OTHER	5	59	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,593	19,351,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 7043 - 7044

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1 and RAC2F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	401	615,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	12,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	26	44,000
NEVER HAD	4	51	91,500
OTHER	6	43	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,217	20,490,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,500
NOT STATED	99	4,527	6,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7045 - 7046

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	117	170,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	157	272,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	178	287,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	301	466,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	228	448,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	127	182,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,276	1,752,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	446	619,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	35	54,500
OTHER	10	132	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,637	16,643,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	48,500
NOT STATED	99	4,606	7,138,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7047

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	627,000
NO	2	11,499	19,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	4,592	7,123,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6B	Length	1	Position	7048
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		707	979,500
NO		2		11,206	18,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	28,500
NOT STATED		9		4,593	7,124,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6C	Length	1	Position	7049
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		795	1,137,000
NO		2		11,117	18,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,000
NOT STATED		9		4,593	7,124,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6D	Length	1	Position	7050
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,921	2,726,000
NO		2		9,980	16,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	31,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		4,593	7,124,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6E	Length	1	Position	7051
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	494,000
NO		2		11,694	19,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	22,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		4,595	7,127,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 7052
Question Name RA_Q6F
Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	355,500
NO	2	11,811	19,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,595	7,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 7053
Question Name RA_Q6G
Concept Needs help for - going outdoors
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	756,000
NO	2	11,379	18,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,593	7,124,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F6	Length	1	Position	7054
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC2_6A to RAC2_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,151	2,982,500
NO	2	9,909	16,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
NOT STATED	9	4,611	7,189,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F6X	Length	1	Position	7055
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RAC2_6A to RAC2_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,189	3,047,500
NO	2	9,841	16,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
NOT STATED	9	4,641	7,212,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1A	Length	1	Position	7056
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	1,846,000
NO	2	11,419	19,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,591	7,119,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7057
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,487	6,070,500
NO	2	9,030	14,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,595	7,127,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7058
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,168	1,983,500
NO	2	11,498	19,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,132,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7059 - 7060

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	37,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	13,500
MARCH	3	9	9,000
APRIL	4	15	24,500
MAY	5	9	18,000
JUNE	6	26	48,000
JULY	7	8	4,500
AUGUST	8	7	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	15	21,500
OCTOBER	10	16	29,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	24,500
DECEMBER	12	5	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,479	20,827,500
DON'T KNOW	97	58	127,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,591	7,115,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7061 - 7064
Question Name CC_Q032
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	190	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,479	20,827,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	22,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,591	7,115,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7065
Question Name CC_Q032X
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,574	20,984,500
NOT STATED	9	4,607	7,139,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_C1	Length	1	Position	7066
Question Name	CC_Q033				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1C=1 and CCC2_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	311,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	53	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,539	20,915,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	4,531	6,998,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7067 - 7068

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	3,000
MARCH	3	6	16,500
APRIL	4	11	26,000
MAY	5	7	13,500
JUNE	6	14	28,500
JULY	7	12	16,000
AUGUST	8	7	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	12	22,000
OCTOBER	10	8	17,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	5,500
DECEMBER	12	9	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,592	20,997,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	104,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,534	7,009,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7069 - 7072
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2002	132	271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,592	20,997,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	18	41,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,534	7,009,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7073
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	617	998,000
NO	2	540	973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,512	19,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,145,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7074

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	1,417,500
NO	2	296	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,512	19,199,500
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,145,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 7075

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	243,500
NO	2	11,743	19,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	24,500
NOT STATED	9	4,595	7,124,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7076 - 7077
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	7,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	10,500
MARCH	3	2	3,500
APRIL	4	8	12,000
MAY	5	2	2,500
JUNE	6	6	8,000
JULY	7	3	3,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	7,500
OCTOBER	10	1	2,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,370	20,442,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	33,500
NOT STATED	99	4,851	7,785,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7078 - 7081
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2002	55	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,370	20,442,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,851	7,785,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X4	Length	1	Position	7082
Question Name	CC_Q042X				
Concept	Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents with a CCC2_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,401	20,494,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,851	7,785,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X1	Length	1	Position	7083
Question Name	CC_Q043				
Concept	Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1X=1 and CCC2_1X=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	14,500
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	16	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,255	20,381,500
NOT STATED	9	5,000	7,910,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7084 - 7085
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APRIL	4	1	1,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JULY	7	1	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,271	20,393,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,500
NOT STATED	99	5,000	7,910,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7086 - 7089
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	5	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,271	20,393,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,000	7,910,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7090
Question Name CC_Q045
Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	149,500
NO	2	67	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,508	20,926,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,148,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7091
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	122,000
NO	2	17	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,575	21,020,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,148,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6B	Length	1	Position	7092
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	15,000
NO	2	82	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,575	21,020,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,148,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6D	Length	1	Position	7093
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	51,500
NO	2	64	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,575	21,020,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,148,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6C	Length	1	Position	7094
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	16,000
NO	2	85	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,575	21,020,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,148,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7095
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,519	3,441,500
NO	2	9,535	16,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	34,500
NOT STATED	9	4,597	7,126,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7096 - 7097

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	73	117,000
FEBRUARY	2	32	55,500
MARCH	3	18	27,000
APRIL	4	32	63,500
MAY	5	37	51,000
JUNE	6	87	109,000
JULY	7	39	40,000
AUGUST	8	31	43,000
SEPTEMBER	9	47	68,000
OCTOBER	10	35	55,500
NOVEMBER	11	30	33,500
DECEMBER	12	18	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,684	19,421,500
DON'T KNOW	97	219	330,500
REFUSAL	98	6	9,500
NOT STATED	99	4,888	7,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7098 - 7101
Question Name CC_Q052
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1944 - 2003	670	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,684	19,421,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	34	44,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,888	7,871,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7102
Question Name CC_Q052X
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,062	19,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,922	7,916,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7103

Question Name CC_Q053

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1D=1 and CCC2_1D=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	134,000
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	104	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,107	20,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,977	7,874,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7104 - 7105

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	6,500
MARCH	3	4	4,500
APRIL	4	5	11,500
MAY	5	4	10,500
JUNE	6	12	20,500
JULY	7	2	1,000
AUGUST	8	6	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	11,500
OCTOBER	10	2	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	6,500
DECEMBER	12	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,211	20,305,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	30,000
NOT STATED	99	4,981	7,879,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7106 - 7109

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	76	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,211	20,305,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,981	7,879,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7110

Question Name CC_Q055

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	633	835,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,245	1,746,500
OTHER	3	213	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,230	17,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	341	471,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,610	7,155,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7111

Question Name CC_Q056

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	1,607,500
NO	2	1,248	1,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,230	17,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,610	7,155,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6A	Length	1	Position	7112
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	1,443,000
NO	2	114	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,478	19,553,000
NOT STATED	9	4,613	7,158,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6B	Length	1	Position	7113
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	83,500
NO	2	1,124	1,524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,478	19,553,000
NOT STATED	9	4,613	7,158,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_D6D	Length	1	Position	7114
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	213,000
NO	2	1,010	1,395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,478	19,553,000
NOT STATED	9	4,613	7,158,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_D6C	Length	1	Position	7115
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	123,000
NO	2	1,095	1,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,478	19,553,000
NOT STATED	9	4,613	7,158,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1E	Length	1	Position	7116
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,062	3,272,000
NO		2		9,849	16,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		4,598	7,127,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1F	Length	1	Position	7117
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,060	2,788,000
NO		2		9,973	16,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW		7		36	99,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		4,601	7,130,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7118 - 7119

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	35	53,000
FEBRUARY	2	25	36,000
MARCH	3	28	29,000
APRIL	4	35	48,500
MAY	5	31	40,000
JUNE	6	54	75,500
JULY	7	32	41,000
AUGUST	8	24	44,000
SEPTEMBER	9	47	71,000
OCTOBER	10	26	36,500
NOVEMBER	11	26	39,000
DECEMBER	12	24	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,934	19,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	100	167,000
REFUSAL	98	5	7,500
NOT STATED	99	4,850	7,799,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7120 - 7123

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2003	479	696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,934	19,799,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	22,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,850	7,799,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7124

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,300	20,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,863	7,822,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F1	Length	1	Position	7125
Question Name	CC_Q073				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1F=1 and CCC2_1F=2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	213,500
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	25	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,551	20,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,563	7,071,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7126 - 7127
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	10,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	16,000
MARCH	3	7	9,500
APRIL	4	4	2,000
MAY	5	9	6,500
JUNE	6	14	22,000
JULY	7	13	20,500
AUGUST	8	10	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	21,000
OCTOBER	10	10	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	7,000
DECEMBER	12	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,576	21,031,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	56,000
NOT STATED	99	4,564	7,073,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7128 - 7131
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1999 - 2003	120	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,576	21,031,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,564	7,073,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7132
Question Name CC_Q075
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,792	2,427,000
NO	2	199	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,652	18,367,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,632	7,224,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7133
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,775	2,401,500
NO	2	17	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,851	18,664,500
NOT STATED	9	4,633	7,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F6B	Length	1	Position	7134
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	273,500
NO	2	1,575	2,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,851	18,664,500
NOT STATED	9	4,633	7,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F6D	Length	1	Position	7135
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	190,500
NO	2	1,650	2,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,851	18,664,500
NOT STATED	9	4,633	7,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7136
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	1,788	2,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,851	18,664,500
NOT STATED	9	4,633	7,227,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7137
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,120	1,821,500
NO	2	11,391	19,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,599	7,131,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7138 - 7139

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	31	48,000
FEBRUARY	2	17	30,500
MARCH	3	16	29,500
APRIL	4	11	17,500
MAY	5	18	44,500
JUNE	6	37	58,000
JULY	7	18	20,500
AUGUST	8	11	23,000
SEPTEMBER	9	23	46,000
OCTOBER	10	10	21,500
NOVEMBER	11	19	26,500
DECEMBER	12	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,537	18,672,500
DON'T KNOW	97	111	220,000
REFUSAL	98	5	5,000
NOT STATED	99	5,400	9,035,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7140 - 7143

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 2003	318	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,537	18,672,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	18	36,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,400	9,035,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7144

Question Name CC_Q082X

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,703	18,985,500
NOT STATED	9	5,421	9,076,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G1	Length	1	Position	7145
Question Name	CC_Q083				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1G=1 and CCC2_1G=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	348,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	49	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,473	20,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,556	7,057,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7146 - 7147
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	23,500
MARCH	3	9	14,500
APRIL	4	13	15,500
MAY	5	6	10,500
JUNE	6	24	48,500
JULY	7	21	28,000
AUGUST	8	14	22,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14	24,500
OCTOBER	10	11	22,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	11,500
DECEMBER	12	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,522	20,911,500
DON'T KNOW	97	43	83,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,557	7,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7148 - 7151
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1999 - 2003	181	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,522	20,911,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	33,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,557	7,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7152
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	877,000
NO	2	585	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,551	19,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,146,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6A	Length	1	Position	7153
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	837,000
NO	2	30	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,136	20,286,000
NOT STATED	9	4,607	7,155,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6B	Length	1	Position	7154
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	74,000
NO	2	494	803,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,136	20,286,000
NOT STATED	9	4,607	7,155,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7155
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	42,000
NO	2	507	835,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,136	20,286,000
NOT STATED	9	4,607	7,155,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7156
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	34,000
NO	2	504	843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,136	20,286,000
NOT STATED	9	4,607	7,155,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1H	Length	1	Position	7157
Question Name	CC_Q091				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	521,500
NO	2	11,702	19,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	39,500
NOT STATED	9	4,603	7,130,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1J	Length	1	Position	7158
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	666	925,500
NO	2	12,006	20,252,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,602	7,135,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7159 - 7160
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	16,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	11,500
MARCH	3	9	8,500
APRIL	4	12	18,500
MAY	5	17	16,500
JUNE	6	19	30,500
JULY	7	16	27,500
AUGUST	8	6	9,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	8,000
OCTOBER	10	11	7,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	18,500
DECEMBER	12	8	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,688	18,989,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	36,500
NOT STATED	99	5,427	9,113,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7161 - 7164
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	160	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,688	18,989,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,427	9,113,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7165

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,815	19,157,500
NOT STATED	9	5,428	9,115,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7166

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1J=1 and CCC2_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	13,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	6	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,714	21,231,500
NOT STATED	9	4,549	7,060,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7167 - 7168

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	3	5,500
JULY	7	1	6,000
OCTOBER	10	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,720	21,244,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,549	7,060,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7169 - 7172

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2002	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,720	21,244,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,549	7,060,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J5	Length	1	Position	7173
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q105
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	158,000
NO	2	514	743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	20,280,000
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J6	Length	1	Position	7174
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q106
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
----------------	---

Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	632,000
NO	2	202	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,035	20,280,000
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7A	Length	1	Position	7175
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	589,500
NO	2	39	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,237	20,549,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7B	Length	1	Position	7176
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	159,000
NO	2	315	473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,237	20,549,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7C	Length	1	Position	7177
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	437	630,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,237	20,549,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7D	Length	1	Position	7178
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	66,000
NO	2	391	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,237	20,549,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7179
Question Name CC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	140,500
NO	2	12,569	21,027,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,135,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7180 - 7181
Question Name CC_Q112
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	6,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	2	5,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,655	21,140,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,601	7,145,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7182 - 7185
Question Name CC_Q112
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1939 - 2003	20	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,655	21,140,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,601	7,145,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7186
Question Name CC_Q112X
Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,662	21,152,500
NOT STATED	9	4,601	7,145,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7187

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1K=1 and CCC2_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,755	21,345,500
NOT STATED	9	4,508	6,952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7188 - 7189

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	4,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
APRIL	4	1	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,760	21,348,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	4,508	6,952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7190 - 7193
Question Name CC_Q114
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,760	21,348,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,508	6,952,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7194
Question Name CC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question Do you have heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	721	945,000
NO	2	11,938	20,210,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,603	7,135,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7195

Question Name CC_Q122

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	384,500
NO	2	363	517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,994	20,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,611	7,156,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7196

Question Name CC_Q123

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	296,500
NO	2	426	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,994	20,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,611	7,156,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7197
Question Name CC_Q124
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	193,500
NO	2	501	695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,994	20,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	18,500
NOT STATED	9	4,611	7,156,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 7198
Question Name CC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	283,500
NO	2	12,452	20,886,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,136,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 7199

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	546,500
NO	2	11,681	19,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,130,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7200 - 7201

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	20,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	34,500
MARCH	3	6	11,000
APRIL	4	9	12,500
MAY	5	8	8,500
JUNE	6	14	19,500
JULY	7	8	8,500
AUGUST	8	5	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	14	15,500
OCTOBER	10	2	8,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	17,500
DECEMBER	12	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,293	20,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	36	56,500
REFUSAL	98	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	4,850	7,777,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7202 - 7205
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1965 - 2003	128	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,293	20,312,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,850	7,777,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7206
Question Name CC_Q142X
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,367	20,450,000
NOT STATED	9	4,855	7,785,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_N1	Length	1	Position	7207
Question Name	CC_Q143				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1N=1 and CCC2_1N=2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	136,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	38	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,601	21,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,534	7,020,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7208 - 7209
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	1,500
MARCH	3	2	1,000
APRIL	4	6	9,000
MAY	5	5	7,000
JUNE	6	12	21,500
JULY	7	9	13,500
AUGUST	8	8	11,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	13,000
OCTOBER	10	9	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,000
DECEMBER	12	8	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,639	21,159,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	29,000
NOT STATED	99	4,536	7,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7210 - 7213
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 2002	91	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,639	21,159,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	18,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,536	7,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_10	Length	1	Position	7214
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	279,000
NO	2	11,865	19,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,134,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7215 - 7216**Question Name** CC_Q152**Concept** Effects of stroke - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	12,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MARCH	3	4	4,000
APRIL	4	7	10,500
MAY	5	9	12,500
JUNE	6	10	20,000
JULY	7	3	3,000
AUGUST	8	6	19,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	6,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	15,500
DECEMBER	12	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,356	20,417,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	22,000
NOT STATED	99	4,847	7,773,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7217 - 7220**Question Name** CC_Q152**Concept** Effects of stroke - year diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1985 - 2003	68	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,356	20,417,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,847	7,773,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7221

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,405	20,499,000
NOT STATED	9	4,852	7,781,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7222

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1O=1 and CCC2_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	26,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	8	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,717	21,272,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,530	7,008,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7223 - 7224

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	4,000
MARCH	3	2	1,500
JUNE	6	5	5,000
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,725	21,283,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	4,531	7,009,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7225 - 7228

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2002	14	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	12,725	21,283,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,531	7,009,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 7229

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	605,000
NO	2	11,567	19,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,603	7,130,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7230

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	428,000
NO	2	11,732	19,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7231

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	136,500
NO	2	11,059	17,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,602	7,126,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7232

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	630	810,000
NO	2	10,538	16,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,604	7,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1T	Length	1	Position	7233
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	316,000
NO	2	10,935	17,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,493	3,503,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,605	7,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7234
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	751	1,033,500
NO	2	11,303	18,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,606	7,132,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q221
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has other long-term condition
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,396	2,094,000
NO	2	11,262	19,060,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,612	7,146,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2DANY	Length	1	Position	7236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,484	13,730,000
NO	2	4,004	7,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
NOT STATED	9	4,628	7,229,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2DNUM	Length	2	Position	7237 - 7238
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	12,386	20,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	146,000
NOT STATED	99	4,730	7,430,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_1	Length	1	Position	7239
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,605	16,736,000
NO	2	2,757	3,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	135	302,000
REFUSAL	8	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	4,611	7,152,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_2	Length	1	Position	7240
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IS_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Insurance - dental expenses
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,397	13,100,000
NO	2	4,955	7,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	143	275,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,619	7,167,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_3	Length	1	Position	7241
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IS_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses
----------------	--

Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,919	11,545,000
NO	2	5,304	8,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	270	573,500
REFUSAL	8	4	15,500
NOT STATED	9	4,619	7,167,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_4	Length	1	Position	7242
Question Name	IS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,436	12,778,500
NO		2		4,368	6,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		160	146,000
DON'T KNOW		7		687	1,437,500
REFUSAL		8		6	19,000
NOT STATED		9		4,619	7,167,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2D1	Length	1	Position	7243
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC2_1 to ISC2_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		2,429	3,470,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,266	2,186,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		961	1,737,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		1,567	2,589,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		5,432	9,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		160	146,000
NOT STATED		9		5,461	8,914,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7244
Question Name HS_Q01
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,993	12,577,500
NO	2	5,636	8,521,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,635	7,198,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7245
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,460	8,311,000
NO	2	168	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,993	12,577,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,649	7,220,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7246
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_2=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	189,000
NO	2	20	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,453	20,888,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,647	7,219,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7247
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=1 or HSC2_2=1 or HSC2_3=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,067	15,362,000
NO	2	3,497	5,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20	19,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	54,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,649	7,221,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7248

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,321	5,403,500
NO	2	168	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,087	15,381,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	4,692	7,280,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 7249 - 7250

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,719	10,272,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,598	10,411,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	85	138,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	63	70,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	83	101,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	19	17,500
NOT STATED	99	4,709	7,307,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7251

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,991	20,259,000
NO	2	626	823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,647	7,221,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7252

Question Name HS_Q07

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	517,500
NO	2	193	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,991	20,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	83,000
REFUSAL	8	3	13,000
NOT STATED	9	4,661	7,238,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 7253
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	289,000
NO	2	11	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,357	20,776,500
NOT STATED	9	4,659	7,236,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7254
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7=1 or HSC2_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	620,500
NO	2	138	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,002	20,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,659	7,236,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7255

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_8=2 or HSC2_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	157,500
NO	2	15	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,475	20,895,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,660	7,236,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 7256 - 7257

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_6 to HSC2_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,991	20,259,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	271	386,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	94	130,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	140	141,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	29	30,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	23	33,000
NOT STATED	99	4,728	7,338,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7258
Question Name HS_Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,513	20,901,000
NO	2	110	182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,647	7,221,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7259
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	153,500
NO	2	27	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,513	20,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,648	7,223,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7260

Question Name HS_Q12

Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	131,000
NO	2	45	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,513	20,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,648	7,223,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7261

Question Name HS_Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	39,000
NO	2	17	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,582	21,032,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,648	7,223,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DSPE	Length	1	Position	7262
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_10 to HSC2_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	12,513	20,901,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	61	114,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	20	24,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	20,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	17	23,000
NOT STATED	9	4,653	7,235,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_14	Length	1	Position	7263
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,919	20,269,500
NO	2	705	821,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,648	7,224,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7264
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	601	709,000
NO	2	104	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,919	20,269,500
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7265
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	568,000
NO	2	124	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,023	20,382,000
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7266

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	170,500
NO	2	467	538,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,023	20,382,000
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 7267

Question Name HS_Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	207,000
NO	2	528	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,919	20,269,500
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 7268

Question Name HS_Q19

Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

Question How often do you use a wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	112	121,000
OFTEN	2	25	37,500
SOMETIMES	3	38	47,000
NEVER	4	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	20,883,500
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 7269

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	150,500
NO	2	52	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,447	20,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 7270 - 7271

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_14 to HSC2_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,919	20,269,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	104	122,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	333	366,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	30	50,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	134	170,500
CANNOT WALK	6	104	112,000
NOT STATED	99	4,652	7,227,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 7272

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,488	20,901,000
NO	2	137	187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,649	7,228,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 7273
Question Name HS_Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	118,000
NO	2	56	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,488	20,901,000
NOT STATED	9	4,651	7,230,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 7274
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	29	62,000
MOST TASKS	2	14	21,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	10,000
ALL TASKS	4	27	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,544	20,970,000
NOT STATED	9	4,651	7,230,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 7275

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	25,000
NO	2	108	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,488	20,901,000
NOT STATED	9	4,651	7,230,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 7276 - 7277

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_21 to HSC2_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	12,488	20,901,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	52	65,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	4,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	29	62,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	25	32,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	27	24,000
NOT STATED	99	4,651	7,230,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 7278

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,931	16,625,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,202	3,671,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	355	596,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	102	149,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	18	24,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,654	7,230,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 7279

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,931	16,625,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,202	3,671,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	355	596,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	102	149,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	18	24,500
NOT STATED	9	4,668	7,251,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 7280
Question Name HS_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,710	16,402,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,597	4,203,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	274	435,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	36	41,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,231,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 7281
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	11,230	18,737,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	932	1,666,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	294	468,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	89	126,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	67	74,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,653	7,233,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DCOG	Length	2	Position	7282 - 7283
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_26 and HSC2_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	9,236	15,521,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	457	853,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,903	3,069,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	657	1,083,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	285	464,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	70	76,000
NOT STATED	99	4,668	7,250,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2_28	Length	1	Position	7284
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,737	18,264,000
NO	2	1,882	2,814,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,652	7,231,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 7285
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	537	863,500
MODERATE	2	1,059	1,563,000
SEVERE	3	280	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,737	18,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,657	7,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 7286
Question Name HS_Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	426	681,500
A FEW	2	641	965,500
SOME	3	487	737,500
MOST	4	323	424,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,737	18,264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,657	7,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DPAD	Length	1	Position	7287
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	10,737	18,264,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	426	681,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	641	965,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	487	737,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	323	424,500
NOT STATED	9	4,662	7,245,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	7288 - 7292
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.330 - 1.000	12,453	20,841,000
NOT STATED	9.999	4,823	7,477,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7293

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,330	13,621,500
NO	2	2,998	4,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7294

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,899	9,203,500
NO	2	5,429	9,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7295
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,943	5,319,500
NO	2	8,385	13,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7296
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,684	5,022,500
NO	2	8,644	13,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7297

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,626	4,437,500
NO	2	8,702	14,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7298

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,646	6,294,500
NO	2	7,682	12,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1G	Length	1	Position	7299
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	557	1,139,500
NO	2	10,771	17,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1H	Length	1	Position	7300
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	1,419,500
NO	2	10,642	17,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7301
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	1,696,500
NO	2	10,560	16,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7302
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,787	3,710,500
NO	2	9,541	14,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7303
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,505	2,640,000
NO	2	9,823	15,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 7304
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	960	1,817,500
NO	2	10,368	16,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1I	Length	1	Position	7305
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	773,000
NO	2	10,972	17,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7306
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,067	2,081,500
NO	2	10,261	16,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,285,000
NO	2	10,631	17,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7308
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	980,000
NO	2	10,898	17,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7309

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,660	3,193,500
NO	2	9,668	15,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7310

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,205	2,108,000
NO	2	10,123	16,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7311

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	683	1,507,000
NO	2	10,645	17,013,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7312

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	1,883,000
NO	2	10,517	16,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7313
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	1,750,500
NO	2	10,423	16,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7314
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	889	1,249,500
NO	2	10,439	17,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,171	8,240,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC1	Length	1	Position	7315
Question Name	PA_Q1US				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	1,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	18,305,000
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1W	Length	1	Position	7316
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	1,994,000
NO	2	9,475	15,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,654	2,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,184	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC2	Length	1	Position	7317
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	1,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,129	18,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1X	Length	1	Position	7318
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	353,000
NO	2	801	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,129	18,054,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC3	Length	1	Position	7319
Question Name	PA_Q1XS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,930	19,695,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2A	Length	3	Position	7320 - 7322
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,267	13,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,763	6,434,000
DON'T KNOW	997	60	103,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7323

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	708	1,161,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,105	5,159,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,282	5,313,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,166	1,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,763	6,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,247	8,367,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 7324 - 7326

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,869	9,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,194	10,852,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	33,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7327
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	296	464,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,076	1,700,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,746	2,667,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,747	4,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,194	10,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,213	8,296,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 7328 - 7330
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,934	5,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,150	14,736,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	7,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7331

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	163	293,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	684	1,243,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,040	1,826,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,046	1,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,150	14,736,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,192	8,271,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 7332 - 7334

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,677	5,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,409	15,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 7335

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	225	411,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	733	1,327,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	917	1,707,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	802	1,566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,409	15,033,000
NOT STATED	9	5,190	8,273,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 7336 - 7338

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,624	4,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,467	15,618,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7339
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	79	120,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	135	221,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	320	565,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,089	3,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,467	15,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 7340 - 7342
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,622	6,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,447	13,761,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	31,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7343
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	873	1,455,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,585	2,706,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	920	1,627,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	242	471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,447	13,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,208	8,296,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 7344 - 7346
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	552	1,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,536	18,916,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7347

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	28,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	120	299,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	415	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,536	18,916,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,268,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 7348 - 7350

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	683	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,407	18,636,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7351
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	67	110,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	287	618,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	318	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	18,636,000
NOT STATED	9	5,186	8,274,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 7352 - 7354
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	766	1,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,325	18,359,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7355

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	86,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	161	374,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	290	617,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	277	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,325	18,359,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,269,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 7356 - 7358

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,776	3,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,306	16,345,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 7359

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	291	660,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	777	1,540,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	564	1,167,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	144	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,306	16,345,000
NOT STATED	9	5,194	8,303,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 7360 - 7362

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,500	2,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,588	17,415,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 7363
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	26,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	28	60,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,454	2,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,588	17,415,500
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 7364 - 7366
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	958	1,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,133	18,238,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 7367

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	65,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	126	260,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	506	938,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	298	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,133	18,238,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 7368 - 7370

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	356	773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,737	19,282,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7371

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	14	23,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	338	745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,737	19,282,500
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 7372 - 7374

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	1,065	2,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,026	17,974,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 7375
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	39,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	167	381,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	875	1,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,026	17,974,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,268,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 7376 - 7378
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 84	695	1,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,396	18,770,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 7379
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	33,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	97	209,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	572	1,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,396	18,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,268,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 7380 - 7382
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	429	978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,663	19,075,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 7383

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	28	56,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	140	306,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	256	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,663	19,075,500
NOT STATED	9	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 7384 - 7386

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,658	3,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,433	16,862,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7387

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	182	362,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	476	940,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	656	1,211,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	344	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,433	16,862,000
NOT STATED	9	5,185	8,266,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 7388 - 7390

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,204	2,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,888	17,947,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 7391

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	19	52,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	68	133,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,111	1,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,888	17,947,500
NOT STATED	9	5,184	8,265,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 7392 - 7394

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	677	1,493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,410	18,548,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	12,500
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 7395
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	30,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	187,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	220	476,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	374	799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,410	18,548,500
NOT STATED	9	5,189	8,277,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 7396 - 7398
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	804	1,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,282	18,172,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	17,000
NOT STATED	999	5,184	8,264,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 7399
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	71,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	158	348,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	261	644,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	352	801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,172,500
NOT STATED	9	5,190	8,281,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 7400 - 7402
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	895	1,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,188	18,305,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	22,000
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 7403
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	52,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	80	155,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	183	355,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	602	1,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,188	18,305,000
NOT STATED	9	5,193	8,284,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 7404 - 7406
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	953	1,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,129	18,054,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	5,189	8,271,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 7407
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	41,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	153,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	190	409,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	666	1,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,129	18,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5,194	8,282,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 7408 - 7410
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	156	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,930	19,695,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,188	8,270,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 7411

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	29	76,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	110	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,930	19,695,000
NOT STATED	9	5,190	8,280,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 7412 - 7413

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,555	5,977,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,546	2,539,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,678	6,151,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,089	1,733,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	554	760,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	844	1,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	77,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,194	8,279,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 7414 - 7415

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,583	17,064,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	283	545,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	355	701,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	56	105,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	20	31,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	13	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,000
NOT STATED	99	5,195	8,284,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7416

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1 or PAC2_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	965	1,736,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	198	438,500
RARELY	3	220	461,500
NEVER	4	1,416	2,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,269	14,748,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,199	8,294,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7417

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,867	4,747,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	5,300	8,533,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,488	4,066,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	640	1,098,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,199	8,290,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 7418

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	10,439	17,271,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	889	1,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 7419 - 7421

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 195	10,050	16,776,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,278	1,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	999	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 7422

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,472	12,517,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,887	3,150,500
INFREQUENT	3	1,969	2,852,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 7423

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,866	6,665,500
NOT DAILY	2	7,462	11,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7424 - 7427

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 28.0	10,238	17,025,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,090	1,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99.9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DPAI	Length	1	Position	7428
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,674	4,855,500
MODERATE	2	3,051	5,067,000
INACTIVE	3	5,603	8,597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9	5,183	8,263,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC2_3	Length	1	Position	7429
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,486	5,893,500
NO	2	7,817	12,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	6	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,193	8,283,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_1	Length	1	Position	7430
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,251	2,119,000
NO	2	10,517	17,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,733	7,452,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7431 - 7432

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	4	7,500
NECK	2	41	54,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	290	524,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	208	332,000
WRIST, HAND	5	263	386,500
HIP	6	22	36,500
THIGH	7	18	34,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	103	211,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	73	143,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	39	72,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	172	295,500
CHEST	12	4	4,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,282	18,731,000
NOT STATED	99	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7433

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	551,500
NO	2	949	1,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7434

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	161,500
NO	2	1,131	1,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 7435

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	936,500
NO	2	630	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 7436

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	301,000
NO	2	1,044	1,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7437

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	15,500
NO	2	1,214	2,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7438

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	169,000
NO	2	1,130	1,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	18,731,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	38,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,469,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7439

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,589	2,909,000
NO	2	10,785	17,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,738	7,464,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7440 - 7441

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,589	2,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	17,935,500
NOT STATED	99	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7442 - 7443

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	24	36,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	311	550,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	58	97,500
DISLOCATION	4	54	115,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	697	1,248,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	198	377,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	93	167,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	21	50,500
POISONING	9	12	16,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	11	15,500
OTHER	11	107	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	17,935,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7444 - 7445

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3<8 or IJC2_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	35	54,000
EYES	2	16	28,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	49	92,500
NECK	4	47	83,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	129	277,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	65	106,500
WRIST, HAND	7	316	640,500
HIP	8	25	38,500
THIGH	9	28	46,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	181	351,000
ANKLE, FOOT	11	364	605,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	44	74,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	172	318,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	42	65,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	29	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,989	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	4,743	7,474,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7446

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	5	11,000
OTHER	3	5	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,523	20,829,000
NOT STATED	9	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7447 - 7448

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	621	1,023,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	9	14,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	76	187,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	36	55,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	363	724,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	163	272,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	119	188,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	94	201,500
FARM	9	48	88,000
OTHER	10	54	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	17,935,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	14,000
NOT STATED	99	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7449 - 7450

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	464	946,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	240	436,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	324	597,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	307	473,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	69	110,000
OTHER	6	179	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	17,935,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	15,000
NOT STATED	99	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7451

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	1,178,500
NO	2	948	1,722,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	17,935,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 7452 - 7453
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	77	178,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	61	89,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	84	144,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	230	383,500
FROM FURNITURE	5	21	26,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	43	86,000
OTHER	7	120	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,893	19,657,500
NOT STATED	99	4,747	7,482,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 7454 - 7455

Question Name IJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - cause

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	84	139,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	124	232,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	122	237,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	131	240,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	6,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	48	82,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	3,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	264	499,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	13	23,500
OTHER	10	146	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,581	19,114,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	29,000
NOT STATED	99	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7456

Question Name IJ_Q11

Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours

Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,018	1,788,000
NO	2	569	1,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,945	17,935,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,742	7,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7457 - 7458

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	216	382,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	539	935,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	66	80,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	103	211,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	15	24,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	15	36,000
AT WORK	7	10	18,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	7,500
AT HOME	9	10	22,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	3	3,000
OTHER	11	38	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,514	19,051,000
NOT STATED	99	4,744	7,479,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7459

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	153,000
NO	2	933	1,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,514	19,051,000
NOT STATED	9	4,744	7,479,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7460

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	527	932,500
NO	2	11,844	19,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,743	7,474,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 7461 - 7462

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 15	526	931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,004	19,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	4,745	7,478,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 7463 - 7466

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_1, IJC2_3, IJC2_4 and IJC2_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,583	2,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,945	17,935,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,748	7,481,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 7467 - 7468

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	636	1,178,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	84	139,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	124	232,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	122	237,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	131	240,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	6,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	48	82,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	3,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	264	499,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	13	23,500
OTHER	11	146	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	17,935,500
NOT STATED	99	4,756	7,502,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 7469 - 7471

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_5, IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,573	2,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,945	17,935,500
NOT STATED	999	4,758	7,508,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7472

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,593	7,805,000
FALSE	2	6,658	10,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	14,500
REFUSAL	8	39	53,500
NOT STATED	9	5,209	8,305,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C2	Length	1	Position	7473
Question Name	ST_Q102				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,307	2,285,000
FALSE	2	9,930	16,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,250	8,365,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C3	Length	1	Position	7474
Question Name	ST_Q103				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,076	5,055,000
FALSE	2	8,140	13,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	44	67,500
NOT STATED	9	5,251	8,368,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7475

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,770	4,346,500
FALSE	2	7,698	12,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,134	8,115,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7476

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	665	1,019,000
FALSE	2	5,500	9,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,216	10,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	51,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,861	7,693,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7477

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	616	1,029,000
FALSE	2	5,552	9,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,216	10,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	41,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,860	7,693,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7478

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	275	463,000
FALSE	2	5,895	9,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,216	10,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,862	7,695,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C8	Length	1	Position	7479
Question Name	ST_Q108				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,244	1,968,500
FALSE	2	3,002	4,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,204	14,483,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	40,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,794	7,384,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C9	Length	1	Position	7480
Question Name	ST_Q109				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,498	11,463,500
NO	2	2,985	5,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,134	8,121,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C10	Length	1	Position	7481
Question Name	ST_Q110				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,189	1,791,500
FALSE	2	6,259	9,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,638	8,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	60,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,141	8,126,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C11	Length	1	Position	7482
Question Name	ST_Q111				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,122	3,145,500
FALSE	2	5,345	8,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,638	8,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,142	8,128,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C12	Length	1	Position	7483
Question Name	ST_Q112				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,069	1,726,000
FALSE	2	10,106	16,567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	95,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	5,255	8,378,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C13	Length	1	Position	7484
Question Name	ST_Q113				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	286	476,000
FALSE	2	10,172	16,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	33,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,137	8,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C14	Length	1	Position	7485
Question Name	ST_Q114				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,619	2,677,500
FALSE	2	8,837	13,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	27,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,137	8,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C15	Length	1	Position	7486
Question Name	ST_Q115				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	746	1,346,000
FALSE	2	9,728	15,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,136	8,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C16	Length	1	Position	7487
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,106	1,744,500
FALSE	2	9,351	14,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	32,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,137	8,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C17	Length	1	Position	7488
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,498	2,296,500
FALSE	2	8,954	14,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	50,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,137	8,125,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C18	Length	1	Position	7489
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,093	1,878,500
FALSE	2	10,100	16,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	79,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,255	8,378,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC1	Length	4.1	Position	7490 - 7493
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2DC1. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C4 and STC2_C12 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	11,232	18,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99.9	5,279	8,412,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC2	Length	4.1	Position	7494 - 7497
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC2. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	11,235	18,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99.9	5,276	8,402,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC3	Length	4.1	Position	7498 - 7501
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC3. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	11,235	18,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99.9	5,276	8,402,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC4	Length	3.1	Position	7502 - 7504
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC4. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C3, STC2_C12 and STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	11,224	18,355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9.9	5,287	8,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC5	Length	1	Position	7505
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC5. Based on STC2_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	10,468	16,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,146,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC6	Length	1	Position	7506
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC6. Based on STC2_C5 to STC2_C7 and DHC2_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	6,142	9,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,218	10,546,500
NOT STATED	9	4,916	7,790,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC7	Length	1	Position	7507
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC7. Based on STC2_C8 and DHC2_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	4,246	6,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,206	14,485,500
NOT STATED	9	4,824	7,427,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC8	Length	1	Position	7508
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_2_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_2DC8. Based on STC2_C9 to STC2_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,436	11,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,638	8,729,500
NOT STATED	9	5,202	8,212,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC9	Length	1	Position	7509
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC9. Based on STC2_C13 to STC2_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	10,434	16,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
NOT STATED	9	5,189	8,194,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC10	Length	1	Position	7510
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC10. Based on STC2_C16 and STC2_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	10,435	16,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,653	3,649,000
NOT STATED	9	5,188	8,211,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_W1	Length	1	Position	7511
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_W1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,724	11,462,500
NO	2	3,357	5,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,236	3,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,949	7,902,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1A	Length	1	Position	7512
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,505	2,643,000
AGREE	2	3,821	6,272,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	234	439,500
DISAGREE	4	1,054	1,878,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	101	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	4,959	7,923,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1B	Length	1	Position	7513
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,432	2,564,000
AGREE	2	3,529	5,741,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	394	742,500
DISAGREE	4	1,286	2,251,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	70	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,965	7,934,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1C	Length	1	Position	7514
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,142	2,110,000
AGREE	2	4,115	6,738,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	471	835,500
DISAGREE	4	891	1,548,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	94	198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,965	7,934,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1D	Length	1	Position	7515
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	900	1,587,500
AGREE	2	3,722	6,009,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	462	821,000
DISAGREE	4	1,490	2,720,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	138	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,965	7,934,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1E	Length	1	Position	7516
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,087	1,869,000
AGREE	2	3,097	4,996,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	640	1,186,000
DISAGREE	4	1,772	3,092,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	116	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,966	7,945,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1F	Length	1	Position	7517
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	261	542,000
AGREE	2	2,933	4,917,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	581	956,500
DISAGREE	4	2,553	4,283,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	378	720,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,966	7,945,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1G	Length	1	Position	7518
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,057	1,859,500
AGREE	2	4,160	6,906,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	443	829,500
DISAGREE	4	882	1,519,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	160	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,966	7,945,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1H	Length	1	Position	7519
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	675	1,121,000
AGREE	2	2,130	3,418,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	430	769,500
DISAGREE	4	2,847	4,855,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	630	1,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1I	Length	1	Position	7520
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	907	1,734,000
AGREE	2	3,616	6,048,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	584	1,011,500
DISAGREE	4	1,463	2,378,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	137	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1J	Length	1	Position	7521
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	237	455,000
AGREE	2	1,638	2,762,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	501	878,500
DISAGREE	4	3,688	6,121,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	643	1,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1K	Length	1	Position	7522
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	795	1,380,000
AGREE	2	3,977	6,558,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	849	1,461,000
DISAGREE	4	884	1,593,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	161	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	71,000
REFUSAL	8	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1L	Length	1	Position	7523
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	901	1,515,000
AGREE	2	4,823	8,116,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	522	952,000
DISAGREE	4	392	701,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	52	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	12,500
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W2	Length	1	Position	7524
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,252	5,359,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,908	5,010,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	408	760,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	143	292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,967	7,948,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW1	Length	4.1	Position	7525 - 7528
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2DW1. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1D, STC2_W1E, STC2_W1H and STC2_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 41.0	6,711	11,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	99.9	4,972	7,959,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW2	Length	2	Position	7529 - 7530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW2. Based on STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B and STC2_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,708	11,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	99	4,975	7,951,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW3	Length	2	Position	7531 - 7532
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW3. Based on STC2_W1C and STC2_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,707	11,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	99	4,976	7,965,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW4	Length	2	Position	7533 - 7534
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW4. Based on STC2_W1E and STC2_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,705	11,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	99	4,978	7,969,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW5	Length	1	Position	7535
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW5. Based on STC2_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,702	11,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	9	4,981	7,979,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW6	Length	1	Position	7536
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW6. Based on STC2_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,712	11,427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	9	4,971	7,958,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW7	Length	2	Position	7537 - 7538
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW7. Based on STC2_W1J, STC2_W1K and STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,656	11,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	99	5,027	8,062,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7539 - 7542

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW8. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1F and STC2_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B, STC2_W1C, STC2_W1E and STC2_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	6,697	11,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,593	8,932,500
NOT STATED	9.99	4,986	7,979,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7543

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	242	418,500
AGREE	2	1,788	2,946,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	681	1,182,000
DISAGREE	4	6,882	10,879,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,586	2,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	59,500
REFUSAL	8	64	88,500
NOT STATED	9	5,222	8,350,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7544

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	161	260,000
AGREE	2	2,115	3,171,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	593	998,000
DISAGREE	4	7,142	11,625,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,173	2,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	56,500
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,286	8,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7545

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	124	207,000
AGREE	2	1,761	2,653,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	611	999,500
DISAGREE	4	7,450	12,146,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,219	2,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	77,000
REFUSAL	8	8	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,285	8,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_M1D	Length	1	Position	7546
Question Name	ST_Q604				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	125	207,000
AGREE	2	1,648	2,604,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	649	1,171,000
DISAGREE	4	7,405	11,784,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,363	2,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	49,500
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	5,286	8,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_M1E	Length	1	Position	7547
Question Name	ST_Q605				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	124	214,500
AGREE	2	1,883	3,156,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	514	951,500
DISAGREE	4	7,403	11,708,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,272	2,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,286	8,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7548

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,287	3,888,000
AGREE	2	7,750	12,465,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	474	795,000
DISAGREE	4	617	1,022,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	40	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	86,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,286	8,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7549

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,110	3,448,000
AGREE	2	7,718	12,580,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	613	1,083,000
DISAGREE	4	701	1,102,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	40	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	44,500
REFUSAL	8	10	20,500
NOT STATED	9	5,286	8,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7550 - 7551

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2DM1. Based on STC2_M1A to STC2_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_M1F and STC2_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlman, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 28	11,101	18,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,410	8,639,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7552

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,236	13,335,000
NO	2	3,491	5,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,500
REFUSAL	8	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	4,765	7,521,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7553
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	742,500
NO	2	11,257	18,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,774	7,538,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7554
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	124,000
NO	2	11,640	19,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,775	7,538,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7555
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	698	1,027,000
NO	2	11,026	18,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7556
Question Name DG_Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	741	1,145,500
NO	2	10,985	18,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1F	Length	1	Position	7557
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,241	2,159,500
NO	2	10,490	17,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1G	Length	1	Position	7558
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1G
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - asthma
----------------	---------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	771	1,214,500
NO	2	10,960	18,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7559

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,276	4,022,500
NO	2	9,451	15,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	27,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7560

Question Name DG_Q1I

Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics

Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	1,637,500
NO	2	10,658	17,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,541,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7561
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	784	1,116,000
NO	2	10,941	18,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7562
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,872	2,574,500
NO	2	9,853	16,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7563
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - diuretics
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	787	999,000
NO	2	10,934	18,211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1M	Length	1	Position	7564
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1M
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - steroids
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	209,000
NO	2	11,569	19,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 7565
Question Name DG_Q1N
Concept Medication - insulin
Question In the past month, did you take insulin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	167,500
NO	2	11,603	19,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 7566
Question Name DG_Q1O
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	590,000
NO	2	11,321	18,634,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 7567
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	859,000
NO	2	11,131	18,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7568
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,701	2,661,500
NO	2	10,028	16,565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1R	Length	1	Position	7569
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	558	795,500
NO	2	11,166	18,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1S	Length	1	Position	7570
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	1,389,500
NO	2	2,946	4,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,953	14,989,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,500
NOT STATED	9	4,576	7,099,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7571
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	916,000
NO	2	4,407	6,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,579	14,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	4,628	7,156,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7572
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	315	413,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	29	37,500
BOTH	3	235	341,000
NEITHER	4	40	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,986	20,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	60,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,634	7,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 7573 - 7576

Question Name DG_Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1956 - 2003	644	895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,986	20,232,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	21,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,634	7,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7577

Question Name DG_Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	726	1,007,500
NO	2	11,000	18,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7578
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,581	2,513,500
NO	2	10,139	16,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,777	7,542,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7579
Question Name
Concept Flag for medications taken
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Based on DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V, DHC2_SEX and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	10,063	16,376,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,663	2,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9	4,785	7,568,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7580 - 7582

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	10,185	16,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,277	4,255,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	36,000
REFUSAL	998	5	11,500
NOT STATED	999	4,787	7,554,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7583

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,476	9,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,850	10,719,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	143,500
REFUSAL	8	15	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,630,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3A **Length** 7 **Position** 7584 - 7590

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	6,476	9,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,850	10,719,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	104	143,500
REFUSAL	9999998	15	15,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,831	7,630,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 7591 - 7592

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	581	877,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	94	130,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,315	1,867,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	35	72,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	691	1,133,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	372	517,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	121	195,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	43	53,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	838	1,284,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,886	2,874,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	14	23,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	353	585,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	26	36,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	63,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	67	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,850	10,719,000
NOT STATED	99	4,950	7,789,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7593
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,667	6,945,500
NO	2	1,672	2,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,008	10,863,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,926	7,757,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7594
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,754	5,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,586	15,214,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	43,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,903	7,725,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3B	Length	7	Position	7595 - 7601
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,754	5,334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,586	15,214,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	32	43,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	4,903	7,725,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 7602 - 7603

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	486	707,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	69	95,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,098	1,515,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	40,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	334	463,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	188	266,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	50	60,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	22	40,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	295	421,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	829	1,212,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	232	337,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	32	43,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	40,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	52	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,586	15,214,500
NOT STATED	99	4,936	7,769,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 7604
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,102	4,410,500
NO	2	519	804,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,738	15,354,000
NOT STATED	9	4,917	7,749,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7605
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,194	3,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	17,534,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	34,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,898	7,716,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3C	Length	7	Position	7606 - 7612
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	2,194	3,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,159	17,534,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	24	34,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,898	7,716,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 7613 - 7614

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	337	507,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	52	56,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	707	967,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	17,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	145	199,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	116	164,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	39	45,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	19,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	131	180,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	459	603,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	11,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	116	168,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	18,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	17,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	32	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,159	17,534,500
NOT STATED	99	4,923	7,753,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3CA	Length	1	Position	7615
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,843	2,599,000
NO	2	223	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,302	17,665,500
NOT STATED	9	4,908	7,741,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3D	Length	1	Position	7616
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,393	1,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,982	18,698,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,890	7,703,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 7617 - 7623

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,393	1,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,982	18,698,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	14,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,890	7,703,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 7624 - 7625

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	244	315,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	43	41,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	437	605,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	84	116,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	49	54,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	15	18,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	16,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	86	118,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	338	486,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	45	65,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	19,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	19,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,982	18,698,500
NOT STATED	99	4,901	7,719,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7626
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,139	1,602,000
NO	2	132	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,117	18,816,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,887	7,706,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7627
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	867	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,524	19,439,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,874	7,682,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 7628 - 7634

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	867	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,524	19,439,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	8	12,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,874	7,682,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 7635 - 7636

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	164	234,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	34	44,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	266	359,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	34	47,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	36	56,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	5,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	59	76,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	181	234,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	40	49,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	25,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,524	19,439,000
NOT STATED	99	4,885	7,700,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3EA	Length	1	Position	7637
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	987,000
NO	2	68	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,651	19,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,870	7,687,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3F	Length	1	Position	7638
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	555	734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,854	19,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,655,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 7639 - 7645

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	555	734,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,854	19,912,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	14,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,859	7,655,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 7646 - 7647

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	116	171,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	20	31,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	148	196,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	18	27,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	14,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	8,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	34	45,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	136	174,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	35	38,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,854	19,912,500
NOT STATED	99	4,867	7,672,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7648
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	583,000
NO	2	41	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,967	20,012,000
NOT STATED	9	4,855	7,663,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7649
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,070	20,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,849	7,661,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 7650 - 7656

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	354	454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,070	20,198,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	4,849	7,661,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 7657 - 7658

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	96,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	23,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	98	121,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	22,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	10,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	17	21,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	79	112,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	15	18,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,070	20,198,500
NOT STATED	99	4,852	7,665,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7659
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	349,000
NO	2	25	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,160	20,281,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	4,838	7,647,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7660
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,198	20,397,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,842	7,643,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 7661 - 7667

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - Z99AA00	233	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,198	20,397,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,842	7,643,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 7668 - 7669

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	62	76,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	64	73,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	5,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	9,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	14,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	52	64,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	15	16,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,198	20,397,500
NOT STATED	99	4,845	7,646,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7670
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	195,000
NO	2	15	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,272	20,465,000
NOT STATED	9	4,834	7,639,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7671
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,278	20,499,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,837	7,636,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 7672 - 7678

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - X97AC18	157	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,278	20,499,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	4,837	7,636,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 7679 - 7680

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	29,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	17,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	41	47,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	7,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	49	51,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	13,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,278	20,499,500
NOT STATED	99	4,841	7,638,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7681

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	125,500
NO	2	9	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,340	20,556,000
NOT STATED	9	4,830	7,629,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3J	Length	1	Position	7682
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		111	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,333	20,564,000
NOT STATED		9		4,832	7,628,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3J	Length	7	Position	7683 - 7689
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			111	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,333	20,564,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,832	7,628,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 7690 - 7691

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	28,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	22	30,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	9,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	27	30,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	9,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,333	20,564,000
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,628,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7692

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	90,000
NO	2	4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,382	20,606,500
NOT STATED	9	4,821	7,620,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3K	Length	1	Position	7693
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,373	20,609,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		4,825	7,618,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3K	Length	7	Position	7694 - 7700
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			75	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,373	20,609,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,825	7,618,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 7701 - 7702

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	13,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	22,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	22,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	7,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,373	20,609,000
NOT STATED	99	4,828	7,623,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7703

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	59,500
NO	2	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,413	20,638,000
NOT STATED	9	4,818	7,615,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3L	Length	1	Position	7704
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,402	20,646,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,827	7,622,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3L	Length	7	Position	7705 - 7711
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - S01XA20	45	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	12,402	20,646,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	4,827	7,622,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 7712 - 7713

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	12,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	16,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,402	20,646,500
NOT STATED	99	4,829	7,625,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 7714

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,434	20,670,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,619,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7715

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,753	7,830,500
NO	2	6,969	11,386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,783	7,557,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7716

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,894	6,272,500
NO	2	851	1,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,734	12,921,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,789	7,566,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5A	Length	1	Position	7717
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,858	6,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,585	14,458,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	46,000
REFUSAL		8		4	8,500
NOT STATED		9		4,807	7,606,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5A	Length	7	Position	7718 - 7724
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			3,858	6,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,585	14,458,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			22	46,000
REFUSAL	9999998			4	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999			4,807	7,606,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 7725 - 7726

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on DGC2C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,712	4,364,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	155	219,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	19,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	112	175,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	4,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	30	48,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	17,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	45,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	667	1,111,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	82	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,585	14,458,000
NOT STATED	99	4,833	7,661,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7727
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,709	2,718,500
NO	2	2,158	3,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,585	14,458,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
NOT STATED	9	4,823	7,642,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7728
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,700	2,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,743	17,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,663,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 7729 - 7735

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,700	2,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,743	17,948,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	4,831	7,663,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 7736 - 7737

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,127	1,781,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	85	117,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	15,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	26	40,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	8,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	14,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	13,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	36	50,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	346	580,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,743	17,948,000
NOT STATED	99	4,833	7,664,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5BA	Length	1	Position	7738
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 3rd health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	810	1,300,000
NO	2	896	1,416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,743	17,948,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,653,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5C	Length	1	Position	7739
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	807	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	19,364,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,829	7,656,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 7740 - 7746

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	807	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,639	19,364,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	4,829	7,656,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7747 - 7748

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	498	811,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	39	58,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	10	13,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	8,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	6,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	19	31,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	201	318,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,639	19,364,000
NOT STATED	99	4,830	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 7749

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	647,000
NO	2	406	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,639	19,364,000
NOT STATED	9	4,828	7,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5D	Length	1	Position	7750
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		400	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,045	20,016,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4,828	7,655,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5D	Length	7	Position	7751 - 7757
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			400	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,045	20,016,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,828	7,655,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 7758 - 7759

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	230	362,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	24	40,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	8,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	22,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	105	176,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,045	20,016,000
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7760

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	362,000
NO	2	175	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,045	20,016,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5E	Length	1	Position	7761
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,220	20,298,500
NOT STATED		9		4,832	7,658,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5E	Length	7	Position	7762 - 7768
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB57 - Z99AA00			224	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,220	20,298,500
NOT STATED	9999999			4,832	7,658,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 7769 - 7770

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	113	195,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	9,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	9,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	16,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	78	104,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,220	20,298,500
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,658,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7771

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	199,000
NO	2	101	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,220	20,298,500
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5F	Length	1	Position	7772
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,321	20,461,500
NOT STATED		9		4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5F	Length	7	Position	7773 - 7779
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			124	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,321	20,461,500
NOT STATED	9999999			4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2G5F	Length	2	Position	7780 - 7781
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	51	82,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	47	73,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,321	20,461,500
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_5FA	Length	1	Position	7782
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	125,500
NO	2	51	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,321	20,461,500
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5G	Length	1	Position	7783
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,372	20,535,000
NOT STATED		9		4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5G	Length	7	Position	7784 - 7790
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00			73	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,372	20,535,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 7791 - 7792

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	28	41,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	25	51,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,372	20,535,000
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7793

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	62,500
NO	2	30	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,372	20,535,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5H	Length	1	Position	7794
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,402	20,598,000
NOT STATED		9		4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5H	Length	7	Position	7795 - 7801
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00			43	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,402	20,598,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 7802 - 7803

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	29,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	16	22,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,402	20,598,000
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7804

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	33,000
NO	2	24	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,402	20,598,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5I	Length	1	Position	7805
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,426	20,628,000
NOT STATED		9		4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5I	Length	7	Position	7806 - 7812
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			19	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,426	20,628,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 7813 - 7814

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	11,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	14,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,426	20,628,000
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7815

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	19,500
NO	2	6	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,426	20,628,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,657,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5J	Length	1	Position	7816
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,432	20,641,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5J	Length	7	Position	7817 - 7823
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07EC02 - X97EG10			12	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,432	20,641,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			4,831	7,657,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 7824 - 7825

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,432	20,641,500
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7826

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NO	2	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,432	20,641,500
NOT STATED	9	4,832	7,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5K	Length	1	Position	7827
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,437	20,648,000
NOT STATED		9		4,832	7,659,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5K	Length	7	Position	7828 - 7834
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00			7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,437	20,648,000
NOT STATED	9999999			4,832	7,659,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 7835 - 7836

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,437	20,648,000
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7837

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,437	20,648,000
NOT STATED	9	4,832	7,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5L	Length	1	Position	7838
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,439	20,651,500
NOT STATED		9		4,832	7,659,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5L	Length	7	Position	7839 - 7845
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00			5	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			12,439	20,651,500
NOT STATED	9999999			4,832	7,659,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 7846 - 7847

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,439	20,651,500
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,659,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7848

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,710	4,360,000
NO	2	9,014	14,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
REFUSAL	8	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,546,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7849

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,212	3,405,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	556	940,500
NOT AT ALL	3	9,114	15,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	605	1,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	19,000
NOT STATED	9	4,778	7,548,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7850 - 7852

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 73	2,198	3,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,275	17,344,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	18,000
NOT STATED	999	4,790	7,569,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7853 - 7855

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 65	2,204	3,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,275	17,344,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	4,789	7,569,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7856

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,922	7,737,500
NO	2	4,169	7,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,373	5,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	25,500
NOT STATED	9	4,792	7,572,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 7857

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 and SMC2_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	186,000
NO	2	173	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,211	20,278,500
NOT STATED	9	4,791	7,574,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7858

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,641	5,562,500
NO	2	1,222	2,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,609	13,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,791	7,574,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 7859 - 7861
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	552	920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,934	19,811,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	19,500
NOT STATED	999	4,787	7,567,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7862 - 7863
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	549	927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,934	19,811,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,500
NOT STATED	99	4,787	7,567,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7864
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,138	6,327,500
NO	2	1,307	2,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,985	12,041,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,844	7,645,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7865 - 7867
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	3,125	4,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,292	14,341,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	51,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	5,814	9,106,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7868 - 7870

Question Name SM_Q107

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	3,088	4,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,354	14,407,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	57,500
REFUSAL	998	4	10,000
NOT STATED	999	5,787	9,076,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 7871 - 7873

Question Name SM_Q108

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 84	3,133	4,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,292	14,341,000
DON'T KNOW	997	34	53,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	5,815	9,107,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 7874 - 7875

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC2_2, SMC2_4A and SMC2_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,212	3,405,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	452	734,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	103	206,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,686	5,593,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,204	2,094,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,169	7,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	605	1,389,500
NOT STATED	99	4,845	7,648,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 7876 - 7878

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_5=1

Note Based on SMC2_3, SMC2_6, SMC2_8, Type of smoker (SMC2_2, SMC2_4A, SMC2_5) and DHC2_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	5,298	8,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,081	10,938,000
NOT STATED	999	5,897	9,224,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 7879 - 7880

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	37,000
ULTRA MILD	2	17	26,000
EXTRA MILD	3	189	334,000
EXTRA LIGHT	4	156	229,500
ULTRA LIGHT	5	562	790,000
MILD	6	213	315,500
ULTRA	7	3	4,500
LIGHT	8	358	567,500
REGULAR	9	542	847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,570	16,264,000
NOT STATED	99	5,648	8,903,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 7881

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	35	57,500
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	782	1,069,000
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	978	1,618,000
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	263	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,570	16,264,000
NOT STATED	9	5,648	8,903,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7882 - 7883

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	1,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	25	44,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	219	347,000
COST	4	73	81,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	28	44,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	4	13,000
PREGNANCY	7	26	43,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	7	6,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	23	35,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	18	27,500
OTHER	11	140	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,836	19,521,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,872	7,857,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 7884 - 7885

Question Name SM_Q110

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3 and SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	60	105,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	46	79,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	35	68,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	11	24,000
CURIOSITY	5	14	36,500
STRESS	6	74	130,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	53	88,000
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	1	11,000
OTHER	10	77	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,923	19,563,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
NOT STATED	99	4,973	8,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 7886 - 7887

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 and SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	3,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	71	89,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	36	48,000
COST	5	27	36,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	7,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	4,000
PREGNANCY	8	4	5,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	4,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	6	9,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	3	10,000
OTHER	12	23	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,261	20,298,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	4,832	7,767,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7888 - 7889

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	35	50,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	5,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	11	28,000
CURIOSITY	5	2	2,500
STRESS	6	37	57,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	11	12,500
COST	8	2	4,000
OTHER	10	16	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,374	20,480,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,500
NOT STATED	99	4,777	7,629,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 7890

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	429	636,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	818	1,203,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	440	657,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	458	791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,285	17,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,841	7,675,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_202	Length	1	Position	7891
Question Name	SM_Q202				
Concept	Tried quitting smoking				
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,110	1,735,000
NO	2	1,578	2,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,730	16,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	4,854	7,702,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_203	Length	2	Position	7892 - 7893
Question Name	SM_Q203				
Concept	Number of times tried to quit smoking				
Question	How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,094	1,701,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,308	18,871,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	33,000
NOT STATED	99	4,858	7,712,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 7894
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	1,000,000
NO	2	426	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,308	18,871,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	32,000
NOT STATED	9	4,858	7,712,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 7895
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	500,500
NO	2	130	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,976	19,871,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	34,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,858	7,712,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 7896
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC2_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	4,129	7,055,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,559	2,752,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	304	509,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	704	1,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	8,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,969	7,962,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7897
Question Name AL_Q1A
Concept Drank alcohol since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,237	15,370,000
NO	2	2,478	3,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	13	25,500
NOT STATED	9	4,778	7,549,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7898

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,060	15,072,500
NO	2	333	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,083	5,222,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,799	7,582,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7899 - 7900

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,404	3,618,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,140	1,803,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,421	2,319,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,567	2,665,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,567	2,869,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	391	749,500
EVERY DAY	7	556	1,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,416	5,659,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	20,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	4,804	7,591,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7901 - 7902

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	5,150	8,375,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,189	3,691,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	594	1,058,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	480	778,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	393	684,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	191	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,449	5,698,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	50,500
REFUSAL	98	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99	4,798	7,584,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 7903 - 7904

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	586	1,094,000
MONDAY	2	1,646	2,777,500
TUESDAY	3	1,742	2,796,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,740	2,859,500
THURSDAY	5	1,643	2,676,500
FRIDAY	6	1,132	1,992,500
SATURDAY	7	833	1,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,449	5,698,500
NOT STATED	99	4,505	6,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7905

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,250	9,018,500
NO	2	3,768	5,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,449	5,698,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,798	7,584,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 7906 - 7908

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,227	8,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,812	7,612,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7909 - 7911

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	5,226	8,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	29,000
NOT STATED	999	4,813	7,612,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7912 - 7914

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,220	8,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	38,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	4,812	7,612,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7915 - 7917

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	5,211	8,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	59,500
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	4,812	7,610,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 7918 - 7920

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 66	5,211	8,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	55,500
NOT STATED	999	4,813	7,612,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7921 - 7923

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	5,220	8,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	39,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,813	7,612,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7924 - 7926

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	5,219	8,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,217	11,691,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	40,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4,813	7,612,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_5B	Length	1	Position	7927
Question Name	AL_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,432	1,908,500
NO	2	1,151	2,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,871	16,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4,801	7,587,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_6	Length	1	Position	7928
Question Name	AL_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_1=2 or ALC2_5B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	373,500
NO	2	1,318	1,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,816	18,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,821	7,611,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7A	Length	1	Position	7929
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	294	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7B	Length	1	Position	7930
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	296	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7C	Length	1	Position	7931
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	296	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7932

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	15,000
NO	2	281	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 7933

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	139,500
NO	2	172	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7F	Length	1	Position	7934
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	30,500
NO		2		264	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED		9		4,804	7,592,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7G	Length	1	Position	7935
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	59,000
NO		2		239	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED		9		4,804	7,592,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 7936

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	89,500
NO	2	219	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 7937

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	36,000
NO	2	263	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 7938

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	27,000
NO	2	270	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 7939

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	48,000
NO	2	258	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7L	Length	1	Position	7940
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	17,500
NO	2	278	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7M	Length	1	Position	7941
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	89,000
NO	2	232	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,176	20,367,500
NOT STATED	9	4,804	7,592,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2DTYP	Length	1	Position	7942
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC2_2 and ALC2_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,642	11,424,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,404	3,618,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,432	1,908,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,151	2,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	811	1,719,500
NOT STATED	9	4,836	7,641,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2DWKY	Length	3	Position	7943 - 7945
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 126	8,928	14,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,449	5,698,500
NOT STATED	999	4,899	7,762,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 7946 - 7947

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5, ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 18	8,928	14,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,449	5,698,500
NOT STATED	99	4,899	7,762,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7948 - 7949

Question Name ALS_Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	163	270,500
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,218	1,840,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,529	7,534,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,643	2,797,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,221	2,151,500
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	104	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	97	128	151,000
REFUSAL	98	15	28,000
NOT STATED	99	5,012	7,991,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7950

Question Name ALS_Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,682	9,860,000
DISAGREE	2	2,271	3,563,500
NO OPINION	3	911	1,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,500
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7951

Question Name ALS_Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,663	6,171,000
DISAGREE	2	4,811	8,032,500
NO OPINION	3	400	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7952

Question Name ALS_Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,731	14,533,000
DISAGREE	2	58	101,500
NO OPINION	3	87	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7953

Question Name ALS_Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	972	1,658,500
DISAGREE	2	7,520	12,530,000
NO OPINION	3	381	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7954

Question Name ALS_Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,877	13,038,000
DISAGREE	2	770	1,376,000
NO OPINION	3	227	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7955

Question Name ALS_Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,250	2,297,000
DISAGREE	2	6,986	11,428,000
NO OPINION	3	626	1,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,243	5,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,155	8,170,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7956

Question Name AD_Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	826,000
NO	2	1,189	2,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	4,856	7,700,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7957

Question Name AD_Q2

Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	198	332,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	129	244,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	60	136,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	31	64,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	21	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,977	19,787,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7958

Question Name AD_Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	408,000
NO	2	1,419	2,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7959

Question Name AD_Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	193,000
NO	2	1,520	2,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7960
Question Name AD_Q5
Concept Strong desire or urge to drink
Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	168,500
NO	2	1,539	2,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7961
Question Name AD-Q6
Concept Spent month or more getting drunk
Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	264,500
NO	2	1,506	2,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7962

Question Name AD_Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	754,500
NO	2	1,207	2,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7963

Question Name AD_Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	203	362,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	123	222,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	48	81,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	18	36,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	26	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,995	19,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,861	7,708,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7964

Question Name AD_Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	507,500
NO	2	1,381	2,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,765,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,859	7,705,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 7965 - 7966

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	810	1,509,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	8,146	13,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,449	5,698,500
NOT STATED	99	4,871	7,724,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7967 - 7970

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	8,956	14,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	3,449	5,698,500
NOT STATED	9.99	4,871	7,724,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7971

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	40	58,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	201	295,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	889	1,523,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,038	3,537,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,034	12,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	20,000
REFUSAL	8	34	52,500
NOT STATED	9	5,251	8,395,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7972
Question Name	MH_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency of feeling nervous				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	186,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	324	603,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,786	3,348,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,763	4,813,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,216	9,339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,309	8,468,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7973
Question Name	MH_Q01C				
Concept	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	129	236,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	310	549,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,709	3,043,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,438	4,123,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,595	10,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,323	8,496,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7974
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	38	44,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	86	124,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	457	781,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	793	1,397,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,800	15,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,330	8,507,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7975
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	30	41,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	57	77,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	317	521,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	529	921,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,237	16,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,338	8,513,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7976
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	142	221,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	307	547,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,196	2,145,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,474	2,490,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,043	12,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,341	8,516,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7977
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,329	2,329,500
LESS OFTEN	2	749	1,239,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,918	8,510,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	135	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,787	7,443,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	32,500
NOT STATED	9	5,349	8,527,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7978
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	466	773,500
SOMEWHAT	2	414	709,500
A LITTLE	3	446	839,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,589	17,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5,358	8,560,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7979
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	222	372,500
SOMEWHAT	2	246	400,500
A LITTLE	3	279	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,169	18,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,358	8,560,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7980

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	345	599,000
SOME	2	813	1,346,000
A LITTLE	3	2,187	3,857,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,640	6,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,922	7,680,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,363	8,569,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7981

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	851	1,389,000
NO	2	10,388	16,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	12	28,000
NOT STATED	9	5,255	8,402,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 7982 - 7984

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 210	844	1,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 7985

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	625,000
NO	2	448	762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MB	Length	1	Position	7986
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	244,500
NO	2	681	1,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1MC	Length	1	Position	7987
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	394,500
NO	2	626	993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MD	Length	1	Position	7988
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	54,000
NO	2	812	1,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1ME	Length	1	Position	7989
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	257,500
NO	2	675	1,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MF	Length	1	Position	7990
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	88,000
NO	2	805	1,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	18,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,272	8,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_2	Length	1	Position	7991
Question Name	MH_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,027	1,737,000
NO	2	10,192	16,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	35,000
REFUSAL	8	14	29,000
NOT STATED	9	5,257	8,407,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7992

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	299	472,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	360	612,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	223	397,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	139	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,957	18,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5,292	8,471,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7993

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	369	601,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	259	426,500
LESS OFTEN	3	30	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,319	18,752,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,298	8,481,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7994
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	805,000
NO	2	125	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,299	8,482,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7995
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	525	857,000
NO	2	97	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,302	8,486,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7996
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	116	171,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	193	322,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	311	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,305	8,487,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 7997 - 7999
Question Name MH_Q08B
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 79	296	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,660	19,335,500
NOT STATED	999	5,320	8,506,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 8000 - 8002

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 36	296	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,660	19,335,500
NOT STATED	999	5,320	8,506,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8003

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	714,000
NO	2	184	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,307	8,489,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 8004
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	173	293,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	217	351,000
LESS OFTEN	3	45	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,533	19,113,000
NOT STATED	9	5,308	8,491,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8005
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	861,000
NO	2	106	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,308	8,491,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8006
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	614,500
NO	2	229	402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,310	8,492,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8007
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	563,000
NO	2	269	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,311	8,493,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 8008 - 8009

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	594	979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,351	18,810,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	32,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,313	8,496,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 8010 - 8011

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	63	96,000
FEBRUARY	2	46	63,000
MARCH	3	52	66,000
APRIL	4	47	76,500
MAY	5	34	50,000
JUNE	6	38	80,500
JULY	7	41	68,500
AUGUST	8	53	100,000
SEPTEMBER	9	59	120,500
OCTOBER	10	43	61,500
NOVEMBER	11	32	59,000
DECEMBER	12	44	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,381	18,847,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	18,000
NOT STATED	99	5,331	8,529,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 8012

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=2 or MHC2_3=3 or 4 or MHC2_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	447	758,000
NO	2	10,131	16,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,390	2,559,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,302	8,486,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 8013

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	91	144,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	112	212,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	141	246,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	100	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,521	19,064,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,308	8,496,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 8014
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	61	92,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	103	189,500
LESS OFTEN	3	39	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,762	19,464,500
NOT STATED	9	5,311	8,498,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 8015
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	238,500
NO	2	23	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,311	8,498,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8016

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	40	69,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	39	63,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	83	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,312	8,501,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 8017 - 8019

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 60	75	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,884	19,684,000
NOT STATED	999	5,317	8,507,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 8020 - 8022

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 27	75	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,884	19,684,000
NOT STATED	999	5,317	8,507,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8023

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	159,500
NO	2	64	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
NOT STATED	9	5,313	8,502,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8024
Question Name MH_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	42	76,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	39	50,500
LESS OFTEN	3	17	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,865	19,656,500
NOT STATED	9	5,313	8,502,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 8025
Question Name MH_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	207,500
NO	2	37	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
NOT STATED	9	5,313	8,502,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8026
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	163,500
NO	2	68	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
NOT STATED	9	5,313	8,502,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8027
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	124,000
NO	2	92	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,801	19,538,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,313	8,502,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 8028 - 8029

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	152	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,804	19,544,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,500
NOT STATED	99	5,314	8,504,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 8030 - 8031

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	28,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	16,500
MARCH	3	6	11,000
APRIL	4	3	7,500
MAY	5	15	18,500
JUNE	6	9	6,000
JULY	7	12	13,000
AUGUST	8	12	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	20	38,000
OCTOBER	10	14	33,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	18,000
DECEMBER	12	18	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,808	19,550,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	5,320	8,511,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 8032 - 8033

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	11,162	18,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,349	8,527,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 8034 - 8035

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note Based on MHC2_1G to MHC2_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	466	773,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	414	709,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	446	839,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,918	8,510,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	279	463,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	246	400,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	222	372,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	135	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,787	7,443,000
NOT STATED	99	5,363	8,569,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 8036 - 8037

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_6, MHC2_8A, MHC2_8B, MHC2_10 to MHC2_13, MHC2_16 to MHC2_19, MHC2_21A, MHC2_21B and MHC2_23 to MHC2_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	11,170	18,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,341	8,536,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 8038 - 8041

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	11,170	18,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	9.99	5,341	8,536,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 8042 - 8043

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_14 or MHC2_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	734	1,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,181	18,521,500
NOT STATED	99	5,361	8,566,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 8044 - 8045

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_15 or MHC2_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	81	124,500
FEBRUARY	2	56	79,500
MARCH	3	58	77,000
APRIL	4	50	84,000
MAY	5	49	69,000
JUNE	6	47	86,500
JULY	7	53	81,500
AUGUST	8	65	121,000
SEPTEMBER	9	79	158,500
OCTOBER	10	57	94,500
NOVEMBER	11	41	77,000
DECEMBER	12	62	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,181	18,521,500
NOT STATED	99	5,397	8,622,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 8046 - 8048

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	11,064	18,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	997	151	213,500
REFUSAL	998	37	61,500
NOT STATED	999	5,259	8,408,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 8049

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	427	601,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	574	834,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,405	2,240,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,006	4,996,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,560	9,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	124,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,448	8,686,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 8050

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	117	168,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	233	346,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	791	1,180,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,955	4,797,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,865	11,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,539	8,820,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 8051

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	237	382,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	294	470,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,016	1,556,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,961	4,813,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,426	10,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	45,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,539	8,820,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 8052

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	179	256,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	188	303,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	681	1,111,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,316	3,924,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,599	12,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
NOT STATED	9	5,540	8,820,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 8053

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	129	171,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	197	260,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	677	1,020,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,100	3,433,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,854	13,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,540	8,820,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 8054

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	149	192,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	258	379,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	998	1,489,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,779	4,692,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,774	11,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,821,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 8055

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	162	229,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	214	357,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,206	1,964,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,300	5,451,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,059	9,921,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	30,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,542	8,823,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 8056

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	176	243,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	232	376,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	920	1,554,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,884	4,671,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,736	11,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 8057

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	327	486,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	427	620,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,071	1,744,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,269	3,765,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,858	11,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 8058

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	174	254,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	295	455,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,257	1,946,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,988	4,973,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,242	10,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 8059

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	364	491,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	376	574,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,128	1,709,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,489	4,119,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,575	11,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	44,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 8060

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	290	436,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	334	519,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,470	2,418,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,020	5,010,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,822	9,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	28,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 8061

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	204	264,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	325	480,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,398	2,282,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,282	5,486,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,734	9,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,500
REFUSAL	8	12	19,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 8062

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	348	464,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	397	621,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,323	2,034,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,719	4,585,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,152	10,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	30,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 8063

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	347	544,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	345	556,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,185	1,919,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,747	4,587,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,317	10,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,000
REFUSAL	8	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 8064

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	200	269,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	301	513,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,197	1,935,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,992	4,965,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,253	10,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	19,000
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 8065

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	128	153,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	250	363,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,133	1,729,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,110	5,261,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,333	10,439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 8066

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	189	247,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	286	469,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,247	2,030,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,232	5,474,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,989	9,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 8067

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	202	282,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	262	354,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	848	1,376,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,398	4,000,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,234	11,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	22,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,825,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8068 - 8069

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_102, SSC2_105, SSC2_112 and SSC2_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,914	17,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,597	8,905,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 8070 - 8071

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_106, SSC2_110 and SSC2_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,933	17,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,578	8,868,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 8072 - 8073

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_107, SSC2_111, SSC2_114 and SSC2_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,929	17,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,582	8,872,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 8074 - 8075

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_103, SSC2_104, SSC2_108, SSC2_109, SSC2_113, SSC2_116, SSC2_117 and SSC2_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,861	17,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	765	1,535,500
NOT STATED	99	5,650	8,970,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 8076 - 8078

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC2_AGE, AM62_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 95	1,458	3,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,214	17,877,500
NOT STATED	999	4,604	7,142,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 8079

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,890	17,549,000
NO	2	1,398	2,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 8080
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,559	7,212,000
NO	2	8,729	13,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 8081
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Arabic
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	124,500
NO	2	12,247	20,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 8082
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Chinese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	353,000
NO	2	12,162	20,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 8083
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	22,000
NO	2	12,265	20,519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 8084

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	459,500
NO	2	12,004	20,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 8085

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	92,500
NO	2	12,254	20,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 8086
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	65,500
NO	2	12,252	20,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 8087
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Italian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	544,000
NO	2	12,090	19,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 8088
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Korean
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	13,000
NO	2	12,283	20,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 8089
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	45,500
NO	2	12,267	20,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 8090
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	189,500
NO	2	12,194	20,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 8091
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	172,500
NO	2	12,225	20,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5N	Length	1	Position	8092
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	149,000
NO	2	12,244	20,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5O	Length	1	Position	8093
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Spanish
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	556,000
NO	2	12,053	19,985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 8094

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tagalog

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	91,000
NO	2	12,256	20,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8095

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Ukrainian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	127,000
NO	2	12,187	20,414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5R	Length	1	Position	8096
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	77,500
NO	2	12,266	20,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5S	Length	1	Position	8097
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - other language
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	1,114,500
NO	2	11,826	19,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8098 - 8099

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC2_5A to SDC2_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,528	10,678,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,270	2,660,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,890	3,504,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	364	949,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,108	2,417,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	35	99,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	93	233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	146,000
NOT STATED	99	4,828	7,631,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8100

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,568	12,619,000
NO	2	3,717	7,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8101
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,511	5,060,000
NO	2	9,774	15,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 8102
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	95,000
NO	2	12,256	20,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8103

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	315,000
NO	2	12,173	20,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8104

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	24,500
NO	2	12,261	20,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8105

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	302,000
NO	2	12,070	20,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 8106

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	88,500
NO	2	12,254	20,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 8107
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	60,500
NO	2	12,251	20,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 8108
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	420,000
NO	2	12,136	20,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 8109
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	12,279	20,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 8110
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	21,500
NO	2	12,276	20,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 8111
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	179,500
NO	2	12,206	20,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 8112
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	161,000
NO	2	12,232	20,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 8113
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	116,500
NO	2	12,250	20,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 8114
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	158,500
NO	2	12,223	20,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6P	Length	1	Position	8115
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	72,000
NO		2		12,261	20,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		160	146,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	20,000
REFUSAL		8		7	15,000
NOT STATED		9		4,820	7,609,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6Q	Length	1	Position	8116
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	138,500
NO		2		12,179	20,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		160	146,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	20,000
REFUSAL		8		7	15,000
NOT STATED		9		4,820	7,609,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 8117
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	69,000
NO	2	12,265	20,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 8118
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	954,000
NO	2	11,898	19,573,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	4,820	7,609,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_1	Length	1	Position	8119
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,681	3,731,000
NO	2	10,006	15,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	765	1,535,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9	4,817	7,600,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_2	Length	1	Position	8120
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,382	3,146,000
PART-TIME	2	298	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,771	16,972,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,000
NOT STATED	9	4,824	7,615,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 8121 - 8122

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	21	35,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	225	344,000
6 YEARS	3	247	460,000
7 YEARS	4	371	597,500
8 YEARS	5	654	984,000
9 YEARS	6	689	1,017,500
10 YEARS	7	1,120	1,700,500
11 YEARS	8	1,643	2,714,500
12 YEARS	9	5,368	8,173,500
13 YEARS	10	1,341	3,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	766	1,536,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	13,500
NOT STATED	99	4,827	7,622,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8123

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,454	12,604,500
NO	2	3,779	5,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,211	2,653,000
NOT STATED	9	4,832	7,625,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_6	Length	1	Position	8124
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,956	11,431,500
NO		2		4,277	6,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,211	2,653,000
NOT STATED		9		4,832	7,625,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_7	Length	2	Position	8125 - 8126
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		1,113	1,644,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		961	1,731,000
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		636	1,024,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		1,167	1,740,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		1,050	1,744,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,421	2,485,000
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		270	452,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		38	62,000
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		79	145,000
OTHER		10		218	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,488	9,262,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	2,000
REFUSAL		98		2	3,500
NOT STATED		99		4,832	7,625,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8127 - 8128

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	21	35,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	786	1,353,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,444	3,872,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,475	2,459,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	218	397,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,113	1,644,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	961	1,731,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	636	1,024,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,167	1,740,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,050	1,744,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,421	2,485,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	270	452,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	38	62,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	79	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	766	1,536,500
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,636,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8129 - 8130

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	21	35,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	786	1,353,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,444	3,872,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,475	2,459,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	218	397,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,113	1,644,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	961	1,731,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	636	1,024,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,167	1,740,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,050	1,744,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,421	2,485,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	387	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	766	1,536,500
NOT STATED	99	4,831	7,636,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2D3	Length	1	Position	8131
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5 and EDC2_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,251	5,260,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,475	2,459,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,928	4,797,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,025	6,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	766	1,536,500
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,636,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_1	Length	1	Position	8132
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,441	11,085,000
NO	2	3,512	5,429,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	318	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,236	3,870,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,764	7,518,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8133
Question Name LF_Q02
Concept Absent from job or business last week
Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	756,500
NO	2	3,035	4,670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,995	15,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,769	7,530,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8134
Question Name LF_Q03
Concept Had more than one job or business last week
Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	1,010,500
NO	2	6,345	10,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,589	8,943,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8135
Question Name LF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	565,000
NO	2	2,668	4,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,471	16,114,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8136
Question Name LF_Q12
Concept Had a job to start in future last week
Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	103,000
NO	2	2,594	4,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,837	16,680,000
NOT STATED	9	4,771	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 8137 - 8138

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	228	325,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	209	295,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	11	18,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	10	18,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	108	185,000
VACATION	6	4	7,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	395	800,000
RETIRED	8	1,495	2,187,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	89	88,500
OTHER	10	44	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,911	16,782,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8139

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=3 or LSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	872	1,364,000
NO	2	2,478	3,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,153	15,711,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8140

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2 and LSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	66,000
NO	2	2,341	3,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,126	17,233,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8141
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	115,000
NO	2	807	1,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,634	19,420,500
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 8142
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,608	11,122,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,160	2,040,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	15	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F32	Length	1	Position	8143
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,156	2,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,345	18,741,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		4,771	7,537,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F33	Length	1	Position	8144
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,599	11,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,877	9,619,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	31,000
REFUSAL		8		16	28,000
NOT STATED		9		4,770	7,534,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F34	Length	1	Position	8145
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,777	13,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F35	Length	1	Position	8146
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,778	13,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F36	Length	1	Position	8147
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,774	13,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC2CI97	Length	4	Position	8148 - 8151
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,759	13,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,790	7,568,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 8152 - 8153

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	231	323,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	199	222,500
UTILITIES	3	62	126,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	439	719,500
MANUFACTURING	5	869	1,623,000
TRADE	6	1,138	2,067,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	378	635,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	428	758,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	472	922,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	278	449,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	622	975,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	909	1,368,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	353	684,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	499	930,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	385	703,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	497	653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,717	7,579,500
NOT STATED	99	4,800	7,578,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 8154 - 8157

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,757	13,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	6,000
REFUSAL	9998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	4,792	7,570,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 8158 - 8159

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	42	71,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	598	1,056,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	183	365,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	411	627,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	784	1,344,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	472	864,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	228	361,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	212	335,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	282	444,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	389	629,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	219	443,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	235	412,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	471	874,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	254	478,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	103	168,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	254	402,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	685	1,190,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	107	202,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	142	225,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	345	602,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	303	463,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	153	254,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	401	514,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	389	664,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	95	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,717	7,579,500
NOT STATED	99	4,802	7,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 8160 - 8161

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	42	71,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	144	251,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	232	404,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	222	401,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	183	365,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	94	145,000
SECRETARIES	7	168	243,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	149	238,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	64	114,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	720	1,230,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	276	528,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	196	335,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	83	144,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	145	217,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	100	176,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	112	159,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	173	292,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	389	629,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	109	152,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	104	196,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	115	247,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	116	245,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	235	412,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	253	485,500
CASHIERS	25	140	241,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	102	183,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	138	244,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	103	168,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	72	134,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	254	402,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	589	1,007,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	107	202,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	142	225,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	71	131,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	35	59,000
MECHANICS	36	195	333,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	44	79,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	68	87,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	235	376,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	153	254,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	221	315,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	121	114,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	59	85,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	58	100,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	248	402,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	83	161,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	95	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,717	7,579,500
NOT STATED	99	4,802	7,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 8162 - 8163

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	94	151,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	3	4,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	52	67,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	7	11,500
VACATION	6	226	390,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	11	15,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	14	20,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	20	22,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	2	1,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	7	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	5	6,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	12	19,500
OTHER	15	22	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,029	20,025,000
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 8164 - 8166

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	7,726	13,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	997	54	126,000
REFUSAL	998	8	11,000
NOT STATED	999	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 8167

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1) and LSC2_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	577	1,014,000
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,062	1,862,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	4,127	6,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,669	10,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	103,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,776	7,550,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 8168 - 8169

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,526	9,196,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	377	772,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	171	314,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	764	1,192,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	71	123,000
ON CALL	6	117	177,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	690	1,289,500
OTHER	8	67	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
REFUSAL	98	3	5,500
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,537,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 8170 - 8171

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,679	2,757,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	232	558,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	56	102,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	3	4,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	30	79,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	176	319,000
OTHER	7	80	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,243	16,776,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4,776	7,545,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 8172

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,419	5,760,500
NO	2	4,360	7,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	22,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 8173 - 8174

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	630	1,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,869	19,656,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	9,000
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 8175 - 8176

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	170	269,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	51	111,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	23	35,500
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	47	79,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	35	60,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	45	72,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	151	224,000
OTHER	8	112	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,869	19,656,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 8177 - 8179

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	625	1,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,869	19,656,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	14,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 8180

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	407	690,000
NO	2	228	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,869	19,656,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 8181 - 8182

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	7,736	13,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,717	7,579,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	101,500
REFUSAL	98	7	8,500
NOT STATED	99	4,771	7,537,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 8183 - 8184

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61<52 or LSC2_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,444	4,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,031	16,614,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	48,000
REFUSAL	98	5	7,000
NOT STATED	99	4,774	7,540,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 8185

Question Name LF_Q72

Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61 + LSC2_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,826	3,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,616	17,445,500
NOT STATED	9	4,834	7,667,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 8186 - 8187

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Not looking for work - reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_11=1 or LSC2_12=1) and LSC2_72=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	165	264,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	63	94,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	7	14,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	36	55,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	110	196,000
VACATION	6	286	578,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	4,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	60	84,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	92	136,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	27	48,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	24	27,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	337	661,000
RETIRED	13	42	69,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	35	34,000
OTHER	15	61	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,092	18,250,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4,834	7,667,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 8188
Question Name LF_Q74
Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods
Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	176	321,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	53	103,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	58	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,115	20,053,000
NOT STATED	9	4,874	7,741,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8189
Question Name
Concept Current working status - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	6,441	11,085,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	476	756,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	3,035	4,670,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	318	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,236	3,870,500
NOT STATED	9	4,770	7,534,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 8190 - 8191

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21, LSC2_22 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,917	11,841,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	862	1,340,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	101	158,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	36	66,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	2,036	3,105,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	315	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,236	3,870,500
NOT STATED	99	4,773	7,537,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8192

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC2_1=1

Note Based on EDC2_1, EDC2_2, DHC2_AGE, LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21 and LSC2_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	773	1,675,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	268	509,500
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	196	433,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,245	18,120,500
NOT STATED	9	4,768	7,525,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 8193 - 8194

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_3, LSC2_21, LSC2_23, LSC2_51 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	288	480,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	278	521,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	6,345	10,828,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	65	115,000
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	807	1,248,500
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,478	3,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,236	3,870,500
NOT STATED	99	4,779	7,549,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 8195 - 8196

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2 or LSC2_1=3

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_12, LSC2_13, LSC2_41 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	318	403,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	322	475,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	212	300,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	11	18,000
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	62	85,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	115	196,500
VACATION	7	230	397,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	407	819,500
RETIRED	9	1,495	2,187,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	89	88,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	11	15,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	14	20,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	20	22,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	7	4,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	5	6,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	366	565,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	2	1,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	74	103,000
OTHER	20	66	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,677	14,955,500
NOT STATED	99	4,772	7,535,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 8197 - 8199

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	7,717	13,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,717	7,579,500
NOT STATED	999	4,842	7,688,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 8200

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,300	10,405,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,417	2,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	7,579,500
NOT STATED	9	4,842	7,688,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 8201 - 8202

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_22, LSC2_61, LSC2_71 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,454	9,262,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	40	54,500
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,341	3,481,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	545	777,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,403	2,431,500
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	97	169,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	326	604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,236	3,870,500
NOT STATED	99	4,834	7,667,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8203

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,812	15,665,500
NO	2	3,326	4,573,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8204

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,395	4,337,000
NO	2	9,743	15,902,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8205

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,211	3,954,000
NO	2	9,927	16,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8206

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,314	1,812,500
NO	2	10,824	18,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8207

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	588,500
NO	2	11,813	19,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 8208

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,917	4,048,000
NO	2	9,221	16,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 8209

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,066	3,143,500
NO	2	10,072	17,095,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1H	Length	1	Position	8210
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,519	3,345,000
NO	2	9,619	16,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1I	Length	1	Position	8211
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	3,852,500
NO	2	9,834	16,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8212

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	685,500
NO	2	11,650	19,553,500
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8213

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	766,000
NO	2	11,722	19,473,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8214

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	124,000
NO	2	12,072	20,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 8215

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	778	1,494,000
NO	2	11,360	18,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1N	Length	1	Position	8216
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	42,000
NO	2	12,116	20,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	167	283,500
REFUSAL	8	145	174,000
NOT STATED	9	4,826	7,621,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8217 - 8218

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,689	13,785,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,114	1,980,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	119	192,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	52	74,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	54	91,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	545	748,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,089	1,648,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	750	748,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	13	14,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	265	324,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	14	26,500
ALIMONY	12	12	24,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	156	242,500
NONE	14	22	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	160	146,000
DON'T KNOW	97	101	155,500
REFUSAL	98	10	19,500
NOT STATED	99	5,111	8,054,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 8219 - 8224

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	9,372	15,810,500
NONE	0	8	17,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,162	3,538,500
REFUSAL	999998	462	751,500
NOT STATED	999999	5,272	8,201,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8225

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,742	2,097,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,667	16,924,500
NO INCOME	3	12	23,000
DON'T KNOW	7	482	793,500
REFUSAL	8	240	409,500
NOT STATED	9	5,133	8,071,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3B	Length	1	Position	8226
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	300	365,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,419	1,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,679	16,947,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	24,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,855	9,274,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3C	Length	1	Position	8227
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	60	85,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	238	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,098	18,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,878	9,301,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8228

Question Name IN_Q3D

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	755	848,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	631	808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,979	17,313,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	46,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,878	9,301,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8229

Question Name IN_Q3E

Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,670	3,960,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,873	12,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,754	2,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	189,500
REFUSAL	8	30	59,000
NOT STATED	9	5,855	9,274,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8230
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,291	1,846,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,337	2,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,627	14,836,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	52,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	5,979	9,522,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8231
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,201	2,001,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,168	1,912,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,730	3,184,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,667	5,402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,424	6,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	148,500
REFUSAL	8	24	58,500
NOT STATED	9	5,987	9,531,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DHH	Length	2	Position	8232 - 8233
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	12	23,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	60	85,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	238	279,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	755	848,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	631	808,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,291	1,846,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,337	2,045,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,201	2,001,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,168	1,912,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,730	3,184,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,667	5,402,500
NOT STATED	99	6,186	9,882,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA2	Length	1	Position	8234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,311	1,690,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,779	16,746,500
NOT STATED	9	6,186	9,882,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DIA4	Length	1	Position	8235
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,311	1,690,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,529	3,741,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,940	6,562,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,310	6,442,500
NOT STATED	9	6,186	9,882,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA5	Length	1	Position	8236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	330	423,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	981	1,266,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,529	3,741,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,940	6,562,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,310	6,442,500
NOT STATED	9	6,186	9,882,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 8237 - 8242

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	9,040	14,630,000
NONE	0	370	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,041	2,494,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	813	1,149,000
REFUSAL	999998	175	257,000
NOT STATED	999999	5,837	9,097,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8243

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,799	5,676,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,171	10,170,000
NO INCOME	3	378	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,041	2,494,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	173,000
REFUSAL	8	60	102,500
NOT STATED	9	5,728	8,999,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8244

Question Name IN_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,495	2,476,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,283	3,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,590	13,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	30,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,887	9,275,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 8245

Question Name IN_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	605	1,069,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	880	1,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,873	16,533,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,908	9,308,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4D	Length	1	Position	8246
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,340	1,800,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	923	1,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,085	15,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	36,000
NOT STATED	9	5,908	9,308,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4E	Length	1	Position	8247
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,152	4,902,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,995	5,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,218	8,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	20,500
REFUSAL	8	15	26,500
NOT STATED	9	5,887	9,275,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 8248
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,718	2,572,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,425	2,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,213	14,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,911	9,322,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 8249
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	983	1,655,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	739	1,225,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	693	1,274,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	564	1,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,370	13,775,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,918	9,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DPER	Length	2	Position	8250 - 8251
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC2_4A to INC2_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	389	725,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	605	1,069,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	880	1,394,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,340	1,800,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	923	1,329,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,718	2,572,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,425	2,321,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	983	1,655,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	739	1,225,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	693	1,274,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	564	1,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,030	2,472,000
NOT STATED	99	5,987	9,443,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	8252 - 8256
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2002 annual average = 119.0.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 8257 - 8258

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,208	1,767,500
DECILE 2	2	1,228	1,821,000
DECILE 3	3	1,107	1,813,000
DECILE 4	4	1,119	1,848,000
DECILE 5	5	1,192	1,973,500
DECILE 6	6	963	1,735,000
DECILE 7	7	1,108	1,988,000
DECILE 8	8	1,025	1,751,000
DECILE 9	9	1,003	1,772,000
DECILE 10	10	1,069	1,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82	135,000
NOT STATED	99	6,172	9,867,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 8259 - 8260

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,181	1,779,500
DECILE 2	2	1,153	1,846,000
DECILE 3	3	1,074	1,800,500
DECILE 4	4	1,082	1,827,000
DECILE 5	5	1,092	1,868,000
DECILE 6	6	1,066	1,879,500
DECILE 7	7	1,065	1,829,000
DECILE 8	8	1,098	1,836,500
DECILE 9	9	1,095	1,833,500
DECILE 10	10	1,116	1,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	82	135,000
NOT STATED	99	6,172	9,867,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 8261 - 8271

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_LNK	Length	1	Position	8272
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AM_Q01B
----------------------	---------

Concept	Permission to link data
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,045	20,010,000
NO	2	383	650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	4,831	7,623,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SHA	Length	1	Position	8273
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AM_Q04B
----------------------	---------

Concept	Agree to share information
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,098	20,131,000
NO	2	321	520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	25,500
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	4,837	7,625,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8274

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	12,064	20,274,000
IN PERSON	2	217	270,500
BOTH	3	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	160	146,000
NOT STATED	9	4,833	7,627,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8275 - 8276

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	10,093	15,621,000
FRENCH	2	2,316	4,988,500
CHINESE	4	19	50,500
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	1,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	2,500
POLISH	12	2	4,000
PUNJABI	14	3	11,500
SPANISH	15	3	7,000
OTHER	19	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	4,833	7,627,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 8277 - 8280

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM, AM60_BYY, AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM and AM62_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	337 - 1133	12,282	20,406,500
NOT STATED	9999	4,994	7,911,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PRCA_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 8281 - 8282

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	920	491,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	955	130,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,063	885,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,093	732,000
QUEBEC	24	3,002	6,976,500
ONTARIO	35	4,436	10,654,000
MANITOBA	46	1,155	1,040,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,076	894,500
ALBERTA	48	1,726	2,798,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,750	3,545,500
YUKON	60	4	5,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	9	9,500
NUNAVUT	62	2	1,500
UNITED STATES	76	85	153,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADURB	Length	1	Position	8283
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	4,107	5,192,500
URBAN	2	13,061	22,940,500
NOT STATED	9	108	185,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE3ADCD	Length	3	Position	8284 - 8286
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE3ADCSD	Length	3	Position	8287 - 8289
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE3ADCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 8290 - 8292

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	8,417	10,582,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	302	163,000
HALIFAX	205	376	326,000
SAINT JOHN	310	174	110,000
SAGUENAY	408	69	146,000
QUEBEC	421	299	726,000
SHERBROOKE	433	76	152,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	77	168,500
MONTREAL	462	1,180	3,234,500
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	519	1,007,000
OSHAWA	532	146	273,500
TORONTO	535	1,432	4,054,000
HAMILTON	537	295	629,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	166	401,500
KITCHENER	541	174	379,000
LONDON	555	181	367,000
WINDSOR	559	131	282,500
SUDBURY	580	61	132,500
THUNDER BAY	595	72	134,500
WINNIPEG	602	482	647,000
REGINA	705	225	205,500
SASKATOON	725	256	207,500
CALGARY	825	538	855,000
EDMONTON	835	563	925,500
VANCOUVER	933	786	1,722,000
VICTORIA	935	171	302,500
NOT STATED	999	108	185,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADFED	Length	3	Position	8293 - 8295
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE3ADPOP	Length	1	Position	8296
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,764	3,150,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,922	3,385,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	2,009	2,889,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	3,488	5,162,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	5,985	13,546,000
NOT STATED	9	108	185,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3ADPC	Length	6	Position	8297 - 8302
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP3AFOUT	Length	1	Position	8303
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	2,533	3,487,500
SENT OUT	1	14,743	24,831,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3A_CPA	Length	2	Position	8304 - 8305
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - MAY 27 - JULY 17, 2004	1	2,284	3,246,000
QUARTER #2 - 29 JULY - SEPT. 18, 2004	2	2,487	3,564,500
QUARTER #3 - SEPT. 30 - DEC. 4, 2004	3	3,658	6,586,000
QUARTER #4 - JAN. 6 - MARCH 19, 2005	4	3,615	6,846,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1 - JULY 9, 2005	5	2,453	4,347,000
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2005	15	246	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,533	3,487,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM3A_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8306

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	13,465	22,803,500
PERSONAL	2	113	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,829	2,169,500
NOT STATED	9	1,869	3,206,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DHCA_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 8307 - 8308

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	8,245	13,690,000
DOUBLE	2	403	844,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	453	870,000
DUPLEX	4	401	708,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,286	2,107,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	485	859,500
INSTITUTION	7	288	297,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	9	10,000
MOBILE HOME	9	35	50,000
OTHER	10	91	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20	35,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,554	8,685,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_OWN	Length	1	Position	8309
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,741	14,802,500
NO	2	2,912	4,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	293	301,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,321	8,424,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCA_MGE	Length	1	Position	8310
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHCA_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	766	1,370,000
NO	2	207	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,197	5,067,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	49,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	13,064	21,486,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_BED	Length	2	Position	8311 - 8312
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 10	11,628	19,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	293	301,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	25,500
REFUSAL	98	17	30,000
NOT STATED	99	5,323	8,430,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM3A_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 8313 - 8314

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,864	15,246,500
FRENCH	2	2,239	4,877,500
CHINESE	3	7	17,000
ITALIAN	4	6	14,500
PUNJABI	5	1	4,000
PORTUGUESE	7	2	4,500
POLISH	8	5	11,000
VIETNAMESE	10	3	8,500
ARABIC	11	1	1,000
TAGALOG	12	1	4,000
CANTONESE	17	11	30,000
MANDARIN	19	3	5,500
PERSIAN	20	1	1,000
OTHER	90	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33	43,000
NOT STATED	99	5,098	8,047,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 8315 - 8316

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,325	2,805,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	267	478,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,906	4,477,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	3,024	5,121,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	617	910,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	214	365,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	219	571,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	401	716,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,031	2,689,000
OTHER	10	809	1,604,000
NOT STATED	99	5,463	8,581,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADCF **Length** 2 **Position** 8317 - 8318

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,325	2,805,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	303	524,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,906	4,477,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	86	156,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,052	7,683,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	431	910,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	353	784,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	98	158,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	678	1,192,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	100	191,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	192	318,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	23,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	134	258,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	12	20,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	42	65,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	2	4,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	89	170,000
NOT STATED	99	5,461	8,576,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCADHSZ	Length	2	Position	8319 - 8320
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	11,821	19,746,000
NOT STATED	99	5,455	8,572,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADL12	Length	2	Position	8321 - 8322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	11,821	19,746,000
NOT STATED	99	5,455	8,572,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADE12	Length	2	Position	8323 - 8324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,821	19,746,000
NOT STATED	99	5,455	8,572,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCADLE5	Length	2	Position	8325 - 8326
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,821	19,746,000
NOT STATED	99	5,455	8,572,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCAD611	Length	2	Position	8327 - 8328
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,821	19,746,000
NOT STATED	99	5,455	8,572,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SP3A_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 8329 - 8331

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CONTACT (PERM)	104	2	2,000
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER	110	271	445,000
NO ONE HOME/NO ANSWER (PERM)	114	13	19,500
INTERVIEWER NOT AVAILABLE	190	1	1,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY	200	58	126,000
ABSENT FOR DURATION OF SURVEY (PERM)	204	3	2,500
LANGUAGE BARRIER	220	24	62,000
LANGUAGE BARRIER (PERM)	224	2	2,500
UNABLE TO TRACE	360	631	1,208,000
UNABLE TO TRACE (PERM)	364	248	452,500
INSTITUTION	450	28	35,500
MOVED OUT. CAN./US	570	126	251,000
MOVED OUT. CAN./US (PERM)	574	16	32,500
ALREADY INTERVIEWED	630	1	1,000
ALREADY INT. (PERM)	634	1	1,500
DECEASED	640	228	294,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	7	18,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	18	25,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	1,387	1,649,500
SAMPLE OVERLAP (PERM)	664	2	1,000
WITHDRAWN FROM SAMPLE (PERM)	674	1	6,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	11,726	19,583,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	92	161,500
REFUSAL	800	870	1,514,500
REFUSAL (PERM)	804	1,440	2,311,500
UNUSUAL/SPECIAL CIRC.	900	13	29,000
UNUSUAL/SP. CIRC. (PERM)	904	10	10,000
THREAT TO SAFETY (PERM)	914	3	4,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. CONDITION	920	43	61,500
INT. PREV.-MENTAL/PHYS. (PERM)	924	8	4,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

MISSING/OUTSTANDING	990	3	2,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCA_AGE	Length	3	Position	8332 - 8334
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	9 - 102	11,818	19,744,000
NOT STATED	999	5,458	8,574,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCAGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 8335 - 8336

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	13	28,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	271	596,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	446	1,075,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	689	1,621,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	664	1,468,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	707	1,385,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	854	1,187,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	931	1,405,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,184	1,825,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,116	1,864,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	948	1,635,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	868	1,337,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	684	1,068,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	630	930,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	557	785,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	492	627,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	764	903,500
NOT STATED	99	5,458	8,574,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_MAR	Length	2	Position	8337 - 8338
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	5,342	8,823,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	930	1,540,000
WIDOWED	3	1,049	1,212,000
SEPARATED	4	398	589,500
DIVORCED	5	734	929,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	2,499	4,603,000
NOT STATED	99	6,324	10,621,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_STA	Length	1	Position	8339
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,726	19,583,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	92	161,500
NOT STATED	9	5,458	8,574,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_BDD	Length	2	Position	8340 - 8341
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,674	19,608,500
NOT STATED	99	5,602	8,710,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_BMM	Length	2	Position	8342 - 8343
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,924	3,489,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,072	2,054,500
MARCH	3	283	703,000
APRIL	4	92	81,000
MAY	5	300	379,500
JUNE	6	2,057	3,087,500
JULY	7	509	760,500
AUGUST	8	1,820	2,633,000
SEPTEMBER	9	480	673,000
OCTOBER	10	2,134	3,710,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,053	1,983,000
DECEMBER	12	93	188,500
NOT STATED	99	5,459	8,574,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_BYX	Length	4	Position	8344 - 8347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2004	2004	7,875	12,406,500
2005	2005	3,943	7,337,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,458	8,574,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_SRC	Length	2	Position	8348 - 8349
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM6A_PXY	Length	1	Position	8350
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	725	1,365,000
NON-PROXY	2	11,093	18,379,000
NOT STATED	9	5,458	8,574,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6AFR	Length	1	Position	8351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM6A_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48	45,500
NOT STATED	9	16,886	27,625,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHCA_1	Length	1	Position	8352
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,189	3,994,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,613	7,732,500
GOOD	3	3,566	5,984,500
FAIR	4	1,103	1,582,000
POOR	5	344	446,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,458	8,574,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8353
Question Name GH_Q2
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,435	2,340,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	3,134	5,098,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,538	7,566,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,932	3,386,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	314	535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,478	8,611,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name GHCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8354
Question Name GH_Q3
Concept Self-perceived eating habits
Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,173	2,043,500
VERY GOOD	2	3,938	6,511,000
GOOD	3	4,856	8,105,500
FAIR	4	1,359	2,375,000
POOR	5	326	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,476	8,608,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHCA_5	Length	1	Position	8355
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	GH_Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Satisfaction with life in general
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general? Would you say you are:
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,881	6,560,500
SATISFIED	2	6,146	10,018,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	637	1,163,000
DISSATISFIED	4	298	447,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	58	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,107	9,888,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHCADHDI	Length	1	Position	8356
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Health description index - (D)
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note	Based on GHCA_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	344	446,000
FAIR	1	1,103	1,582,000
GOOD	2	3,566	5,984,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,613	7,732,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,189	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	5,461	8,578,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8357 - 8358

Question Name SL_Q1

Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	9	13,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	36	39,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	99	148,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	340	523,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	929	1,474,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,500	4,054,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,596	5,966,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,646	4,539,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	534	893,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	232	460,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	44	86,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	31	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	37,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	5,825	9,269,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8359
Question Name SL_Q2
Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,914	6,497,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,130	5,421,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,463	4,023,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	968	1,559,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	538	771,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,828	9,278,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SLCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8360
Question Name SL_Q3
Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	418	664,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,114	1,772,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,034	3,416,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,893	8,153,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,532	4,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	36,000
NOT STATED	9	5,829	9,280,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLCA_4	Length	1	Position	8361
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SL_Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake
----------------	---

Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,170	8,425,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,023	5,169,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,074	3,451,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	515	866,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	212	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	32,500
NOT STATED	9	5,832	9,284,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 8362 - 8363

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	3	5,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	4	8,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	20	55,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	6	15,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	9	23,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	7	15,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	12	26,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	27	48,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	41	78,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	13	26,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	41	84,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	42	65,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	76	147,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	186	318,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	458	748,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	506	799,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	910	1,493,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	858	1,359,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,050	1,623,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	905	1,484,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	975	1,616,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	919	1,544,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	991	1,680,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	687	1,161,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	874	1,507,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	676	1,177,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	531	919,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	277	517,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	223	417,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	93	178,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	81	165,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	18	26,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	17	26,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	5	8,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	3	3,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	2,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	2	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	136,000
NOT STATED	99	5,584	8,801,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 8364 - 8367

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	50 - 400	11,479	19,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	144	136,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,653	8,905,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 8368 - 8371

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	23 - 181	11,479	19,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	144	136,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,653	8,905,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCADBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 8372 - 8375

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and older rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.0 - 57.3	10,248	16,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,394	3,053,500
NOT STATED	99.9	5,634	8,843,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCADISW **Length** 2 **Position** 8376 - 8377

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	167	280,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,122	7,007,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,865	6,026,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,509	2,279,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	387	555,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	198	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,394	3,053,500
NOT STATED	99	5,634	8,843,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWCA_5	Length	1	Position	8378
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	BI_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Do you consider yourself:
-----------------	---------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,615	7,071,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	366	660,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,904	10,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,952	9,473,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWCA_6	Length	1	Position	8379
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	BI_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Presently trying to lose weight
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Are you presently trying to lose weight?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,788	4,364,500
NO	2	1,821	2,698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,698	11,766,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,963	9,481,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8380

Question Name BI_Q3

Concept Presently trying to gain weight

Question Are you presently trying to gain weight?

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	325,000
NO	2	183	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,947	18,177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5,963	9,481,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 8381 - 8384

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 330	4,898	7,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,332	11,106,000
NOT STATED	9999	6,046	9,614,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 8385 - 8388

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 150	4,898	7,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,332	11,106,000
NOT STATED	9999	6,046	9,614,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_A_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8389

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,075	8,346,500
NO	2	5,932	9,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,836	9,290,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_A_4B	Length	1	Position	8390
Question Name	NU_Q4B				
Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week				
Question	Did you take them at least once a week?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,850	7,904,500
NO	2	224	435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,360	10,677,500
NOT STATED	9	5,842	9,301,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_A_4C	Length	2	Position	8391 - 8392
Question Name	NU_Q4C				
Concept	Took supplements - number of days in last week				
Question	Last week, on how many days did you take them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,842	7,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,584	11,113,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	5,842	9,301,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_A_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 8393 - 8394

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	221	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,210	18,582,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	6,000
NOT STATED	99	5,842	9,301,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_ADCON **Length** 2 **Position** 8395 - 8396

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_A_4A to NU_A_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,932	9,917,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	224	435,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	412	758,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	548	971,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	447	760,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,435	5,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	5,850	9,321,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8397 - 8399

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 25	10,613	17,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	17,000
NOT STATED	999	6,225	10,236,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8400

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,189	8,716,000
WEEKLY	2	3,234	5,285,000
MONTHLY	3	1,039	1,525,000
YEARLY	4	93	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,486	2,398,000
NOT STATED	9	6,235	10,254,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8401 - 8404

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 7300	10,613	17,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	6,235	10,254,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8405 - 8407

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 35	10,612	17,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	25,500
NOT STATED	999	6,226	10,237,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_A_2B	Length	1	Position	8408
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - reporting period
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,545	10,715,500
WEEKLY	2	3,246	5,374,000
MONTHLY	3	552	778,500
YEARLY	4	36	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	661	1,110,500
NOT STATED	9	6,236	10,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_A_2Y	Length	4	Position	8409 - 8412
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - annual frequency
----------------	------------------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	10,612	17,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	6,236	10,262,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 8413 - 8415

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	10,598	17,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	39,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6,227	10,240,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8416

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,330	4,185,000
WEEKLY	2	6,593	10,777,000
MONTHLY	3	954	1,419,000
YEARLY	4	83	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	1,553,000
NOT STATED	9	6,250	10,279,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8417 - 8420

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	10,598	17,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	6,250	10,279,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 8421 - 8423

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 33	10,607	17,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	22,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,000
NOT STATED	999	6,227	10,240,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8424

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,328	1,821,000
WEEKLY	2	7,508	12,267,500
MONTHLY	3	1,246	2,249,500
YEARLY	4	71	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	882	1,560,500
NOT STATED	9	6,241	10,268,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_4Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8425 - 8428

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	10,607	17,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	6,241	10,268,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 8429 - 8431

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 15	10,597	17,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	61,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	6,227	10,240,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 8432

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,368	2,143,500
WEEKLY	2	7,418	11,809,000
MONTHLY	3	1,290	2,437,500
YEARLY	4	66	117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	883	1,509,000
NOT STATED	9	6,251	10,302,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8433 - 8436

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2190	10,597	17,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	6,251	10,302,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 8437 - 8439

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 30	10,573	17,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	46	99,500
NOT STATED	999	6,229	10,242,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8440

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,290	10,649,000
WEEKLY	2	3,801	5,832,000
MONTHLY	3	254	416,500
YEARLY	4	16	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	640	1,057,500
NOT STATED	9	6,275	10,342,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8441 - 8444

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 4380	10,573	17,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9999	6,275	10,342,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_ADTOT	Length	5.2	Position	8445 - 8449
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_A_1A to FV_A_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 26.85	10,526	17,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99.99	6,322	10,457,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SK_A_1A	Length	3	Position	8450 - 8452
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name SK_Q1A

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink diet soft drinks? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	10,988	18,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	28,500
NOT STATED	999	5,845	9,309,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8453

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink diet soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,209	1,885,000
WEEKLY	2	1,591	2,519,500
MONTHLY	3	810	1,382,500
YEARLY	4	142	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,664	12,925,000
NOT STATED	9	5,860	9,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8454 - 8457

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note To process SK_Q1A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	10,988	18,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	5,860	9,337,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8458 - 8460

Question Name SK_Q2A

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink regular soft drinks?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 24	10,985	18,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	26,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	5,845	9,309,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8461

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink regular soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,426	2,444,500
WEEKLY	2	2,924	5,073,000
MONTHLY	3	1,446	2,466,500
YEARLY	4	238	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,379	8,596,500
NOT STATED	9	5,863	9,339,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8462 - 8465

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	10,985	18,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	5,863	9,339,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8466 - 8468

Question Name MK_Q1A

Concept Drink milk - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink milk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 32	10,991	18,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	16,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,846	9,309,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8469

Question Name MK_N1B

Concept Drink milk - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - Drink milk

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	6,042	9,856,500
WEEKLY	2	2,367	4,133,500
MONTHLY	3	433	732,500
YEARLY	4	44	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,533	4,181,500
NOT STATED	9	5,857	9,326,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8470 - 8473

Question Name MK_N1B

Concept Drink milk - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	10,991	18,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	5,857	9,326,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MK_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8474
Question Name MK_Q2
Concept Type of milk
Question What type of milk do you usually drink?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHOLE MILK	1	727	1,182,500
2% MILK	2	4,041	6,998,500
1% MILK	3	2,355	3,979,000
SKIMMED MILK	4	1,430	2,181,000
OTHER	5	319	442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,533	4,181,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	26,500
NOT STATED	9	5,857	9,326,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8475
Question Name PH_Q1
Concept Ever had blood pressure taken
Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,681	17,477,000
NO	2	303	740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	28,500
NOT STATED	9	5,847	9,312,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8476
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,751	10,521,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,994	3,415,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,011	1,832,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	541	1,011,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	307	542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	731	1,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	142,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	5,864	9,340,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8477
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,431	7,997,000
NO	2	245	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,996	10,969,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,601	8,842,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8478
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,316	2,042,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,526	2,244,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,295	2,008,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	294	394,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	943	1,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,241	11,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	60,500
REFUSAL	8	8	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,604	8,845,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8479
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,136	4,521,000
NO	2	1,256	1,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,308	13,292,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8480
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	608	879,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	769	1,142,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	734	1,050,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	461	707,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	503	665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	68,000
REFUSAL	8	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8481
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	434,500
NO	2	2,790	4,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 8482
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,136	3,081,000
NO	2	955	1,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 8483
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	456,500
NO	2	2,809	4,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 8484
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	503,500
NO	2	2,736	3,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 8485
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - follow-up treatment
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered PHC_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	150,000
NO	2	2,994	4,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 8486
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	32,500
NO	2	3,073	4,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 8487
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - other reason
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	124,500
NO	2	3,001	4,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CG	Length	1	Position	8488
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	209,000
NO	2	2,959	4,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,564	14,995,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_4	Length	1	Position	8489
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	388,500
NO	2	2,814	4,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,512	14,342,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,686	8,889,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8490
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	250	362,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	5	15,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	8	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,326	19,038,500
NOT STATED	9	5,687	8,891,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8491
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	157,500
NO	2	2,985	4,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,512	14,342,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,687	8,891,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5	Length	1	Position	8492
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,228	1,600,000
NO	2	4,442	6,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,996	10,969,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,601	8,840,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5B	Length	3	Position	8493 - 8495
Question Name	PH_Q5B				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 88	1,224	1,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,000
NOT STATED	999	5,610	8,852,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CA	Length	1	Position	8496
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	117,000
NO	2	1,134	1,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CB	Length	1	Position	8497
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	93,500
NO	2	1,139	1,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CC	Length	1	Position	8498
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	111,000
NO	2	1,141	1,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CD	Length	1	Position	8499
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	15,500
NO	2	1,208	1,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CE	Length	1	Position	8500
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	439,000
NO	2	885	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CF	Length	1	Position	8501
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	442	547,000
NO	2	780	1,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_5CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8502

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason

Question Why did you have it? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	295,500
NO	2	1,023	1,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	17,866,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,610	8,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8503

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,228	1,702,000
NO	2	10,538	17,948,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,508	8,665,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8504 - 8506

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 366	1,079	1,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,538	17,948,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,654	8,803,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8507 - 8509

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,599	19,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	25,000
REFUSAL	998	3	8,500
NOT STATED	999	5,509	8,666,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 8510 - 8511

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	11,618	19,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,510	8,668,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8512 - 8514

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	11,611	19,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,511	8,668,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8515 - 8517

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,603	19,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	22,500
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	5,511	8,668,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8518 - 8520

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 40	11,609	19,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	10,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	5,512	8,670,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8521 - 8523
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,613	19,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,512	8,670,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8524 - 8526
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,609	19,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	9,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,512	8,670,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8527 - 8529

Question Name HC_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	11,611	19,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	6,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,512	8,670,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8530 - 8532

Question Name HC_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 64	11,609	19,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	9,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	5,513	8,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8533 - 8535

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	11,611	19,503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,513	8,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8536

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_1 and HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,199	18,742,500
NO	2	563	903,000
NOT STATED	9	5,514	8,672,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCADHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 8537

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,034	18,579,000
NO	2	580	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
NOT STATED	9	5,518	8,674,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCADMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 8538 - 8540

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A and HCCA_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 204	11,591	19,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	144	136,000
NOT STATED	999	5,541	8,708,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8541
Question Name HC_Q03
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,185	16,970,000
NO	2	1,423	2,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,513	8,671,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8542
Question Name HC_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	463,500
NO	2	10,992	18,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,515	8,674,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_4	Length	1	Position	8543
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q04
----------------------	--------

Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,424	2,409,000
NO	2	9,900	16,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,515	8,674,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5A	Length	1	Position	8544
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	939	1,542,000
NO	2	484	865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5B	Length	1	Position	8545
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	471,500
NO	2	1,127	1,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5C	Length	1	Position	8546
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	424,000
NO	2	1,190	1,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5D	Length	1	Position	8547
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	1,420	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5E	Length	1	Position	8548
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	22,500
NO	2	1,413	2,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5F	Length	1	Position	8549
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	1,419	2,403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5G	Length	1	Position	8550
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	1,421	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5H	Length	1	Position	8551
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	63,000
NO	2	1,382	2,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5I	Length	1	Position	8552
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	50,500
NO	2	1,392	2,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5J	Length	1	Position	8553
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NO	2	1,414	2,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5K	Length	1	Position	8554
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,422	2,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5L	Length	1	Position	8555
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	213,000
NO	2	1,313	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	17,229,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,524	8,680,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_6	Length	1	Position	8556
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,069	1,754,500
NO	2	10,258	17,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,515	8,674,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8557
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	179,000
NO	2	946	1,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 8558
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	254,000
NO	2	887	1,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 8559

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	567,000
NO	2	702	1,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 8560

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	153,500
NO	2	978	1,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_7E	Length	1	Position	8561
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	185,500
NO	2	978	1,567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_7F	Length	1	Position	8562
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	159,500
NO	2	987	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 8563

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	215,000
NO	2	951	1,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 8564

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	25,000
NO	2	1,045	1,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 8565

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	27,000
NO	2	1,051	1,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 8566

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problem

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	1,066	1,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_7K	Length	1	Position	8567
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,000
NO	2	1,056	1,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_7L	Length	1	Position	8568
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	45,000
NO	2	1,040	1,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 8569

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	103,500
NO	2	1,001	1,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 8570

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - other reason

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	178,000
NO	2	953	1,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 8571

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	793	1,318,000
NO	2	275	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 8572

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	143,000
NO	2	973	1,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 8573

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	140,000
NO	2	986	1,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 8574

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	118,500
NO	2	991	1,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 8575

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	108,000
NO	2	1,001	1,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,686	17,885,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8576

Question Name HC_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	502,000
NO	2	10,083	16,237,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,514	8,678,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 8577
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	245,500
NO	2	197	255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 8578
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	86,000
NO	2	315	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 8579

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	129,500
NO	2	244	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 8580

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	159,500
NO	2	238	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_10E	Length	1	Position	8581
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	73,000
NO	2	307	428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_10F	Length	1	Position	8582
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	19,500
NO	2	350	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 8583

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	22,000
NO	2	349	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 8584

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	31,500
NO	2	348	469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,387	19,133,500
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 8585

Question Name HC_Q11

Concept Received other home care services not covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	622,000
NO	2	9,956	16,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,521	8,683,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 8586

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	13,000
NO	2	480	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12B	Length	1	Position	8587
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - homemaker from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	90,000
NO	2	426	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_12C	Length	1	Position	8588
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - neighbour or friend				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	137,000
NO	2	373	484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12D	Length	1	Position	8589
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - family member				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	373,000
NO	2	184	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_12E	Length	1	Position	8590
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - volunteer				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	18,500
NO	2	483	602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12F	Length	1	Position	8591
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - other				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	59,500
NO	2	457	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	19,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,684,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3AA	Length	1	Position	8592
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	9	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 8593

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 8594

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	8	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 8595
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	11	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 8596
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 8597

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 8598

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	12	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 8599

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,740	19,620,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 8600

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	64	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 8601

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	66	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 8602

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	14,000
NO	2	56	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 8603

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	78,500
NO	2	7	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 8604

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	11,500
NO	2	58	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 8605
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,000
NO	2	60	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 8606
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	66	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 8607

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,000
NO	2	64	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,686	19,543,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8608

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	5,000
NO	2	113	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 8609

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	118	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 8610

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	22,000
NO	2	101	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 8611

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	99,000
NO	2	36	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 8612

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	51,000
NO	2	75	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 8613

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	43,500
NO	2	79	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8614

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	15,500
NO	2	110	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 8615

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	16,500
NO	2	103	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,633	19,496,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 8616

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	39,500
NO	2	278	333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3DB	Length	1	Position	8617
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	20,500
NO	2	287	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3DC	Length	1	Position	8618
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	111,500
NO	2	212	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 8619
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	250,500
NO	2	93	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 8620
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	244,500
NO	2	109	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 8621

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	182,500
NO	2	152	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 8622

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	17,500
NO	2	291	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 8623

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	45,000
NO	2	279	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,444	19,260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 8624

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3EB	Length	1	Position	8625
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3EC	Length	1	Position	8626
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 8627
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 8628
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,000
NO	2	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 8629
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	7	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 8630
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 8631
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	9	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,743	19,614,500
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 8632
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	34	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 8633
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	34	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 8634
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	32	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 8635
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	23,500
NO	2	19	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 8636
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	19,000
NO	2	27	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 8637

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	32	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 8638

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	36	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 8639
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other service
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	30	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,717	19,574,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8640
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,842	2,571,500
NO	2	9,906	17,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,519	8,685,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_1B	Length	1	Position	8641
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	258,000
NO	2	3,135	6,323,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,505	13,045,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,691,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_1C	Length	1	Position	8642
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	708	1,059,500
NO	2	7,152	12,436,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,608	5,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,522	8,691,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_1D	Length	1	Position	8643
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,613	2,328,000
NO	2	10,135	17,294,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,523	8,690,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_2	Length	1	Position	8644
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,069	3,086,000
NO	2	9,672	16,522,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,526	8,699,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF1	Length	1	Position	8645
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D and RACA_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,967	4,421,500
NO	2	8,779	15,191,000
NOT STATED	9	5,530	8,705,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAF2	Length	1	Position	8646
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,377	3,435,000
NO	2	9,370	16,183,000
NOT STATED	9	5,529	8,700,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF3	Length	1	Position	8647
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,947	4,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,779	15,191,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,535	8,711,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACACCD	Length	4	Position	8648 - 8651
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A490 - Z998	2,920	4,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,767	15,177,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	9,000
REFUSAL	9998	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,574	8,760,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAGC22	Length	2	Position	8652 - 8653
Question Name					
Concept	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RACAF1=1				
Note	Based on RACACCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 8654

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=2 and RACAF1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	490	817,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	261	374,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	96	180,500
OTHER	5	33	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,875	18,203,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,517	8,681,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 8655 - 8656

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1 and RACAF1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	475	822,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	7	11,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	42	61,500
NEVER HAD	4	61	117,500
OTHER	6	46	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,163	18,606,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	18,500
NOT STATED	99	5,473	8,599,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 8657 - 8658

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	135	206,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	147	281,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	166	267,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	265	396,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	226	430,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	86	125,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,240	1,733,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	489	651,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	18	31,000
OTHER	10	148	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,779	15,191,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	55,000
REFUSAL	98	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	5,538	8,713,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8659

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	550,000
NO	2	10,926	18,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,531	8,701,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8660

Question Name RA_Q6B

Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	965,000
NO	2	10,610	17,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	5,531	8,701,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	8661
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		778	1,115,500
NO		2		10,529	17,720,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		428	760,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
REFUSAL		8		6	17,000
NOT STATED		9		5,531	8,701,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	8662
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,817	2,484,500
NO		2		9,486	16,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		428	760,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	6,500
REFUSAL		8		8	29,000
NOT STATED		9		5,531	8,701,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8663

Question Name RA_Q6E

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	469,500
NO	2	11,089	18,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	5,532	8,702,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8664

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	389,500
NO	2	11,176	18,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	5,532	8,702,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_6G	Length	1	Position	8665
Question Name	RA_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help for - going outdoors				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	584	813,500
NO	2	10,721	18,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	5,532	8,702,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAF6	Length	1	Position	8666
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Any "yes" in RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,065	2,801,500
NO	2	9,381	16,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
NOT STATED	9	5,546	8,741,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF6X	Length	1	Position	8667
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,101	2,849,000
NO	2	9,323	16,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
NOT STATED	9	5,568	8,760,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1A	Length	1	Position	8668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name CC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,034	1,686,500
NO	2	10,555	17,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,531	8,701,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1B	Length	1	Position	8669
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,130	5,381,500
NO	2	8,456	14,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,537	8,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1C	Length	1	Position	8670
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,124	1,908,500
NO	2	10,603	17,678,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8671 - 8672

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	31,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	15,500
MARCH	3	10	14,000
APRIL	4	7	13,500
MAY	5	12	27,500
JUNE	6	12	16,000
JULY	7	13	22,000
AUGUST	8	6	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	16	23,500
OCTOBER	10	9	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	29,000
DECEMBER	12	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,553	19,263,500
DON'T KNOW	97	64	131,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	5,532	8,703,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8673 - 8676

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 2005	182	334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,553	19,263,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,532	8,703,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8677

Question Name CC_Q032X

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,646	19,427,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,720,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_C1	Length	1	Position	8678
Question Name	CC_Q033				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1C=1 and CCCA_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	189,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	29	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,667	19,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,476	8,615,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8679 - 8680

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	15,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	8,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	4	4,500
MAY	5	4	6,000
JUNE	6	4	10,000
JULY	7	4	5,500
AUGUST	8	4	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	8,000
OCTOBER	10	8	17,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	6,500
DECEMBER	12	5	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,696	19,512,000
DON'T KNOW	97	38	84,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	5,477	8,617,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8681 - 8684

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2004	83	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,696	19,512,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	20	38,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,477	8,617,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8685

Question Name CC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	919,500
NO	2	551	984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,617	17,688,000
NOT STATED	9	5,543	8,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8686

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	817	1,368,000
NO	2	298	535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,617	17,688,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,543	8,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 8687

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	225,500
NO	2	11,134	18,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,536	8,714,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8688 - 8689
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	4,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	2	2,500
APRIL	4	4	8,000
MAY	5	3	1,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,391	18,821,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	17,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	5,853	9,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8690 - 8693
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1971 - 2004	32	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,391	18,821,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,853	9,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8694

Question Name CC_Q042X

Concept Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview

Question So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	18,843,000
NOT STATED	9	5,853	9,452,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8695

Question Name CC_Q043

Concept Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1X=1 and CCCA_1X=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	12,000
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	17	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,607	19,398,000
NOT STATED	9	5,644	8,880,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8696 - 8697

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	2,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,624	19,426,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	5,644	8,880,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8698 - 8701

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	6	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,624	19,426,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,644	8,880,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8702

Question Name CC_Q045

Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	129,500
NO	2	69	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,562	19,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8703

Question Name CC_Q046

Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	107,000
NO	2	15	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,631	19,451,500
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,737,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_X6B	Length	1	Position	8704
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	16,000
NO	2	77	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,631	19,451,500
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,737,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_X6C	Length	1	Position	8705
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,000
NO	2	85	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,631	19,451,500
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,737,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8706
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	47,500
NO	2	59	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,631	19,451,500
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,737,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8707
Question Name CC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,594	3,601,000
NO	2	8,837	15,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,538	8,715,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8708 - 8709

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	48	87,000
FEBRUARY	2	22	31,000
MARCH	3	22	35,000
APRIL	4	21	31,000
MAY	5	39	59,000
JUNE	6	60	91,500
JULY	7	37	50,000
AUGUST	8	25	40,000
SEPTEMBER	9	37	63,500
OCTOBER	10	23	31,500
NOVEMBER	11	26	39,500
DECEMBER	12	23	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,896	18,097,500
DON'T KNOW	97	159	199,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	5,834	9,424,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8710 - 8713

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	521	781,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,896	18,097,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	25	16,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,834	9,424,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8714

Question Name CC_Q052X

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,240	18,621,000
NOT STATED	9	5,859	9,440,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D1	Length	1	Position	8715
Question Name	CC_Q053				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1D=1 and CCCA_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	123,000
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	105	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,425	19,126,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,663	8,917,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8716 - 8717
Question Name CC_Q054
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	15,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	4,500
MARCH	3	2	2,500
APRIL	4	4	7,000
MAY	5	6	11,000
JUNE	6	11	22,000
JULY	7	6	9,500
AUGUST	8	5	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	3,000
OCTOBER	10	4	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,530	19,276,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	30,500
NOT STATED	99	5,666	8,919,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8718 - 8721
Question Name CC_Q054
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2004	70	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,530	19,276,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,666	8,919,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8722

Question Name CC_Q055

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	552	706,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,410	2,050,000
OTHER	3	178	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,208	16,068,000
DON'T KNOW	7	372	489,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8723

Question Name CC_Q056

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,184	1,679,500
NO	2	1,330	1,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,208	16,068,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D6A	Length	1	Position	8724
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,087	1,542,000
NO	2	97	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,538	17,905,000
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_D6B	Length	1	Position	8725
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	77,000
NO	2	1,135	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,538	17,905,000
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D6C	Length	1	Position	8726
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	86,000
NO	2	1,116	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,538	17,905,000
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_D6D	Length	1	Position	8727
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	239,500
NO	2	1,024	1,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,538	17,905,000
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,733,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1E	Length	1	Position	8728
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,948	2,901,500
NO		2		9,357	15,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		428	760,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,000
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		5,536	8,714,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1F	Length	1	Position	8729
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,114	2,918,500
NO		2		9,305	16,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		284	624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	50,000
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		5,538	8,715,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8730 - 8731

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	49	69,500
FEBRUARY	2	32	52,000
MARCH	3	28	45,000
APRIL	4	24	28,000
MAY	5	32	50,000
JUNE	6	38	70,500
JULY	7	22	41,000
AUGUST	8	35	42,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	41,500
OCTOBER	10	25	31,000
NOVEMBER	11	13	18,000
DECEMBER	12	17	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,980	18,173,000
DON'T KNOW	97	103	156,000
REFUSAL	98	3	6,000
NOT STATED	99	5,846	9,465,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8732 - 8735

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1942 - 2005	430	644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,980	18,173,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	20	35,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,846	9,465,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8736

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,313	18,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,866	9,500,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_F1	Length	1	Position	8737
Question Name	CC_Q073				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1F=1 and CCCA_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	209,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	23	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,601	19,423,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,501	8,645,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8738 - 8739
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	25,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	7,000
MARCH	3	7	6,000
APRIL	4	2	2,500
MAY	5	13	19,000
JUNE	6	10	12,500
JULY	7	9	12,000
AUGUST	8	15	15,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	6,500
OCTOBER	10	10	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	12	25,500
DECEMBER	12	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,624	19,458,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	52,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	5,506	8,650,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8740 - 8743

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	131	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,624	19,458,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	19,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,506	8,650,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8744

Question Name CC_Q075

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,871	2,572,500
NO	2	193	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,651	16,687,000
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8745
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,856	2,554,000
NO	2	15	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	16,987,500
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8746
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	252,500
NO	2	1,686	2,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	16,987,500
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 8747
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	14,000
NO	2	1,863	2,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	16,987,500
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8748
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	181,500
NO	2	1,749	2,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	16,987,500
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,758,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1G	Length	1	Position	8749
Question Name	CC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,046	1,714,000
NO	2	10,543	17,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,537	8,717,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8750 - 8751
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	37	57,000
FEBRUARY	2	10	17,000
MARCH	3	10	12,000
APRIL	4	11	17,500
MAY	5	21	41,000
JUNE	6	25	43,500
JULY	7	15	28,000
AUGUST	8	10	10,000
SEPTEMBER	9	10	20,000
OCTOBER	10	13	26,500
NOVEMBER	11	19	23,500
DECEMBER	12	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,451	19,105,500
DON'T KNOW	97	84	153,000
NOT STATED	99	5,551	8,747,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8752 - 8755
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	263	446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,451	19,105,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	19,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,551	8,747,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8756

Question Name CC_Q082X

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,595	19,351,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,562	8,766,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8757

Question Name CC_Q083

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1G=1 and CCCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	346,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	45	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	19,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,486	8,640,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8758 - 8759

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	45,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	15,000
MARCH	3	7	12,500
APRIL	4	17	25,500
MAY	5	12	15,000
JUNE	6	12	14,500
JULY	7	8	16,500
AUGUST	8	15	18,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	22,500
OCTOBER	10	16	22,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	15,500
DECEMBER	12	13	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,577	19,319,000
DON'T KNOW	97	54	98,500
NOT STATED	99	5,490	8,653,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8760 - 8763

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	188	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,577	19,319,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	21	41,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,490	8,653,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G5	Length	1	Position	8764
Question Name	CC_Q085				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1G=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	838,000
NO	2	532	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,687	17,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,543	8,726,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_G6A	Length	1	Position	8765
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	485	794,500
NO	2	28	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,219	18,751,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,729,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G6B	Length	1	Position	8766
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	33,000
NO	2	486	805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,219	18,751,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,729,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_G6C	Length	1	Position	8767
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	44,000
NO	2	482	794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,219	18,751,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,729,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G6D	Length	1	Position	8768
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	26,500
NO	2	495	811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,219	18,751,500
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,729,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1H	Length	1	Position	8769
Question Name	CC_Q091				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	465,000
NO	2	11,103	18,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,540	8,717,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1J	Length	1	Position	8770
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	969,000
NO	2	11,041	18,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,540	8,720,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8771 - 8772
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	17,500
FEBRUARY	2	4	3,000
MARCH	3	5	6,500
APRIL	4	7	8,000
MAY	5	12	16,000
JUNE	6	11	21,000
JULY	7	7	7,500
AUGUST	8	13	20,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	15,000
OCTOBER	10	10	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	13,500
DECEMBER	12	13	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,592	19,366,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	31,000
NOT STATED	99	5,550	8,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8773 - 8776
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1962 - 2005	131	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,592	19,366,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,550	8,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8777

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,705	19,537,500
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,752,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8778

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1J=1 and CCCA_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	13	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,774	19,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,476	8,616,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8779 - 8780

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	2	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	6,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,787	19,687,000
NOT STATED	99	5,477	8,616,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8781 - 8784

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	11	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,787	19,687,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,477	8,616,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J5	Length	1	Position	8785
Question Name	CC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	197,000
NO	2	522	750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,071	18,641,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J6	Length	1	Position	8786
Question Name	CC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	459	691,000
NO	2	202	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,071	18,641,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J7A	Length	1	Position	8787
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	636,500
NO	2	40	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,273	18,897,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J7B	Length	1	Position	8788
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	183,000
NO	2	338	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,273	18,897,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J7C	Length	1	Position	8789
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	456	687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,273	18,897,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J7D	Length	1	Position	8790
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	68,500
NO	2	414	622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,273	18,897,000
NOT STATED	9	5,544	8,730,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1K	Length	1	Position	8791
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	144,000
NO	2	11,629	19,435,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,540	8,720,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_K3M	Length	2	Position	8792 - 8793
Question Name	CC_Q112				
Concept	Epilepsy - month diagnosed				
Question	When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
APRIL	4	2	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	2,000
OCTOBER	10	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,722	19,568,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	5,546	8,734,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8794 - 8797

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1983 - 2003	8	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,722	19,568,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,546	8,734,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8798

Question Name CC_Q112X

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,723	19,570,000
NOT STATED	9	5,546	8,734,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_K1	Length	1	Position	8799
Question Name	CC_Q113				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1K=1 and CCCA_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,811	19,734,000
NOT STATED	9	5,462	8,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_K2M	Length	2	Position	8800 - 8801
Question Name	CC_Q114				
Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARCH	3	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,812	19,735,500
NOT STATED	99	5,462	8,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8802 - 8805

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2003	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,812	19,735,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,462	8,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8806

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	957,000
NO	2	11,035	18,614,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,727,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8807

Question Name CC_Q122

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	372,000
NO	2	357	538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,087	18,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,552	8,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8808

Question Name CC_Q123

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	266,000
NO	2	425	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,087	18,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,552	8,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8809

Question Name CC_Q124

Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	203,000
NO	2	485	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,087	18,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,552	8,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 8810

Question Name CC_Q131

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	297,500
NO	2	11,499	19,279,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,539	8,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1N	Length	1	Position	8811
Question Name	CC_Q141				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	465,500
NO	2	11,105	18,477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,539	8,723,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8812 - 8813
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	29,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	6,000
MARCH	3	3	4,000
APRIL	4	8	19,500
MAY	5	4	10,500
JUNE	6	12	12,500
JULY	7	5	9,000
AUGUST	8	4	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	9	11,000
OCTOBER	10	5	7,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	14,500
DECEMBER	12	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,310	18,679,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	50,000
NOT STATED	99	5,854	9,453,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8814 - 8817
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2005	109	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,310	18,679,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,854	9,453,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8818

Question Name CC_Q142X

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,376	18,782,500
NOT STATED	9	5,857	9,455,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8819

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1N=1 and CCCA_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	157,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	28	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,677	19,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,479	8,617,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8820 - 8821

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	13,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	8,000
MARCH	3	1	1,500
APRIL	4	4	7,000
MAY	5	4	4,500
JUNE	6	9	15,500
JULY	7	2	3,000
AUGUST	8	7	38,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	8,000
OCTOBER	10	5	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	5,500
DECEMBER	12	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,705	19,538,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	43,000
NOT STATED	99	5,480	8,623,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8822 - 8825

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2004	75	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,705	19,538,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,480	8,623,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1O	Length	1	Position	8826
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	261,000
NO	2	11,237	18,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,726,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8827 - 8828

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	8,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	8,000
MARCH	3	8	9,500
APRIL	4	5	8,500
MAY	5	4	6,000
JUNE	6	6	7,500
JULY	7	5	3,000
AUGUST	8	2	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,500
DECEMBER	12	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,369	18,791,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	13,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	5,843	9,450,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8829 - 8832
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1974 - 2004	62	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,369	18,791,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,843	9,450,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8833
Question Name CC_Q152X
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCCA_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,404	18,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,845	9,451,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8834

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1O=1 and CCCA_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	35,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,771	19,656,500
NOT STATED	9	5,474	8,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8835 - 8836

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
APRIL	4	1	2,000
MAY	5	1	3,500
JUNE	6	2	2,000
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	2,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,783	19,676,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	17,500
NOT STATED	99	5,474	8,607,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8837 - 8840

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	16	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,783	19,676,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,474	8,607,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8841

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	627,500
NO	2	10,969	18,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,726,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8842

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	460,000
NO	2	11,113	18,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,726,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 8843

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124	158,500
NO	2	10,444	16,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,160	2,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,539	8,722,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1S	Length	1	Position	8844
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	615	859,500
NO	2	9,951	15,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,160	2,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,538	8,721,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1T	Length	1	Position	8845
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	338,000
NO	2	10,336	16,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,160	2,760,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,538	8,721,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1U	Length	1	Position	8846
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	790	1,134,000
NO	2	10,646	17,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,541	8,724,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1V	Length	1	Position	8847
Question Name	CC_Q221				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,435	2,270,000
NO	2	10,287	17,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,542	8,733,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCADANY	Length	1	Position	8848
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,990	12,836,000
NO	2	3,577	6,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
NOT STATED	9	5,565	8,760,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCADNUM	Length	2	Position	8849 - 8850
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 14	11,464	19,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	136,000
NOT STATED	99	5,668	8,898,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8851
Question Name HS_Q01
Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,216	11,095,500
NO	2	5,508	8,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,543	8,732,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8852
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,330	8,207,000
NO	2	171	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,216	11,095,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	5,552	8,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8853
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	260,500
NO	2	15	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,546	19,302,500
NOT STATED	9	5,552	8,742,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8854
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=1 or HSCA_2=1 or HSCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,331	14,158,000
NO	2	3,341	5,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15	13,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	49,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,555	8,748,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8855

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,178	5,103,000
NO	2	153	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,346	14,171,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,589	8,796,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 8856 - 8857

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,040	9,048,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	6,376	10,046,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	85	136,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	86	153,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	67	90,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	15	13,000
NOT STATED	99	5,607	8,832,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8858

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,130	18,770,000
NO	2	584	792,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,500
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8859

Question Name HS_Q07

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	467,000
NO	2	184	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,130	18,770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	72	80,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,562	8,756,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8860
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	308,000
NO	2	8	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,455	19,237,000
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,755,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 8861
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7=1 or HSCA_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	617,000
NO	2	129	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,138	18,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,562	8,756,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8862

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_8=2 or HSCA_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	135,500
NO	2	17	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,583	19,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,562	8,756,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADHER **Length** 2 **Position** 8863 - 8864

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_6 to HSCA_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	11,130	18,770,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	245	373,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	79	93,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	127	157,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	34	46,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	21	30,000
NOT STATED	99	5,640	8,848,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 8865
Question Name HS_Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,622	19,425,500
NO	2	100	149,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8866
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	95,500
NO	2	38	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,622	19,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8867
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	94,500
NO	2	44	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,622	19,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,553	8,743,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8868
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	29,500
NO	2	24	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,677	19,520,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,744,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADSPE	Length	1	Position	8869
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_10 to HSCA_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	11,622	19,425,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	48	80,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	12	15,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	28,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	24	24,500
NOT STATED	9	5,556	8,744,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_14	Length	1	Position	8870
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,026	18,710,000
NO	2	693	862,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,554	8,744,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 8871
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	586	743,000
NO	2	107	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,026	18,710,000
NOT STATED	9	5,557	8,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 8872
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	586,000
NO	2	106	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,133	18,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,557	8,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCA_17	Length	1	Position	8873
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q17
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk
----------------	--

Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	185,000
NO	2	445	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,133	18,829,000
NOT STATED	9	5,558	8,748,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_18	Length	1	Position	8874
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	206,000
NO	2	518	652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,026	18,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,558	8,747,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 8875

Question Name HS_Q19

Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use

Question How often do you use a wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	115	132,000
OFTEN	2	17	25,000
SOMETIMES	3	39	42,000
NEVER	4	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,544	19,362,500
NOT STATED	9	5,558	8,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8876

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	135,000
NO	2	61	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,544	19,362,500
NOT STATED	9	5,558	8,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 8877 - 8878

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_14 to HSCA_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	11,026	18,710,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	79	114,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	336	398,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	28	40,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	139	185,000
CANNOT WALK	6	107	119,000
NOT STATED	99	5,561	8,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8879

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,591	19,409,000
NO	2	124	157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,555	8,746,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8880
Question Name HS_Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	91,000
NO	2	47	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	19,409,000
NOT STATED	9	5,560	8,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8881
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	31	42,000
MOST TASKS	2	11	12,500
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	7	7,500
ALL TASKS	4	29	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,638	19,477,000
NOT STATED	9	5,560	8,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 8882

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	28,000
NO	2	96	127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,591	19,409,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,561	8,752,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 8883 - 8884

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_21 to HSCA_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	11,591	19,409,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	42	59,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	8,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	30	40,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	18	20,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	28	27,500
NOT STATED	99	5,563	8,755,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8885
Question Name HS_Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,024	15,081,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,230	3,825,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	357	505,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	65	94,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	24,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,560	8,757,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 8886

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,024	15,081,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,230	3,825,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	357	505,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	65	94,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	20	24,500
NOT STATED	9	5,580	8,787,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8887
Question Name HS_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,813	15,017,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,604	4,097,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	253	398,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	43	48,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,556	8,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 8888
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,384	17,513,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	906	1,429,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	266	412,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	80	120,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	64	71,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	17,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,557	8,750,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 8889 - 8890

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_26 and HSCA_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,410	14,345,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	385	639,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,872	2,990,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	702	1,069,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	258	422,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	71	77,500
NOT STATED	99	5,578	8,774,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 8891

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,825	16,723,500
NO	2	1,879	2,827,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	5,559	8,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 8892
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	584	940,000
MODERATE	2	1,028	1,505,000
SEVERE	3	257	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	16,723,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	5,573	8,769,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 8893
Question Name HS_Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	455	738,500
A FEW	2	614	963,000
SOME	3	503	737,000
MOST	4	303	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	16,723,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,572	8,768,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADPAD	Length	1	Position	8894
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,825	16,723,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	455	738,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	614	963,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	503	737,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	303	383,000
NOT STATED	9	5,576	8,773,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCADHSI	Length	5.3	Position	8895 - 8899
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.352 - 1.000	11,524	19,295,500
NOT STATED	9.999	5,752	9,023,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8900
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,934	13,008,000
NO	2	2,987	5,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8901
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,293	8,227,500
NO	2	5,628	9,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8902

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,388	4,378,000
NO	2	8,533	13,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8903

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,516	4,759,500
NO	2	8,405	13,361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8904
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,207	3,828,500
NO	2	8,714	14,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 8905
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,509	6,046,500
NO	2	7,412	12,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	8906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	1,155,000
NO	2	10,362	16,965,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1H	Length	1	Position	8907
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	1,382,500
NO	2	10,251	16,738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 2999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8908
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	1,206,500
NO	2	10,392	16,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8909
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,793	3,640,000
NO	2	9,128	14,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8910
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,332	2,311,500
NO	2	9,589	15,809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8911
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	1,998,500
NO	2	9,826	16,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1I	Length	1	Position	8912
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	930,500
NO	2	10,489	17,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1N	Length	1	Position	8913
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	991	1,879,000
NO	2	9,930	16,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 8914
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,000,000
NO	2	10,360	17,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8915
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	846,500
NO	2	10,553	17,274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	Length	1	Position	8916
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,672	3,207,500
NO	2	9,249	14,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1R	Length	1	Position	8917
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	1,642,000
NO	2	9,923	16,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1S	Length	1	Position	8918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	589	1,281,500
NO	2	10,332	16,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	8919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	723	1,605,000
NO	2	10,198	16,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 8920
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,049	2,029,500
NO	2	9,872	16,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 8921
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	935	1,358,500
NO	2	9,986	16,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,913	9,413,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACAF1	Length	1	Position	8922
Question Name	PA_Q1US				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1				
Note	Based on PACA_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,049	2,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,300	16,851,500
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1W	Length	1	Position	8923
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	974	1,868,000
NO	2	9,011	14,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,363	2,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACAF2	Length	1	Position	8924
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1				
Note	Based on PACA_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	973	1,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,374	17,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1X	Length	1	Position	8925
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	370,000
NO	2	781	1,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,374	17,010,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACAF3	Length	1	Position	8926
Question Name	PA_Q1XS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1				
Note	Based on PACA_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,155	18,508,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_2A	Length	3	Position	8927 - 8929
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	7,906	12,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,415	5,873,000
DON'T KNOW	997	28	46,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8930

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	711	1,186,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,940	4,753,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,205	5,145,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,043	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,415	5,873,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,955	9,483,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 8931 - 8933

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,267	8,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,056	10,653,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	42,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8934
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	203	347,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	954	1,477,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,607	2,428,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,499	3,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,056	10,653,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,953	9,481,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8935 - 8937
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,387	4,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,961	14,503,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 8938
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	137	243,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	469	861,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	888	1,685,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	893	1,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,961	14,503,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,441,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8939 - 8941
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	2,506	4,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,833	14,121,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	8,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8942

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	208	394,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	751	1,318,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	863	1,707,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	682	1,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,833	14,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,937	9,445,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8943 - 8945

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,206	3,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,142	15,052,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8946

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	76	116,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	144	255,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	327	601,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,657	2,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,142	15,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8947 - 8949

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,496	6,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,840	12,834,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	18,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8950
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	754	1,192,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,613	2,799,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	931	1,674,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	194	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,840	12,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	5,940	9,456,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8951 - 8953
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	558	1,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,790	17,726,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8954

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	13	34,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	136	295,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	404	815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,790	17,726,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8955 - 8957

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	668	1,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,679	17,498,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 8958

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	74	149,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	295	546,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	287	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,679	17,498,500
NOT STATED	9	5,929	9,439,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 8959 - 8961

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	529	1,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,820	17,674,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8962

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	72,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	135	289,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	211	472,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	158	373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,820	17,674,500
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8963 - 8965

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,780	3,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,556	15,241,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	15,500
NOT STATED	999	5,928	9,443,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 8966
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	273	549,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	818	1,684,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	556	1,084,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	133	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,556	15,241,000
NOT STATED	9	5,940	9,458,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 8967 - 8969
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,331	2,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,017	16,569,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 8970
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	32,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	31	72,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,274	2,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,017	16,569,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,438,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 8971 - 8973
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,093	1,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,254	16,882,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 8974

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	192	298,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	593	1,095,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	279	564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	16,882,500
NOT STATED	9	5,929	9,439,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8975 - 8977

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	431	930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,917	17,951,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 8978

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	22,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	407	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,917	17,951,000
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,437,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 8979 - 8981

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	991	1,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,358	17,002,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 8982
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	1,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	167	275,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	805	1,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,358	17,002,000
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 8983 - 8985
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	558	999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,788	17,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 8986
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	36,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	94	200,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	433	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,788	17,881,000
NOT STATED	9	5,930	9,438,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 8987 - 8989
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	368	846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,981	18,034,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 8990
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	2,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	26	73,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	135	309,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	204	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,981	18,034,500
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 8991 - 8993
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,667	3,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,677	15,673,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8994
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	190	357,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	507	960,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	639	1,234,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	331	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,677	15,673,500
NOT STATED	9	5,932	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 8995 - 8997
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	995	1,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,351	17,239,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 8998
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	1,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	7,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	12,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	93	177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,242	18,683,500
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 8999 - 9001
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	107	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,242	18,683,500
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 9002

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	15,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	65	153,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	201	446,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	315	666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,760	17,599,500
NOT STATED	9	5,928	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 9003 - 9005

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	720	1,601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,626	17,276,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 9006

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	43,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	125	267,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	251	594,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	321	695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,626	17,276,000
NOT STATED	9	5,930	9,441,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 9007 - 9009

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,046	2,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,300	16,851,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 9010

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	80	113,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	223	445,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	717	1,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,300	16,851,500
NOT STATED	9	5,930	9,444,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 9011 - 9013

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	968	1,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,374	17,010,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
NOT STATED	999	5,928	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 9014
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	83	164,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	207	422,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	659	1,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,374	17,010,000
NOT STATED	9	5,934	9,452,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 9015 - 9017
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	190	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,155	18,508,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	5,928	9,440,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 9018
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	25,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	33,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	60	130,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	100	178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,155	18,508,000
NOT STATED	9	5,931	9,443,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 9019 - 9020
Question Name PA_Q4A
Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,817	6,290,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,274	2,134,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,448	5,963,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,024	1,691,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	444	649,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	877	1,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	97	29	59,000
NOT STATED	99	5,935	9,466,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 9021 - 9022

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	10,197	16,610,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	260	554,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	354	733,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	73	150,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	13	19,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,500
NOT STATED	99	5,935	9,466,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9023

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1 or PACA_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,015	1,811,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	192	419,500
RARELY	3	175	363,500
NEVER	4	1,251	2,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,698	13,858,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	5,938	9,472,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_6	Length	1	Position	9024
Question Name	PA_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,775	4,807,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,986	8,032,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,461	4,068,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	670	1,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,938	9,471,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACADLEI	Length	1	Position	9025
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	9,986	16,762,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	935	1,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACADFM **Length** 3 **Position** 9026 - 9028

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 188	9,628	16,251,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,293	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
NOT STATED	999	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name PACADFR **Length** 1 **Position** 9029

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	7,187	12,180,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,836	3,033,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,898	2,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACADFD	Length	1	Position	9030
Question Name					
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		3,638	6,237,000
NOT DAILY		2		7,283	11,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		428	760,000
NOT STATED		9		5,927	9,437,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACADEE	Length	4.1	Position	9031 - 9034
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY		0.1 - 72.2		9,815	16,501,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY		0		1,106	1,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		428	760,000
NOT STATED		99.9		5,927	9,437,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length	1	Position	9035
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,773	5,218,500
MODERATE	2	2,697	4,374,500
INACTIVE	3	5,451	8,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9	5,927	9,437,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUCA_3	Length	1	Position	9036
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name TU_Q1

Concept UV - has been sunburnt

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,185	5,370,000
NO	2	7,731	12,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,924	9,446,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPCA_1	Length	1	Position	9037
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,199	2,013,500
NO	2	10,042	16,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,587	8,803,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9038 - 9039

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	3,000
NECK	2	40	54,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	244	426,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	202	301,000
WRIST, HAND	5	304	481,500
HIP	6	14	19,500
THIGH	7	7	12,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	113	235,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	54	104,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	34	61,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	165	286,000
CHEST	12	7	8,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9040

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	566,500
NO	2	913	1,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9041

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	147,000
NO	2	1,101	1,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9042

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	880,500
NO	2	646	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 9043

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	264,000
NO	2	994	1,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 9044

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	13,500
NO	2	1,175	1,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 9045

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	161,500
NO	2	1,083	1,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,470	17,472,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9	5,607	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9046

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,487	2,754,000
NO	2	10,045	16,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,590	8,815,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9047 - 9048

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,486	2,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,600	8,832,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9049 - 9050

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	40	71,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	281	500,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	64	142,000
DISLOCATION	4	59	97,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	607	1,102,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	172	331,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	96	182,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	28	75,000
POISONING	9	15	28,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	6	20,000
OTHER	11	115	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9051 - 9052

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3<8 or IJCA_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	39	69,500
EYES	2	11	19,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	44	82,000
NECK	4	40	83,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	108	192,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	70	126,500
WRIST, HAND	7	284	558,000
HIP	8	25	36,500
THIGH	9	25	38,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	189	309,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	345	651,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	42	81,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	142	262,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	41	67,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	31	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,238	16,855,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9053

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	10,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,670	19,472,000
NOT STATED	9	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 9054 - 9055

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	565	970,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	18	29,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	86	178,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	33	52,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	348	756,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	145	251,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	97	189,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	90	151,000
FARM	9	52	77,000
OTHER	10	43	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	20,500
NOT STATED	99	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9056 - 9057
Question Name IJ_Q07
Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured
Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	469	997,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	203	367,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	293	501,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	289	501,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	57	95,000
OTHER	6	165	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	21,500
NOT STATED	99	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9058
Question Name IJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question Was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	579	1,048,500
NO	2	901	1,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	18,500
NOT STATED	9	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 9059 - 9060
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	70	161,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	65	92,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	67	135,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	208	373,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	27	33,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	27	44,000
OTHER	7	114	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,090	18,419,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,607	8,851,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 9061 - 9062
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	77	138,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	73	137,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	127	273,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	121	199,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	7	19,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	54	116,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	3	5,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	276	493,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	18	41,000
OTHER	10	136	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,768	17,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	27,000
NOT STATED	99	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9063
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	942	1,682,500
NO	2	543	1,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	16,732,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,601	8,832,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9064 - 9065
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	188	346,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	516	876,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	51	83,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	104	220,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	11	23,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	18	37,500
AT WORK	7	4	4,000
AT SCHOOL	8	4	10,000
AT HOME	9	7	9,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	1	1,000
OTHER	11	38	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,732	17,800,500
NOT STATED	99	5,602	8,835,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9066
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	145,000
NO	2	848	1,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,732	17,800,500
NOT STATED	9	5,602	8,835,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJCA_14	Length	1	Position	9067
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	543	950,500
NO	2	10,980	18,384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,602	8,835,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJCA_15	Length	2	Position	9068 - 9069
Question Name	IJ_Q15				
Concept	Other injuries - number of treated injuries				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJCA_14=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	542	948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,124	18,520,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	5,609	8,847,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 9070 - 9073

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_1, IJCA_3, IJCA_4 and IJCA_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,481	2,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,189	16,732,000
NOT STATED	9999	5,606	8,841,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCADCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 9074 - 9075

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	579	1,048,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	77	138,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	73	137,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	127	273,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	121	199,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	7	19,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	54	116,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	3	5,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	276	493,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	18	41,000
OTHER	11	136	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,189	16,732,000
NOT STATED	99	5,616	8,859,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 9076 - 9078

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_5, IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,468	2,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,189	16,732,000
NOT STATED	999	5,619	8,862,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9079

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	4,354	7,429,000
FALSE	2	6,502	10,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	56,000
REFUSAL	8	14	21,000
NOT STATED	9	5,944	9,479,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9080

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,248	2,260,500
FALSE	2	9,605	15,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	52,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,959	9,500,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9081

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,842	4,693,500
FALSE	2	7,995	13,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	95,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,959	9,500,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9082

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,488	3,915,500
FALSE	2	7,570	12,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	31,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,883	9,319,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9083

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	610	996,000
FALSE	2	5,426	8,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,692	7,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6,527	11,021,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9084

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	593	982,000
FALSE	2	5,441	8,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,692	7,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	50,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,527	11,021,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9085

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	278	505,500
FALSE	2	5,754	9,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,692	7,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	34,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	6,527	11,021,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 9086

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,117	1,704,500
FALSE	2	2,853	4,385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,713	11,215,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	50,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,543	10,962,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 9087

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,214	11,098,500
NO	2	2,855	4,980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,885	9,323,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9088
Question Name ST_Q110
Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.
Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,182	1,748,500
FALSE	2	5,978	9,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,159	7,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	66,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,903	9,343,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9089
Question Name ST_Q111
Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.
Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,093	3,026,500
FALSE	2	5,088	8,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,159	7,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	32,000
NOT STATED	9	5,903	9,343,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9090
Question Name ST_Q112
Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	989	1,605,000
FALSE	2	9,779	16,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	131,500
REFUSAL	8	12	18,500
NOT STATED	9	5,961	9,504,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9091
Question Name ST_Q113
Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence
Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	294	502,500
FALSE	2	9,750	15,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	57,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,885	9,323,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9092

Question Name ST_Q114

Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,469	2,459,500
FALSE	2	8,578	13,590,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	49,500
NOT STATED	9	5,885	9,323,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 9093

Question Name ST_Q115

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	667	1,207,500
FALSE	2	9,391	14,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	31,000
NOT STATED	9	5,887	9,327,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9094

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,063	1,687,500
FALSE	2	8,984	14,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	52,500
NOT STATED	9	5,887	9,327,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9095

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,504	2,367,000
FALSE	2	8,542	13,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	43,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,888	9,330,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 9096

Question Name ST_Q118

Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,042	1,837,000
FALSE	2	9,765	16,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	109,000
REFUSAL	8	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	5,964	9,511,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9097 - 9100

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C4 and STCA_C12 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	10,849	17,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99.9	5,999	9,559,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC2	Length	4.1	Position	9101 - 9104
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	10,853	18,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99.9	5,995	9,551,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC3	Length	4.1	Position	9105 - 9108
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	10,853	18,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99.9	5,995	9,551,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC4	Length	3.1	Position	9109 - 9111
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C3, STCA_C12 and STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	10,836	17,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9.9	6,012	9,584,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC5	Length	1	Position	9112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C4. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	10,058	16,066,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
NOT STATED	9	5,914	9,356,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCAD6	Length	1	Position	9113
Question Name					
Concept	Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household				
Note	Based on STCA_C5 to STCA_C7 and DHCA_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 3		6,012	9,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,978	7,985,500
NOT STATED		9		6,286	10,475,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCAD7	Length	1	Position	9114
Question Name					
Concept	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household				
Note	Based on STCA_C8 and DHCA_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 1		3,970	6,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,997	11,840,000
NOT STATED		9		6,309	10,388,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC8	Length	1	Position	9115
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with STCA_C9=1

Note Based on STCA_C9 to STCA_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	7,150	11,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,159	7,876,500
NOT STATED	9	5,967	9,420,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC9	Length	1	Position	9116
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C13 to STCA_C15. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	10,022	16,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
NOT STATED	9	5,950	9,416,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC10	Length	1	Position	9117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C16 and STCA_C17. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	10,031	16,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
NOT STATED	9	5,941	9,403,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1	Length	1	Position	9118
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,471	11,066,500
NO	2	3,139	4,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,908	3,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,500
NOT STATED	9	5,740	9,140,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1A	Length	1	Position	9119
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,515	2,697,000
AGREE	2	3,760	6,281,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	209	403,500
DISAGREE	4	898	1,491,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	82	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	5,758	9,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1B	Length	1	Position	9120
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,462	2,564,000
AGREE	2	3,406	5,730,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	408	756,000
DISAGREE	4	1,130	1,874,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	57	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	5,758	9,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1C	Length	1	Position	9121
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,177	2,164,000
AGREE	2	3,866	6,379,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	463	803,500
DISAGREE	4	877	1,529,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	80	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	5,758	9,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1D	Length	1	Position	9122
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	924	1,666,500
AGREE	2	3,537	5,660,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	477	910,500
DISAGREE	4	1,391	2,543,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	134	264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
NOT STATED	9	5,758	9,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1E	Length	1	Position	9123
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,081	1,865,000
AGREE	2	2,958	4,821,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	680	1,237,500
DISAGREE	4	1,643	2,918,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	102	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	5,758	9,162,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1F	Length	1	Position	9124
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	294	615,000
AGREE	2	2,794	4,649,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	535	920,500
DISAGREE	4	2,469	4,145,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	361	704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,000
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1G	Length	1	Position	9125
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,129	2,106,500
AGREE	2	3,982	6,522,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	422	765,000
DISAGREE	4	775	1,326,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	151	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1H	Length	1	Position	9126
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	702	1,234,000
AGREE	2	1,984	3,183,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	409	749,000
DISAGREE	4	2,749	4,607,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	620	1,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W11	Length	1	Position	9127
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	935	1,737,000
AGREE	2	3,475	5,804,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	586	1,008,500
DISAGREE	4	1,328	2,226,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	139	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1J	Length	1	Position	9128
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	226	454,000
AGREE	2	1,436	2,341,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	495	921,000
DISAGREE	4	3,610	6,038,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	685	1,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1K	Length	1	Position	9129
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	769	1,397,000
AGREE	2	3,780	6,208,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	808	1,365,500
DISAGREE	4	823	1,492,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	179	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	226,500
REFUSAL	8	11	24,500
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_W1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9130

Question Name ST_Q412

Concept Stress (work) - co-workers helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	905	1,574,000
AGREE	2	4,619	7,715,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	470	836,500
DISAGREE	4	373	692,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	51	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	124,500
REFUSAL	8	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_W2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9131

Question Name ST_Q413

Concept Stress (work) - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied are you with your job?

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,205	5,250,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,817	4,899,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	346	700,500
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	99	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,759	9,164,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9132 - 9135

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1D, STCA_W1E, STCA_W1H and STCA_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 41.0	6,464	11,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	99.9	5,765	9,173,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW2	Length	2	Position	9136 - 9137
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B and STCA_W1D. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,456	11,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	99	5,773	9,198,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW3	Length	2	Position	9138 - 9139
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1C and STCA_W1I. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,459	11,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	99	5,770	9,181,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9140 - 9141

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1E and STCA_W1F. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	6,451	11,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	99	5,778	9,198,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADW5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9142

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1G. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,459	11,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	9	5,770	9,180,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW6	Length	1	Position	9143
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1H. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	6,464	11,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	9	5,765	9,171,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW7	Length	2	Position	9144 - 9145
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1J, STCA_W1K and STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	6,343	10,794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	99	5,886	9,434,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9146 - 9149

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1F and STCA_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B, STCA_W1C, STCA_W1E and STCA_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	6,440	11,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,047	8,089,000
NOT STATED	9.99	5,789	9,225,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9150

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	240	424,500
AGREE	2	1,770	2,876,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	603	1,061,500
DISAGREE	4	6,566	10,674,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,607	2,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	100,500
REFUSAL	8	26	36,500
NOT STATED	9	5,969	9,543,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9151

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	195	316,000
AGREE	2	2,101	3,241,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	540	929,000
DISAGREE	4	6,774	11,195,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,181	2,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	102,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,995	9,579,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9152

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	131	238,000
AGREE	2	1,728	2,669,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	520	877,500
DISAGREE	4	7,122	11,661,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,268	2,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	138,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,996	9,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9153

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	120	211,500
AGREE	2	1,521	2,495,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	581	995,000
DISAGREE	4	7,191	11,640,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,381	2,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	87,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,996	9,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9154

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	123	223,500
AGREE	2	1,667	2,875,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	476	868,000
DISAGREE	4	7,256	11,646,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,286	2,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	70,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,996	9,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9155

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,296	4,037,500
AGREE	2	7,430	11,971,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	364	651,500
DISAGREE	4	649	1,107,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	45	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	104,500
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,996	9,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9156

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,169	3,831,000
AGREE	2	7,379	11,904,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	589	1,052,500
DISAGREE	4	623	1,028,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,996	9,580,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9157 - 9158

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_M1A to STCA_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_M1F and STCA_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of Health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	10,688	17,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,160	9,850,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9159

Question Name ST_Q701

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_2 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,699	2,882,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,248	6,616,500
GOOD	3	3,179	5,103,000
FAIR	4	735	1,112,500
POOR	5	162	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	35,000
REFUSAL	8	17	27,000
NOT STATED	9	5,894	9,364,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9160

Question Name ST_Q702

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,639	2,828,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,732	7,466,500
GOOD	3	3,102	4,837,500
FAIR	4	465	733,000
POOR	5	68	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	5,950	9,427,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9161

Question Name ST_Q703

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - problem solving

Question How often do you try to solve the problem?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	7,750	12,501,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,818	2,833,000
RARELY	3	252	370,500
NEVER	4	94	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	131,000
REFUSAL	8	15	25,000
NOT STATED	9	5,952	9,433,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9162
Question Name ST_Q704
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - talking to others
Question To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	5,203	8,509,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,892	4,529,500
RARELY	3	1,251	1,949,500
NEVER	4	551	815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9163
Question Name ST_Q705
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - avoiding being with people
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,024	1,678,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,923	4,730,500
RARELY	3	2,961	4,742,500
NEVER	4	2,964	4,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	46,500
REFUSAL	8	8	10,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,589,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9164

Question Name ST_Q706

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - sleeping more than usual

Question How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	491	884,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,389	2,340,000
RARELY	3	2,963	4,698,500
NEVER	4	5,035	7,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	34,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9165

Question Name ST_Q707

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - eating more or less than usual

Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	941	1,534,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,243	3,650,500
RARELY	3	2,342	3,608,000
NEVER	4	4,351	6,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	47,000
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CO_A_8	Length	1	Position	9166
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q708
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - smoking more than usual
----------------	---

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	806	1,209,500
SOMETIMES	2	636	1,109,000
RARELY	3	443	691,000
NEVER	4	1,612	2,761,500
DO NOT SMOKE	5	6,401	10,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CO_A_9	Length	1	Position	9167
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q709
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - drinking alcohol
----------------	--

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	141	236,500
SOMETIMES	2	896	1,583,000
RARELY	3	1,485	2,476,500
NEVER	4	7,374	11,500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CO_A_10	Length	1	Position	9168
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q710
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - using drugs or medication
----------------	---

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	132	209,000
SOMETIMES	2	322	510,000
RARELY	3	503	809,000
NEVER	4	8,935	14,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CO_A_11	Length	1	Position	9169
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q711
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - jogging or other exercise
----------------	---

Question	How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,821	3,032,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,505	4,072,000
RARELY	3	1,321	2,057,500
NEVER	4	4,239	6,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	32,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9170

Question Name ST_Q712

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - praying / seeking spir. help

Question How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,824	4,222,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,006	3,013,000
RARELY	3	1,550	2,528,000
NEVER	4	3,508	6,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	44,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9171

Question Name ST_Q713

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - doing something enjoyable

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	5,265	8,519,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,514	5,502,000
RARELY	3	594	934,000
NEVER	4	493	791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	66,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	6,059	9,598,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CO_A_14	Length	1	Position	9172
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q714
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - looking on the bright side
----------------	--

Question	To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	7,195	11,416,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,267	3,620,500
RARELY	3	226	414,000
NEVER	4	186	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	45,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	6,060	9,600,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	CO_A_15	Length	1	Position	9173
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q715
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - blaming oneself
----------------	---

Question	How often do you blame yourself?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,257	2,067,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,679	5,985,500
RARELY	3	2,827	4,416,500
NEVER	4	2,077	3,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	65	91,000
REFUSAL	8	7	11,500
NOT STATED	9	6,060	9,600,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9174

Question Name ST_Q716

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - wishing situation away

Question To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,165	6,588,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,525	5,632,000
RARELY	3	1,201	1,981,000
NEVER	4	918	1,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,304	2,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	129,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	6,061	9,601,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9175

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,836	12,921,500
NO	2	3,328	5,631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	34,500
REFUSAL	8	20	42,000
NOT STATED	9	5,646	8,929,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9176
Question Name DG_Q1B
Concept Medication - tranquilizers
Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	401	618,500
NO	2	10,765	17,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	22,500
NOT STATED	9	5,666	8,971,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9177
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	92,000
NO	2	11,111	18,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9178
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,155,000
NO	2	10,385	17,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,000
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9179
Question Name DG_Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	624	969,500
NO	2	10,542	17,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,000
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9180
Question Name DG_Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,146	1,869,500
NO	2	10,020	16,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	18,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9181
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	1,165,000
NO	2	10,451	17,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_1H	Length	1	Position	9182
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1H
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,071	3,642,500
NO	2	9,094	14,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_1I	Length	1	Position	9183
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1I
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	1,327,000
NO	2	10,297	17,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9184
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	1,151,000
NO	2	10,373	17,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9185
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,020	2,800,500
NO	2	9,141	15,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9186

Question Name DG_Q1L

Concept Medication - diuretics

Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	1,126,000
NO	2	10,300	17,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	33,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9187

Question Name DG_Q1M

Concept Medication - steroids

Question In the past month, did you take steroids?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	207,000
NO	2	11,011	18,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	23,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_1N	Length	1	Position	9188
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	193,500
NO	2	11,032	18,375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_1O	Length	1	Position	9189
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	636,500
NO	2	10,739	17,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,667	8,972,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 9190
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	922,000
NO	2	10,554	17,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,668	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9191
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,635	2,592,000
NO	2	9,526	15,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	21,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,668	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 9192
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	765,000
NO	2	10,628	17,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	30,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,668	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 9193
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	707	1,215,500
NO	2	2,766	4,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,289	13,786,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,511	8,679,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 9194
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	489,000
NO	2	4,524	6,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,839	12,684,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,550	8,740,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9195
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	165	227,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	23	30,500
BOTH	3	102	149,000
NEITHER	4	45	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,363	19,078,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,559	8,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 9196 - 9199
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2005	347	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,363	19,078,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	9,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,559	8,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 9200
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	756	1,067,000
NO	2	10,407	17,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,668	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 9201
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,727	2,823,000
NO	2	9,438	15,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5,668	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9202
Question Name
Concept Flag for medications taken
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V, DHCA_SEX and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	9,643	15,842,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,527	2,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9	5,678	8,989,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 9203 - 9205

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 28	9,744	15,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,822	3,368,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	45,000
REFUSAL	998	5	7,000
NOT STATED	999	5,674	8,976,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3A **Length** 1 **Position** 9206

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,376	9,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,044	9,255,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	186,000
REFUSAL	8	18	28,000
NOT STATED	9	5,710	9,028,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3A **Length** 7 **Position** 9207 - 9213

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	6,275	9,665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	5,044	9,255,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	128	186,000
REFUSAL	9999998	18	28,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,811	9,184,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3A **Length** 2 **Position** 9214 - 9215

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	659	924,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	101	149,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,340	1,933,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	31	44,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	536	919,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	377	580,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	93	152,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	36	49,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	791	1,244,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,852	2,930,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	12,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	330	521,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	33	50,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	41	81,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	42	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,044	9,255,500
NOT STATED	99	5,957	9,397,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 9216

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,632	6,968,500
NO	2	1,608	2,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,185	9,389,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,850	9,238,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3B **Length** 1 **Position** 9217

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,674	5,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,755	13,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	63,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,803	9,161,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3B **Length** 7 **Position** 9218 - 9224

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	3,627	5,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,755	13,784,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	41	63,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	5,850	9,223,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3B **Length** 2 **Position** 9225 - 9226

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	509	727,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	81	106,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,157	1,644,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	23,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	197	289,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	208	290,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	48	79,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	25	36,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	249	390,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	830	1,229,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	22	27,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	204	295,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	27	40,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	26,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	23	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,755	13,784,500
NOT STATED	99	5,894	9,291,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 9227

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,033	4,379,500
NO	2	509	795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,892	13,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,841	9,226,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3C **Length** 1 **Position** 9228

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,249	3,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,215	16,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	30,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,791	9,137,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3C **Length** 7 **Position** 9229 - 9235

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	2,213	3,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,215	16,001,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	19	30,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	5,827	9,188,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3C **Length** 2 **Position** 9236 - 9237

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	359	538,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	62	82,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	777	1,061,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	10,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	102	141,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	109	134,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	29	44,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	24,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	121	152,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	465	662,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	90	120,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	61,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	27	31,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,215	16,001,000
NOT STATED	99	5,848	9,221,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9238
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,917	2,733,000
NO	2	206	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,346	16,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,806	9,166,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3D **Length** 1 **Position** 9239
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,421	1,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,073	17,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,777	9,126,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3D **Length** 7 **Position** 9240 - 9246

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	1,395	1,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,073	17,261,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,803	9,167,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3D **Length** 2 **Position** 9247 - 9248

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	245	320,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	49	65,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	506	670,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	10,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	41	53,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	47	70,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	18	26,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	12,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	76	96,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	301	431,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	55	74,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	16	25,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	11,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,073	17,261,500
NOT STATED	99	5,808	9,171,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3DA	Length	1	Position	9249
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,187	1,656,000
NO	2	114	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,199	17,379,500
NOT STATED	9	5,776	9,128,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3E	Length	1	Position	9250
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	923	1,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,587	17,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9	5,757	9,088,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3E **Length** 7 **Position** 9251 - 9257

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	912	1,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,587	17,970,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	14,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,768	9,105,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3E **Length** 2 **Position** 9258 - 9259

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	171	230,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	27	37,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	288	371,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	33	45,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	35	42,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	10	16,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	59	82,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	217	302,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	36,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	19	31,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	11,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,587	17,970,500
NOT STATED	99	5,777	9,119,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9260
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	1,045,000
NO	2	69	91,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,705	18,082,500
NOT STATED	9	5,760	9,100,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3F **Length** 1 **Position** 9261
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	597	787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,925	18,441,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,751	9,083,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAC3F	Length	7	Position	9262 - 9268
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	582	769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,925	18,441,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,766	9,102,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3F **Length** 2 **Position** 9269 - 9270

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	108	158,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	29	28,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	155	198,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	14	18,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	33,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	10,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	50	64,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	144	189,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	29	33,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,925	18,441,500
NOT STATED	99	5,769	9,107,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3FA	Length	1	Position	9271
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	638,000
NO	2	49	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,027	18,528,500
NOT STATED	9	5,748	9,086,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3G	Length	1	Position	9272
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,133	18,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,743	9,074,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3G **Length** 7 **Position** 9273 - 9279

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	389	497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,133	18,727,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	3,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	5,751	9,089,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3G **Length** 2 **Position** 9280 - 9281

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	80	104,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	29,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	108	136,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	11	13,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	12,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	13,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	16,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	101	130,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	16	14,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,133	18,727,500
NOT STATED	99	5,754	9,093,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3GA	Length	1	Position	9282
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	416,500
NO	2	21	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,224	18,803,500
NOT STATED	9	5,739	9,076,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3H	Length	1	Position	9283
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	18,907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,735	9,063,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3H **Length** 7 **Position** 9284 - 9290

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	253	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,279	18,907,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,740	9,071,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3H **Length** 2 **Position** 9291 - 9292

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	56	85,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	10	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	49	59,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	10,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	7,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	13	20,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	71	91,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	27,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,279	18,907,000
NOT STATED	99	5,744	9,078,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 9293
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	250,500
NO	2	23	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,349	18,963,500
NOT STATED	9	5,733	9,068,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3I **Length** 1 **Position** 9294
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,373	19,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,732	9,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAC3I	Length	7	Position	9295 - 9301
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	167	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,373	19,046,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,735	9,066,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3I **Length** 2 **Position** 9302 - 9303

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	40	53,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	18,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	28	27,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	7,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	41	48,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	21,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,373	19,046,500
NOT STATED	99	5,736	9,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3IA	Length	1	Position	9304
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	159,500
NO	2	10	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,430	19,089,500
NOT STATED	9	5,727	9,059,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3J	Length	1	Position	9305
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,427	19,113,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,727	9,056,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAC3J	Length	7	Position	9306 - 9312
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - X97CI01	115	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,427	19,113,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,732	9,065,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3J **Length** 2 **Position** 9313 - 9314

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	38,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	14	21,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	34	46,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	12,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,427	19,113,000
NOT STATED	99	5,734	9,067,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9315

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	105,000
NO	2	9	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,474	19,150,500
NOT STATED	9	5,723	9,055,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3K	Length	1	Position	9316
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,482	19,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,716	9,038,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3K	Length	7	Position	9317 - 9323
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - R03BB01	76	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,482	19,198,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,717	9,040,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3K **Length** 2 **Position** 9324 - 9325

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	20	19,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	16,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	7,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	19,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,482	19,198,000
NOT STATED	99	5,718	9,041,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 9326

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	52,500
NO	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,523	19,226,500
NOT STATED	9	5,711	9,036,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3L	Length	1	Position	9327
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,506	19,228,000
NOT STATED		9		5,716	9,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3L	Length	7	Position	9328 - 9334
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC02 - S01EB01			53	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,506	19,228,000
NOT STATED	9999999			5,717	9,039,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3L **Length** 2 **Position** 9335 - 9336

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	14,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	17,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	8,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,506	19,228,000
NOT STATED	99	5,717	9,039,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 9337

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	31,500
NO	2	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,538	19,250,500
NOT STATED	9	5,710	9,036,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9338

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,537	7,465,500
NO	2	6,627	11,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,669	8,976,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9339

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,823	6,136,000
NO	2	707	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,055	11,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,685	8,999,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5A	Length	1	Position	9340
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,796	6,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,762	13,173,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	31,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		5,691	9,009,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5A	Length	7	Position	9341 - 9347
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA - Z99AA00			3,733	5,977,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,762	13,173,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			26	31,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			5,754	9,134,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5A **Length** 2 **Position** 9348 - 9349

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note Based on DGCAC5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,575	4,058,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	157	236,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	18,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	101	149,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	11,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	15,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	24	42,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	21	30,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	7,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	38	58,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	719	1,234,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	54	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,762	13,173,000
NOT STATED	99	5,781	9,168,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 9350
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,759	2,816,500
NO	2	2,037	3,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,762	13,173,000
NOT STATED	9	5,718	9,042,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9351
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,755	2,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,799	16,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,718	9,042,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5B **Length** 7 **Position** 9352 - 9358

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,724	2,761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,799	16,459,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999	5,749	9,093,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5B **Length** 2 **Position** 9359 - 9360

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,169	1,874,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	77	112,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	18,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	12,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	19,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	8,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	25	38,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	369	614,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	29	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,799	16,459,000
NOT STATED	99	5,753	9,098,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_5BA	Length	1	Position	9361
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 3rd health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	1,428,000
NO	2	836	1,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,799	16,459,000
NOT STATED	9	5,722	9,047,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF5C	Length	1	Position	9362
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	917	1,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,635	17,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5,722	9,047,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5C **Length** 7 **Position** 9363 - 9369

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	902	1,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,635	17,843,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	5,737	9,070,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9370 - 9371

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	554	865,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	41	71,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	12	20,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	9,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	26,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	4,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	38,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	213	333,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	21	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,635	17,843,500
NOT STATED	99	5,739	9,073,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9372

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	487	750,000
NO	2	430	675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,635	17,843,500
NOT STATED	9	5,724	9,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5D	Length	1	Position	9373
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		487	750,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,065	18,519,000
NOT STATED		9		5,724	9,049,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5D	Length	7	Position	9374 - 9380
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		475	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,065	18,519,000
NOT STATED		9999999		5,736	9,072,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5D **Length** 2 **Position** 9381 - 9382

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	267	405,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	47,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	7,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	18,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	143	220,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,065	18,519,000
NOT STATED	99	5,736	9,072,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 9383

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	399,000
NO	2	231	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,065	18,519,000
NOT STATED	9	5,724	9,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5E	Length	1	Position	9384
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		256	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,296	18,869,500
NOT STATED		9		5,724	9,049,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5E	Length	7	Position	9385 - 9391
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00			254	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,296	18,869,500
NOT STATED	9999999			5,726	9,053,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5E **Length** 2 **Position** 9392 - 9393

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	129	181,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	21,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	7,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	3,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	17,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	83	141,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,296	18,869,500
NOT STATED	99	5,726	9,053,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9394

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	223,500
NO	2	111	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,296	18,869,500
NOT STATED	9	5,724	9,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5F	Length	1	Position	9395
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,407	19,045,500
NOT STATED		9		5,724	9,049,500
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5F	Length	7	Position	9396 - 9402
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A06AA02 - Z97AA00		140	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,407	19,045,500
NOT STATED		9999999		5,729	9,058,000
		Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5F **Length** 2 **Position** 9403 - 9404

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	73	107,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	20,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	10,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	46	62,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,407	19,045,500
NOT STATED	99	5,729	9,058,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 9405

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	123,000
NO	2	66	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,407	19,045,500
NOT STATED	9	5,724	9,049,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5G	Length	1	Position	9406
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,473	19,145,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		5,724	9,049,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5G	Length	7	Position	9407 - 9413
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			74	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,473	19,145,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			5,728	9,055,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5G **Length** 2 **Position** 9414 - 9415

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	27	32,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	57,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,473	19,145,500
NOT STATED	99	5,729	9,057,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 9416

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	82,000
NO	2	32	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,473	19,145,500
NOT STATED	9	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5H	Length	1	Position	9417
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,505	19,185,500
NOT STATED		9		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5H	Length	7	Position	9418 - 9424
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AB02 - Z97AA00		44	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,505	19,185,500
NOT STATED		9999999		5,727	9,056,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5H **Length** 2 **Position** 9425 - 9426

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	39,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	26,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,505	19,185,500
NOT STATED	99	5,727	9,056,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 9427

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	52,000
NO	2	16	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,505	19,185,500
NOT STATED	9	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5I	Length	1	Position	9428
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,521	19,215,500
NOT STATED		9		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5I	Length	7	Position	9429 - 9435
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z99AA00			30	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,521	19,215,500
NOT STATED	9999999			5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5I **Length** 2 **Position** 9436 - 9437

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	13,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	14	20,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,521	19,215,500
NOT STATED	99	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 9438

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	33,500
NO	2	11	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,521	19,215,500
NOT STATED	9	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5J	Length	1	Position	9439
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,532	19,233,500
NOT STATED		9		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5J	Length	7	Position	9440 - 9446
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - X97EG06			19	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,532	19,233,500
NOT STATED	9999999			5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5J **Length** 2 **Position** 9447 - 9448

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	9,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,532	19,233,500
NOT STATED	99	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9449

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	15,500
NO	2	9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,532	19,233,500
NOT STATED	9	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5K	Length	1	Position	9450
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,541	19,251,500
NOT STATED		9		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5K	Length	7	Position	9451 - 9457
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11EA - X97EG04		10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,541	19,251,500
NOT STATED		9999999		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5K **Length** 2 **Position** 9458 - 9459

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,541	19,251,500
NOT STATED	99	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 9460

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,500
NO	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,541	19,251,500
NOT STATED	9	5,725	9,051,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5L	Length	1	Position	9461
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,542	19,253,500
NOT STATED		9		5,725	9,051,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5L	Length	7	Position	9462 - 9468
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - X97DH01			8	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,542	19,253,500
NOT STATED	9999999			5,726	9,052,500
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5L **Length** 2 **Position** 9469 - 9470

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,542	19,253,500
NOT STATED	99	5,726	9,052,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9471

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,133	3,419,500
NO	2	9,046	15,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	5,651	8,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9472

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,975	3,085,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	456	811,500
NOT AT ALL	3	8,889	14,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	284	624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	12	18,000
NOT STATED	9	5,651	8,936,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9473 - 9475

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 57	1,958	3,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,629	16,264,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	10,000
NOT STATED	999	5,674	8,970,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9476 - 9478

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	1,973	3,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,629	16,264,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	5,672	8,969,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9479

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,824	7,571,500
NO	2	4,041	7,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,715	4,521,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	20,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,674	8,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 9480

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 and SMCA_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	218,000
NO	2	192	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,294	18,775,000
NOT STATED	9	5,679	8,980,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9481

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,968	6,145,000
NO	2	1,244	2,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,235	10,879,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	36,000
NOT STATED	9	5,811	9,106,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 9482 - 9484
Question Name SM_Q105B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	397	666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,204	18,681,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	5,672	8,969,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9485 - 9486
Question Name SM_Q105C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	389	650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,204	18,681,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	14,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	5,672	8,969,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMCA_5	Length	1	Position	9487
Question Name	SM_Q105D				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,064	6,246,000
NO	2	1,210	2,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,300	10,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,695	8,997,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMCA_6	Length	3	Position	9488 - 9490
Question Name	SM_Q106				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,975	4,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,510	13,065,500
DON'T KNOW	997	40	45,000
REFUSAL	998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	6,748	10,595,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9491 - 9493
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,925	4,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,569	13,127,500
DON'T KNOW	997	50	74,000
REFUSAL	998	4	12,000
NOT STATED	999	6,728	10,575,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 9494 - 9496
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 96	2,981	4,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,510	13,065,500
DON'T KNOW	997	35	48,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	6,748	10,595,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 9497 - 9498

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMCA_2, SMCA_4A and SMCA_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,975	3,085,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	381	628,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	75	183,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,682	5,615,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,135	1,945,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,041	7,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	284	624,500
NOT STATED	99	5,703	9,008,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 9499 - 9501

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_5=1

Note Based on SMCA_3, SMCA_6, SMCA_8, Type of smoker (SMCA_2, SMCA_4A, SMCA_5) and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 75	4,914	7,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,535	9,980,500
NOT STATED	999	6,827	10,688,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 9502 - 9503

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	33,500
ULTRA MILD	2	13	16,500
EXTRA MILD	3	133	236,000
EXTRA LIGHT	4	90	122,000
ULTRA LIGHT	5	391	566,000
MILD	6	263	455,000
ULTRA	7	3	16,000
LIGHT	8	342	519,000
REGULAR	9	609	941,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,041	15,326,500
NOT STATED	99	6,373	10,086,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 9504

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	29	49,500
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	585	851,000
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	915	1,491,000
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	333	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,041	15,326,500
NOT STATED	9	6,373	10,086,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9505 - 9506

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	6	9,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	22	26,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	176	287,000
COST	4	54	78,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	28	34,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	2,500
PREGNANCY	7	14	18,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	3	2,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	17	15,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	13	21,000
OTHER	11	117	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,948	18,106,500
NOT STATED	99	5,875	9,524,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 9507 - 9508
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3 and SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	64	97,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	39	89,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	36	67,500
TO BE "COOL"	4	11	42,000
CURIOSITY	5	15	53,500
STRESS	6	75	136,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	63	98,000
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	1,500
OTHER	10	72	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,973	18,012,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	33,000
NOT STATED	99	5,909	9,559,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 9509 - 9510

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 and SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	1,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	40	58,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	23	36,500
COST	5	13	12,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	5	11,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	2,000
PREGNANCY	8	2	3,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	3,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	1	1,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	1,000
OTHER	12	26	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,337	18,736,000
NOT STATED	99	5,821	9,393,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9511 - 9512

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	28	33,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	7	14,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	6	12,500
STRESS	6	49	75,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	13	21,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	4	4,000
OTHER	10	37	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,340	18,760,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	22,000
NOT STATED	99	5,777	9,316,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9513

Question Name SM_Q113

Concept Ever smoke whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC2_4A=1 or SMC0_4A=1 or SMC8_4A=1 or SMC6_4A=1 or SMC4_4A=1) and SMCA_4B=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	562,000
NO	2	3,629	6,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,623	12,172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,674	8,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_14 **Length** 3 **Position** 9514 - 9516

Question Name SM_Q114

Concept Age smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered [(SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 or SMCA_2=3) and (SMCA_4A=1 or SMCA_4B=1)] or SMCA_13=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	7,354	11,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,057	7,356,500
DON'T KNOW	997	168	268,000
REFUSAL	998	13	25,500
NOT STATED	999	5,684	8,988,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 9517

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	427	654,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	679	1,005,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	433	669,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	394	706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,639	16,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,011,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 9518
Question Name SM_Q201A
Concept Difficult to not smoke where forbidden
Question Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	518,500
NO	2	1,599	2,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,185	15,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6,156	9,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 9519
Question Name SM_Q201B
Concept Cigarette most hates to give up
Question Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY	1	1,060	1,551,500
ANOTHER ONE	2	775	1,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,185	15,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	127,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	6,156	9,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 9520

Question Name SM_Q201C

Concept Smokes more frequently after waking

Question Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	662	955,000
NO	2	1,260	2,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,185	15,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6,156	9,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21D **Length** 1 **Position** 9521

Question Name SM_Q201D

Concept Smokes even if sick

Question Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	715,500
NO	2	1,457	2,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,185	15,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	50,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	6,156	9,819,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADFTT **Length** 2 **Position** 9522 - 9523

Question Name

Concept Nicotine Dependence - Fagerström tolerance score

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note Based on SMCn_2, SMCn_4, SMCn_201, SMCn_21A, SMCn_21B, SMCn_21C and SMCn_21D.
Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	577	1,013,000
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	516	757,000
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	261	400,000
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	312	471,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	125	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,345	15,639,500
NOT STATED	99	6,140	9,844,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 9524

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	1,319,500
NO	2	1,554	2,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,185	15,462,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,709	9,022,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 9525 - 9526
Question Name SM_Q203
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	816	1,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,739	17,974,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	15,000
NOT STATED	99	5,711	9,025,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 9527
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	463	728,000
NO	2	348	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,739	17,974,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	18,500
NOT STATED	9	5,711	9,025,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 9528
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	335,500
NO	2	121	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	18,702,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	31,500
NOT STATED	9	5,711	9,025,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 9529
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMCA_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	4,330	7,297,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,364	2,465,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	218	367,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	513	826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,047	8,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	31,500
REFUSAL	8	2	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,786	9,225,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9530
Question Name AL_Q1A
Concept Drank alcohol since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,703	14,703,500
NO	2	2,453	3,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,000
REFUSAL	8	17	25,500
NOT STATED	9	5,662	8,963,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9531
Question Name AL_Q1B
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,518	14,389,500
NO	2	329	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,737	4,472,500
NOT STATED	9	5,692	9,006,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9532 - 9533

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,180	3,397,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,056	1,668,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,337	2,242,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,480	2,595,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,499	2,701,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	379	735,500
EVERY DAY	7	580	1,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,066	4,922,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,693	9,009,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9534 - 9535

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,762	7,935,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,059	3,507,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	638	1,091,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	476	799,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	361	664,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	185	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,085	4,941,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	20,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,692	9,006,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 9536 - 9537

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	633	1,101,500
MONDAY	2	1,700	2,866,000
TUESDAY	3	1,709	2,884,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,482	2,572,500
THURSDAY	5	1,458	2,455,500
FRIDAY	6	941	1,579,500
SATURDAY	7	810	1,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,085	4,941,500
NOT STATED	99	5,458	8,574,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9538

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,978	8,706,500
NO	2	3,516	5,660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,085	4,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,692	9,006,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 9539 - 9541

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,959	8,672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	30,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	5,698	9,010,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 9542 - 9544
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Monday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 26	4,950	8,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	44,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9545 - 9547
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,943	8,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	58,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9548 - 9550
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,946	8,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	29	55,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 9551 - 9553
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,933	8,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	93,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 9554 - 9556
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Friday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,946	8,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	30	49,500
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9557 - 9559
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,949	8,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,601	10,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	43,500
NOT STATED	999	5,699	9,011,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9560
Question Name AL_Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Have you ever had a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,459	1,920,500
NO	2	1,096	2,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,006	15,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	5,692	9,006,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9561
Question Name AL_Q6
Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week
Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=2 or ALCA_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	386,500
NO	2	1,341	1,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,898	17,034,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,714	9,029,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 9562
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	300	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 9563
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	301	369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCA_7C	Length	1	Position	9564
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	299	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	Length	1	Position	9565
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	28,000
NO	2	280	341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 9566
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	126,500
NO	2	190	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 9567
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	24,500
NO	2	279	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 9568
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	68,500
NO	2	244	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 9569
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	103,500
NO	2	216	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCA_7I	Length	1	Position	9570
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	35,500
NO	2	273	334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	9571
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	16,500
NO	2	284	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 9572
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	37,500
NO	2	268	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 9573
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	15,000
NO	2	287	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCA_7M	Length	1	Position	9574
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	70,500
NO	2	239	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,272	18,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,700	9,015,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALCADTYP	Length	1	Position	9575
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	6,331	10,983,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,180	3,397,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,459	1,920,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,096	2,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	488	957,500
NOT STATED	9	5,722	9,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCADWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 9576 - 9578

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7 . Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 120	8,400	14,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,085	4,941,500
NOT STATED	999	5,791	9,189,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCADDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 9579 - 9580

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 17	8,400	14,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,085	4,941,500
NOT STATED	99	5,791	9,189,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9581
Question Name MH_Q01A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	67	115,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	185	295,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	803	1,381,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,759	3,079,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,926	12,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	82,500
REFUSAL	8	32	53,500
NOT STATED	9	6,014	9,628,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9582
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	110	196,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	310	608,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,768	3,239,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,412	4,308,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,135	9,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,111	9,774,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9583
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	170	296,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	277	495,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,716	2,900,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,150	3,776,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,415	10,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	6,113	9,777,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9584
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	42	71,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	91	131,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	478	844,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	769	1,445,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,341	15,265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	6,120	9,786,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9585
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	39	60,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	60	102,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	305	531,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	542	1,024,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,770	16,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6,127	9,802,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9586
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	160	267,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	274	486,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,227	2,141,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,303	2,339,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	7,745	12,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	6,132	9,810,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9587
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,298	2,250,500
LESS OFTEN	2	687	1,222,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,464	7,702,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	152	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,518	6,971,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	30,000
NOT STATED	9	6,139	9,822,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 9588
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	469	777,500
SOMEWHAT	2	394	706,000
A LITTLE	3	432	763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,821	16,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	6,157	9,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 9589
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	217	426,500
SOMEWHAT	2	215	345,000
A LITTLE	3	248	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,432	17,244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	6,157	9,852,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9590
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	383	641,500
SOME	2	889	1,457,000
A LITTLE	3	2,005	3,679,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,152	5,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,670	7,291,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	6,167	9,868,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9591

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	868	1,465,500
NO	2	9,922	16,381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	20	30,000
NOT STATED	9	6,017	9,639,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 9592 - 9594

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	863	1,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,350	17,141,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,500
NOT STATED	999	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1MA	Length	1	Position	9595
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	695,000
NO	2	456	770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MB	Length	1	Position	9596
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	265,500
NO	2	698	1,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1MC	Length	1	Position	9597
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	384,000
NO	2	663	1,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MD	Length	1	Position	9598
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	60,500
NO	2	829	1,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1ME	Length	1	Position	9599
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	325,000
NO	2	666	1,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MF	Length	1	Position	9600
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	98,000
NO	2	814	1,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,350	17,141,500
NOT STATED	9	6,058	9,711,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_2	Length	1	Position	9601
Question Name	MH_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	982	1,641,000
NO	2	9,806	16,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	38,500
REFUSAL	8	22	31,500
NOT STATED	9	6,019	9,642,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_3	Length	1	Position	9602
Question Name	MH_Q03				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	322	555,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	325	529,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	189	313,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	139	229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,234	16,964,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	6,060	9,712,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_4	Length	1	Position	9603
Question Name	MH_Q04				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_3=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	349	569,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	266	451,000
LESS OFTEN	3	30	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,562	17,506,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	6,067	9,726,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_5	Length	1	Position	9604
Question Name	MH_Q05				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	492	808,000
NO	2	123	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
NOT STATED	9	6,069	9,730,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9605
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	520	856,000
NO	2	95	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
NOT STATED	9	6,069	9,730,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9606
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	119	180,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	178	313,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	314	521,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	6,069	9,730,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 9607 - 9609

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 90	284	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,907	18,090,000
NOT STATED	999	6,085	9,761,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 9610 - 9612

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 41	284	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,907	18,090,000
NOT STATED	999	6,085	9,761,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 9613
Question Name MH_Q09
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	659,500
NO	2	205	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,072	9,735,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9614
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	177	271,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	180	310,000
LESS OFTEN	3	48	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,797	17,921,500
NOT STATED	9	6,074	9,737,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_11	Length	1	Position	9615
Question Name	MH_Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	831,000
NO	2	97	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,074	9,737,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_12	Length	1	Position	9616
Question Name	MH_Q12				
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	608,000
NO	2	223	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,076	9,744,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9617
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	592,500
NO	2	244	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,592	17,568,000
NOT STATED	9	6,081	9,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 9618 - 9619
Question Name MH_Q14
Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	584	972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,596	17,576,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	17,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	6,081	9,750,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 9620 - 9621

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	60	94,000
FEBRUARY	2	44	82,000
MARCH	3	29	37,500
APRIL	4	47	82,000
MAY	5	44	58,000
JUNE	6	47	78,000
JULY	7	41	56,000
AUGUST	8	44	110,000
SEPTEMBER	9	54	91,500
OCTOBER	10	48	87,000
NOVEMBER	11	29	39,000
DECEMBER	12	56	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,629	17,619,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	15,500
NOT STATED	99	6,096	9,769,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9622

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_2=2 or MHCA_3=3 or 4 or MHCA_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	820,500
NO	2	9,680	15,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,043	1,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6,069	9,730,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9623

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	90	156,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	129	231,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	146	228,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	108	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,723	17,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	6,077	9,738,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_18	Length	1	Position	9624
Question Name	MH_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_17=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	53	95,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	129	230,000
LESS OFTEN	3	37	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,977	18,187,500
NOT STATED	9	6,080	9,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_19	Length	1	Position	9625
Question Name	MH_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	265,000
NO	2	34	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
NOT STATED	9	6,080	9,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 9626

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	36	59,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	46	76,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	97	183,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,080	9,743,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 9627 - 9629

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 71	80	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,112	18,436,500
NOT STATED	999	6,084	9,747,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 9630 - 9632

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 32	80	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,112	18,436,500
NOT STATED	999	6,084	9,747,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9633

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	190,000
NO	2	79	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,082	9,746,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_23	Length	1	Position	9634
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	33	69,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	56	100,000
LESS OFTEN	3	11	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	18,379,500
NOT STATED	9	6,083	9,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_24	Length	1	Position	9635
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	264,500
NO	2	33	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,083	9,749,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 9636
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	175,000
NO	2	81	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
NOT STATED	9	6,085	9,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 9637
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	129,500
NO	2	97	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,014	18,249,500
NOT STATED	9	6,085	9,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 9638 - 9639

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	165	300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,020	18,258,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,000
NOT STATED	99	6,085	9,751,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 9640 - 9641

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	55,000
FEBRUARY	2	15	29,000
MARCH	3	8	22,000
APRIL	4	11	13,500
MAY	5	12	16,000
JUNE	6	8	10,000
JULY	7	14	30,000
AUGUST	8	14	27,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13	24,500
OCTOBER	10	8	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	15	29,500
DECEMBER	12	14	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,026	18,262,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	6,091	9,759,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADDS **Length** 2 **Position** 9642 - 9643

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	10,709	17,736,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,139	9,822,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADCH **Length** 2 **Position** 9644 - 9645

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F

Note Based on MHCA_1G to MHCA_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	469	777,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	394	706,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	432	763,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,464	7,702,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	248	438,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	215	345,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	217	426,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	152	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,518	6,971,000
NOT STATED	99	6,167	9,868,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADSF **Length** 2 **Position** 9646 - 9647

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_6, MHCA_8A, MHCA_8B, MHCA_10 to MHCA_13, MHCA_16 to MHCA_19, MHCA_21A, MHCA_21B and MHCA_23 to MHCA_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	10,737	17,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,111	9,797,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9648 - 9651

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	10,737	17,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	9.99	6,111	9,797,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADWK **Length** 2 **Position** 9652 - 9653

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_14 or MHCA_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	735	1,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,409	17,246,500
NOT STATED	99	6,132	9,824,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADMT **Length** 2 **Position** 9654 - 9655

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_15 or MHCA_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	86	149,500
FEBRUARY	2	59	111,000
MARCH	3	37	60,000
APRIL	4	58	96,000
MAY	5	56	74,500
JUNE	6	55	88,000
JULY	7	55	86,000
AUGUST	8	58	136,500
SEPTEMBER	9	67	116,000
OCTOBER	10	56	99,000
NOVEMBER	11	44	68,000
DECEMBER	12	70	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,409	17,246,500
NOT STATED	99	6,166	9,864,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9656
Question Name FHD_Q1
Concept Ever had episodes of depression
Question Have you ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,223	3,672,500
NO	2	7,750	12,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	949	2,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	38,500
REFUSAL	8	27	44,500
NOT STATED	9	6,300	10,252,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9657
Question Name FHD_Q2
Concept Has been diagnosed with depression
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,261	1,983,000
NO	2	8,699	13,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	949	2,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,500
NOT STATED	9	6,357	10,339,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9658 - 9660

Question Name FHD_Q3

Concept Age of first depression diagnostic

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_A_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 82	1,250	1,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,648	15,987,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	13,500
NOT STATED	999	6,367	10,348,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9661

Question Name FHD_Q4

Concept Has bio. parents and/or siblings diagnosed with depression

Question Have any close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers and sisters - ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, ONE ONLY	1	1,819	2,926,500
YES, MORE THAN ONE	2	1,030	1,702,500
NO	3	6,863	10,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	949	2,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	251	369,500
REFUSAL	8	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	6,357	10,339,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9662
Question Name FHD_Q5
Concept Has close relatives diagnosed with depression
Question Have any close relatives ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,931	3,126,500
NO	2	7,623	12,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	949	2,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	157	249,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6,615	10,722,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 9663
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Birth mother diagnosed with depression
Question Was this your birth mother?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	821	1,381,500
NO	2	1,039	1,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,572	14,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	91,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	6,773	10,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_A_6B	Length	1	Position	9664
Question Name	FHD_Q6				
Concept	Birth father diagnosed with depression				
Question	Was this your birth father?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	588,500
NO	2	1,511	2,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,572	14,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	91,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	6,773	10,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_A_6C	Length	1	Position	9665
Question Name	FHD_Q6				
Concept	Biological brothers diagnosed with depression				
Question	Was this one of your biological brothers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	706,000
NO	2	1,448	2,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,572	14,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	91,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	6,773	10,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 9666

Question Name FHD_Q6

Concept Biological sisters diagnosed with depression

Question Was this one of your biological sisters?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	1,040,500
NO	2	1,150	1,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,572	14,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	91,000
REFUSAL	8	10	16,500
NOT STATED	9	6,773	10,973,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 9667 - 9669

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	10,653	17,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	997	127	201,000
REFUSAL	998	34	57,000
NOT STATED	999	6,034	9,660,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 9670

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	369	540,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	526	837,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,369	2,172,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,759	4,633,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,557	9,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	100,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,196	9,920,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 9671

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	122	151,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	217	333,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	757	1,214,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,682	4,604,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,793	11,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6,269	10,028,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCA_104	Length	1	Position	9672
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q04
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to give advice about a crisis
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	220	357,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	288	505,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	943	1,509,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,690	4,517,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,406	10,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	38,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCA_105	Length	1	Position	9673
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to go to the doctor with
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	157	237,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	160	285,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	611	1,013,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,108	3,679,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,535	12,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 9674

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	119	168,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	167	230,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	561	908,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,805	3,002,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,917	13,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 9675

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	139	176,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	211	280,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	856	1,289,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,406	4,030,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,950	11,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 9676

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	142	212,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	223	380,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,092	1,778,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,985	5,056,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,090	10,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	47,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 9677

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	168	227,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	216	354,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	900	1,444,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,563	4,422,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,716	11,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 9678

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	274	391,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	374	584,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	948	1,484,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,007	3,412,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,959	11,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 9679

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	172	228,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	245	404,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,115	1,835,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,630	4,422,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,399	10,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,500
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 9680

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	323	440,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	305	493,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,074	1,648,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,200	3,694,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,641	11,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	29,500
REFUSAL	8	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 9681

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	273	388,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	346	565,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,379	2,222,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,713	4,754,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,825	9,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	44,000
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 9682

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	184	249,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	287	480,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,313	2,124,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,940	4,886,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,824	9,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	6,270	10,028,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_115 **Length** 1 **Position** 9683

Question Name SS_Q15

Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	279	387,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	326	555,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,158	1,808,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,571	4,384,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,211	10,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	29,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	6,271	10,029,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_116 **Length** 1 **Position** 9684

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	316	495,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	341	579,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,133	1,847,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,459	4,215,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,303	10,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	16,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6,271	10,029,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 9685

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	206	304,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	256	416,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,125	1,806,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,702	4,619,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,260	10,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	20,500
REFUSAL	8	8	8,500
NOT STATED	9	6,271	10,029,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 9686

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	129	179,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	195	270,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,030	1,616,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,794	4,703,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,409	10,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	6,272	10,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 9687

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	185	249,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	274	487,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,194	1,929,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,894	4,984,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,000	9,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	19,000
REFUSAL	8	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	6,273	10,031,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCA_120	Length	1	Position	9688
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q20
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	162	213,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	233	370,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	767	1,244,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,138	3,652,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,255	12,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,000
REFUSAL	8	10	12,000
NOT STATED	9	6,273	10,031,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCADTNG	Length	2	Position	9689 - 9690
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)
----------------	--

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	Based on SSCA_102, SSCA_105, SSCA_112 and SSCA_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,520	17,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,328	10,093,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCADAFF	Length	2	Position	9691 - 9692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_106, SSCA_110 and SSCA_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	10,543	17,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,305	10,070,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCADSOC	Length	2	Position	9693 - 9694
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_107, SSCA_111, SSCA_114 and SSCA_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	10,529	17,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,319	10,080,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCADEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 9695 - 9696

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_103, SSCA_104, SSCA_108, SSCA_109, SSCA_113, SSCA_116, SSCA_117 and SSCA_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	10,460	17,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	428	760,000
NOT STATED	99	6,388	10,187,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADRES **Length** 3 **Position** 9697 - 9699

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHCA_AGE, AM6A_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 97	1,306	3,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,424	16,559,000
NOT STATED	999	5,546	8,752,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5A	Length	1	Position	9700
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - English
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,205	16,550,000
NO	2	1,214	2,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5B	Length	1	Position	9701
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,198	6,442,500
NO	2	8,221	12,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9702

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	96,500
NO	2	11,385	19,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 9703

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	279,500
NO	2	11,315	18,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 9704
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	17,500
NO	2	11,401	19,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 9705
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	415,000
NO	2	11,164	18,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 9706
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	117,000
NO	2	11,378	19,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 9707
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Hungarian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	57,500
NO	2	11,387	19,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5I	Length	1	Position	9708
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	482,500
NO	2	11,241	18,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5J	Length	1	Position	9709
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	15,000
NO	2	11,412	19,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 9710

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Persian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	39,000
NO	2	11,406	19,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 9711

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	198,000
NO	2	11,328	18,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 9712
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Portuguese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	129,000
NO	2	11,369	19,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 9713
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Punjabi
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	133,500
NO	2	11,378	18,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5O	Length	1	Position	9714
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	453,500
NO	2	11,223	18,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5P	Length	1	Position	9715
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	50,500
NO	2	11,397	19,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5Q	Length	1	Position	9716
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	145,000
NO	2	11,323	18,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5R	Length	1	Position	9717
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	64,500
NO	2	11,399	19,068,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 9718
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	469	1,130,000
NO	2	10,950	18,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	10,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9719 - 9720
Question Name
Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,086	10,188,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,091	2,243,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,764	3,342,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	313	776,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	1,042	2,243,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	30	81,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	93	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	136,000
NOT STATED	99	5,713	9,050,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6A	Length	1	Position	9721
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,028	11,948,500
NO		2		3,388	7,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	12,000
REFUSAL		8		8	10,000
NOT STATED		9		5,702	9,030,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6B	Length	1	Position	9722
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,294	4,622,000
NO		2		9,122	14,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	12,000
REFUSAL		8		8	10,000
NOT STATED		9		5,702	9,030,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 9723

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	75,500
NO	2	11,391	19,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 9724

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	227,500
NO	2	11,331	18,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 9725

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	15,000
NO	2	11,400	19,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 9726

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	288,500
NO	2	11,212	18,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 9727

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	95,500
NO	2	11,384	19,035,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 9728

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	54,500
NO	2	11,384	19,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6I	Length	1	Position	9729
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	390,000
NO		2		11,277	18,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	12,000
REFUSAL		8		8	10,000
NOT STATED		9		5,702	9,030,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6J	Length	1	Position	9730
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	11,000
NO		2		11,411	19,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		144	136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	12,000
REFUSAL		8		8	10,000
NOT STATED		9		5,702	9,030,000
	Total			17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 9731
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	27,500
NO	2	11,405	19,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 9732
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	194,500
NO	2	11,332	18,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 9733

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	107,500
NO	2	11,378	19,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 9734

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	113,500
NO	2	11,384	19,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 9735

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	136,500
NO	2	11,371	18,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 9736

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	52,500
NO	2	11,398	19,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9737

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	116,000
NO	2	11,330	19,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 9738

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	52,500
NO	2	11,401	19,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 9739

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	949,000
NO	2	11,023	18,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,702	9,030,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9740

Question Name ED_Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,568	3,594,000
NO	2	9,569	14,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	428	760,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,701	9,022,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9741

Question Name ED_Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,282	3,034,000
PART-TIME	2	285	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,997	15,685,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	5,711	9,039,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9742 - 9743

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	26,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	187	278,000
6 YEARS	3	229	417,500
7 YEARS	4	386	679,000
8 YEARS	5	579	896,500
9 YEARS	6	612	996,000
10 YEARS	7	1,016	1,568,500
11 YEARS	8	1,602	2,714,500
12 YEARS	9	5,200	7,845,000
13 YEARS	10	1,299	3,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	429	761,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	5,717	9,055,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCA_5	Length	1	Position	9744
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Graduated from high school
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Have you graduated from high school?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,243	12,323,000
NO	2	3,416	5,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	890	1,861,500
NOT STATED	9	5,727	9,077,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDCA_6	Length	1	Position	9745
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q6
----------------------	-------

Concept	Attended post-secondary institution
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,783	11,292,000
NO	2	3,876	6,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	890	1,861,500
NOT STATED	9	5,727	9,077,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 9746 - 9747

Question Name ED_Q7

Concept Respondent highest level of education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	1,069	1,633,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	866	1,559,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	609	1,031,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	1,120	1,662,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	1,046	1,764,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,455	2,569,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	289	514,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	41	59,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	78	148,000
OTHER	10	207	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,766	7,949,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	5,727	9,077,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 9748
Question Name ED_Q8
Concept Highest level of education - Household member
Question Thinking about the level of education of all the members of your household. What is the highest level of education that has ever been attained by a member of your household?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	1	1,384	1,816,500
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2	2,118	3,226,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	1,554	2,624,000
POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. / DIPLOMA	4	6,233	11,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	202	225,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	107,000
REFUSAL	8	20	36,000
NOT STATED	9	5,703	9,034,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9749 - 9750

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	26,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	712	1,281,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,250	3,628,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,368	2,270,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	207	349,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,069	1,633,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	866	1,559,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	609	1,031,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,120	1,662,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,046	1,764,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,455	2,569,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	289	514,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	41	59,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	78	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	429	761,000
NOT STATED	99	5,721	9,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9751 - 9752

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	16	26,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	712	1,281,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,250	3,628,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,368	2,270,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	207	349,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	1,069	1,633,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	866	1,559,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	609	1,031,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	1,120	1,662,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	1,046	1,764,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,455	2,569,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	408	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	429	761,000
NOT STATED	99	5,721	9,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCAD3	Length	1	Position	9753
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5 and EDCA_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,978	4,936,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,368	2,270,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,751	4,572,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	4,029	6,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	429	761,000
NOT STATED	9	5,721	9,061,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDCAD4	Length	1	Position	9754
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - by any member of household

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_8. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,384	1,816,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	2,118	3,226,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,554	2,624,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	6,233	11,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	202	225,500
NOT STATED	9	5,785	9,178,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9755

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,089	10,538,000
NO	2	3,334	5,330,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	268	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,908	3,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	5,663	8,973,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9756

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	772,000
NO	2	2,824	4,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,265	13,993,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,677	8,995,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCA_3	Length	1	Position	9757
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q03
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had more than one job or business last week
----------------	---

Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	1,177,500
NO	2	5,965	10,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,000	8,010,000
NOT STATED	9	5,680	8,998,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCA_11	Length	1	Position	9758
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_2=2
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	600,500
NO	2	2,486	3,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,772	14,765,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,680	8,998,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9759

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	100,500
NO	2	2,410	3,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,109	15,365,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	8,999,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 9760 - 9761

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	194	261,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	172	252,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	8	9,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	15	31,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	128	211,500
VACATION	6	3	5,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	353	804,500
RETIRED	8	1,423	2,116,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	67	69,500
OTHER	10	45	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,184	15,466,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	5,682	9,000,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 9762

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=3 or LSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	1,422,000
NO	2	2,271	3,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,504	14,423,500
REFUSAL	8	10	27,000
NOT STATED	9	5,680	8,998,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9763

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2 and LSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	73,500
NO	2	2,145	3,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,394	15,997,500
REFUSAL	8	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 9764
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	160,500
NO	2	724	1,261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,784	17,893,500
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 9765
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	6,282	10,754,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,106	1,947,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	14	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF32	Length	1	Position	9766
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	1,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,489	17,368,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF33	Length	1	Position	9767
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,269	10,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,294	8,530,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,500
REFUSAL	8	20	46,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF34	Length	1	Position	9768
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,394	12,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	8	16,500
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF35	Length	1	Position	9769
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,386	12,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	37,500
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF36	Length	1	Position	9770
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,390	12,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFCACI97	Length	4	Position	9771 - 9774
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	7,373	12,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,500
REFUSAL	9998	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,706	9,061,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 9775 - 9776

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	212	303,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	221	274,500
UTILITIES	3	76	154,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	404	680,500
MANUFACTURING	5	803	1,544,000
TRADE	6	1,048	1,915,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	357	581,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	419	743,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	439	859,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	271	453,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	605	988,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	885	1,338,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	337	625,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	426	840,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	375	649,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	495	703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,188	6,583,000
NOT STATED	99	5,715	9,080,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCACO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 9777 - 9780

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	7,372	12,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	4,500
REFUSAL	9998	7	14,500
NOT STATED	9999	5,707	9,062,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 9781 - 9782

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	32	58,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	586	1,062,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	190	370,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	365	568,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	750	1,269,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	440	820,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	243	397,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	195	278,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	293	474,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	372	605,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	239	499,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	218	363,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	468	907,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	230	407,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	109	165,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	225	339,500
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	599	1,067,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	83	155,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	134	223,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	353	624,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	281	418,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	150	245,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	380	529,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	347	644,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	90	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,188	6,583,000
NOT STATED	99	5,716	9,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 9783 - 9784

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	32	58,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	163	293,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	188	336,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	235	432,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	190	370,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	95	152,500
SECRETARIES	7	142	211,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	128	203,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	69	95,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	681	1,174,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	239	470,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	201	349,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	86	152,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	157	245,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	97	150,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	98	128,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	191	309,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	372	605,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	102	165,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	112	221,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	127	278,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	120	225,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	218	363,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	239	480,000
CASHIERS	25	151	273,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	99	191,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	109	183,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	109	165,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	54	94,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	225	339,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	525	934,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	83	155,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	134	223,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	76	142,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	36	48,500
MECHANICS	36	188	330,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	53	103,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	57	76,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	224	342,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	150	245,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	198	294,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	118	127,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	64	108,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	56	99,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	207	363,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	84	182,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	90	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,188	6,583,000
NOT STATED	99	5,716	9,081,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 9785 - 9786

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	103	163,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	4	5,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	55	78,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	11	19,500
VACATION	6	221	344,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	4,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	17	25,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	19	29,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	15	28,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	14	18,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	8	6,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	8	5,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	4	9,000
OTHER	15	23	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,088	18,543,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 9787 - 9789

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	7,373	12,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	50,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 9790

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1) and LSCA_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	577	1,047,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	1,038	1,797,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,882	6,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,038	9,837,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	106,500
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	5,686	9,005,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 9791 - 9792

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	5,205	8,944,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	359	708,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	155	266,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	711	1,073,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	59	93,000
ON CALL	6	135	222,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	714	1,295,000
OTHER	8	61	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	9,500
REFUSAL	98	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 9793 - 9794
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,640	2,638,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	216	507,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	59	104,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	2,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	22	49,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	186	345,000
OTHER	7	68	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,393	15,527,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	5,689	9,021,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 9795
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,269	5,433,500
NO	2	4,129	7,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 9796 - 9797

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	698	1,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,877	17,977,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	14,500
REFUSAL	98	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 9798 - 9799

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	183	277,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	62	133,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	19	38,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	63	148,500
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	34	81,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	58	87,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	152	263,000
OTHER	8	133	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,877	17,977,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 9800 - 9802

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 167	682	1,298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,877	17,977,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	37,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 9803

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	810,500
NO	2	278	520,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,877	17,977,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 9804 - 9805

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	7,342	12,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,188	6,583,000
DON'T KNOW	97	60	106,000
REFUSAL	98	5	6,000
NOT STATED	99	5,681	9,003,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 9806 - 9807

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61<52 or LSCA_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	2,252	3,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,299	15,473,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	27,000
REFUSAL	98	5	9,500
NOT STATED	99	5,690	9,022,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 9808
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61 + LSCA_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,776	3,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,735	16,147,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5,764	9,147,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 9809 - 9810
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_11=1 or LSCA_12=1) and LSCA_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	146	254,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	60	88,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	6	6,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	38	58,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	98	155,000
VACATION	6	294	504,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	6	5,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	78	94,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	99	126,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	23	33,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	30	36,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	299	628,000
RETIRED	13	53	74,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	27	35,000
OTHER	15	57	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,195	16,965,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
NOT STATED	99	5,764	9,147,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 9811
Question Name LF_Q74
Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods
Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSCA_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	163	317,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	45	98,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	56	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,201	18,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	5,810	9,237,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9812
Question Name
Concept Current working status - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	6,089	10,538,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	507	772,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,824	4,554,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	268	342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,908	3,113,500
NOT STATED	9	5,680	8,998,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 9813 - 9814

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21, LSCA_22 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	6,596	11,310,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	800	1,409,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	79	152,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	46	73,500
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,889	2,892,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	267	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,908	3,113,500
NOT STATED	99	5,691	9,027,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADSWWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9815

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDCA_1=1

Note Based on EDCA_1, EDCA_2, DHCA_AGE, LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21 and LSCA_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	681	1,580,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	251	477,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	162	402,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	32	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,477	16,798,000
NOT STATED	9	5,673	8,988,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 9816 - 9817

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_3, LSCA_21, LSCA_23, LSCA_51 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	315	545,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	300	618,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,965	10,132,500
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	87	160,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	724	1,261,500
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,271	3,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,908	3,113,500
NOT STATED	99	5,706	9,039,500
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 9818 - 9819

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2 or LSCA_1=3

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_12, LSCA_13, LSCA_41 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	268	342,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	297	425,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	176	257,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	8	9,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	70	109,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	139	230,500
VACATION	7	224	349,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	357	813,500
RETIRED	9	1,423	2,116,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	67	69,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	4,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	17	25,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	19	29,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	15	28,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	8	6,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	8	5,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	336	596,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	14	18,500
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	75	100,500
OTHER	20	68	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,997	13,651,500
NOT STATED	99	5,686	9,009,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 9820 - 9822

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	7,339	12,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,188	6,583,000
NOT STATED	999	5,749	9,091,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 9823

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	6,077	10,253,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,262	2,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,188	6,583,000
NOT STATED	9	5,749	9,091,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADJUST **Length** 2 **Position** 9824 - 9825

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_22, LSCA_61, LSCA_71 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	5,246	9,140,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	31	43,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,145	3,220,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	405	630,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,360	2,223,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	93	182,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	324	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,908	3,113,500
NOT STATED	99	5,764	9,147,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9826

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,238	14,590,500
NO	2	3,022	4,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1B	Length	1	Position	9827
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,387	4,351,000
NO	2	8,873	14,385,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1C	Length	1	Position	9828
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,166	3,773,500
NO	2	9,094	14,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9829

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,189	1,590,000
NO	2	10,071	17,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9830

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	478,500
NO	2	10,977	18,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9831

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,974	4,107,500
NO	2	8,286	14,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9832

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,068	3,159,000
NO	2	9,192	15,577,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1H	Length	1	Position	9833
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,432	3,324,000
NO	2	8,828	15,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1I	Length	1	Position	9834
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,942	3,151,000
NO	2	9,318	15,585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1J	Length	1	Position	9835
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	535,000
NO	2	10,866	18,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1K	Length	1	Position	9836
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	711,000
NO	2	10,845	18,025,500
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9837

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	89,000
NO	2	11,217	18,647,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9838

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	796	1,443,000
NO	2	10,464	17,293,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1N	Length	1	Position	9839
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,000
NO	2	11,253	18,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	325,000
REFUSAL	8	116	211,500
NOT STATED	9	5,707	9,045,000
	Total	17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9840 - 9841
Question Name IN_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	7,112	12,643,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,049	1,891,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	130	209,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	41	48,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	31	46,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	628	824,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	1,038	1,558,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	602	641,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	7	12,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	194	238,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	10	28,500
ALIMONY	12	12	21,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	143	239,500
NONE	14	9	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	144	136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	119	187,000
REFUSAL	98	10	14,000
NOT STATED	99	5,997	9,566,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 9842 - 9847

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,531	14,198,500
NONE	0	7	11,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	2,089	3,567,500
REFUSAL	999998	507	838,500
NOT STATED	999999	6,142	9,703,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 9848

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,452	1,726,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	9,104	15,880,500
NO INCOME	3	10	16,500
DON'T KNOW	7	434	721,500
REFUSAL	8	261	392,500
NOT STATED	9	6,015	9,581,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 9849
Question Name IN_Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	232	272,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,195	1,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,114	15,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	30,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	6,710	10,695,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 9850
Question Name IN_Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	43	48,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	187	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,309	17,316,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6,735	10,729,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_3D	Length	1	Position	9851
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	599	732,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	570	666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,346	16,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	17,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	6,735	10,729,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_3E	Length	1	Position	9852
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,241	3,304,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	6,737	12,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,462	1,743,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	162,000
REFUSAL	8	32	71,500
NOT STATED	9	6,710	10,695,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_3F	Length	1	Position	9853
Question Name	IN_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3E=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,084	1,495,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,111	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,199	14,085,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	65,500
REFUSAL	8	8	11,000
NOT STATED	9	6,836	10,929,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_3G	Length	1	Position	9854
Question Name	IN_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3E=2				

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,055	1,649,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,020	1,668,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,657	3,043,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	1,036	1,959,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	1,836	3,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,703	5,047,500
DON'T KNOW	7	100	203,000
REFUSAL	8	31	55,500
NOT STATED	9	6,838	10,932,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADHH	Length	2	Position	9855 - 9856
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	10	16,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	43	48,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	187	216,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	599	732,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	570	666,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,084	1,495,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,111	1,732,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,055	1,649,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,020	1,668,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,657	3,043,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,036	1,959,500
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	1,836	3,760,500
NOT STATED	99	7,068	11,331,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCADIA2	Length	1	Position	9857
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	972	1,224,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	9,236	15,763,000
NOT STATED	9	7,068	11,331,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	9858
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	972	1,224,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,161	3,063,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,548	5,899,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,527	6,799,500
NOT STATED	9	7,068	11,331,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	9859
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	252	301,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	720	923,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,161	3,063,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,548	5,899,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,527	6,799,500
NOT STATED	9	7,068	11,331,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 9860 - 9865

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,540	13,924,000
NONE	0	330	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	740	1,715,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	778	1,170,500
REFUSAL	999998	221	379,500
NOT STATED	999999	6,667	10,467,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9866

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,304	5,071,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	6,165	10,205,500
NO INCOME	3	333	670,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	740	1,715,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	148,000
REFUSAL	8	76	126,500
NOT STATED	9	6,571	10,381,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_4B	Length	1	Position	9867
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,255	2,221,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,029	2,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,238	12,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6,734	10,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_4C	Length	1	Position	9868
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	501	979,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	744	1,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,267	15,410,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6,754	10,687,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 9869
Question Name IN_Q4D
Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,177	1,645,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	830	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,493	14,812,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	6,754	10,687,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 9870
Question Name IN_Q4E
Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,910	4,494,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	3,229	5,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	7,457,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,500
REFUSAL	8	15	24,500
NOT STATED	9	6,734	10,655,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 9871

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,625	2,430,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,274	2,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,606	13,136,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	6,760	10,688,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 9872

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=2

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	991	1,629,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	730	1,270,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	834	1,530,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	286	493,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	372	725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,287	11,951,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	6,762	10,692,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADPER	Length	2	Position	9873 - 9874
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	343	686,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	501	979,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	744	1,229,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,177	1,645,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	830	1,152,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,625	2,430,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,274	2,042,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	991	1,629,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	730	1,270,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	834	1,530,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	286	493,000
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	372	725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	730	1,699,000
NOT STATED	99	6,839	10,807,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCACCPI	Length	5.1	Position	9875 - 9879
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2004 annual average = 124.6.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 9880 - 9881

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,139	1,620,500
DECILE 2	2	1,170	1,715,000
DECILE 3	3	1,051	1,654,000
DECILE 4	4	1,005	1,698,000
DECILE 5	5	984	1,700,000
DECILE 6	6	940	1,675,000
DECILE 7	7	951	1,703,000
DECILE 8	8	950	1,707,000
DECILE 9	9	988	1,684,000
DECILE 10	10	946	1,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84	144,500
NOT STATED	99	7,068	11,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 9882 - 9883

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,092	1,630,000
DECILE 2	2	1,109	1,726,500
DECILE 3	3	1,005	1,655,000
DECILE 4	4	1,004	1,700,500
DECILE 5	5	978	1,689,000
DECILE 6	6	975	1,689,500
DECILE 7	7	993	1,711,000
DECILE 8	8	952	1,693,000
DECILE 9	9	1,039	1,683,500
DECILE 10	10	977	1,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	84	144,500
NOT STATED	99	7,068	11,329,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name INCADADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 9884 - 9894

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_LNK	Length	1	Position	9895
Question Name	AM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,204	18,648,000
NO	2	339	576,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	24,000
REFUSAL	8	7	21,500
NOT STATED	9	5,710	9,049,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_SHA	Length	1	Position	9896
Question Name	AM_Q04B				
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,330	18,859,500
NO	2	216	369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,500
REFUSAL	8	7	18,000
NOT STATED	9	5,712	9,055,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_TEL	Length	1	Position	9897
Question Name	AM_N09				
Concept	H06 interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	11,262	18,945,500
IN PERSON	2	158	184,500
BOTH	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	144	136,000
NOT STATED	9	5,711	9,052,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9898 - 9899

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,469	14,706,000
FRENCH	2	2,046	4,440,000
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	21	52,000
GREEK	7	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	7	19,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	1	1,000
POLISH	12	7	14,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	4,500
PUNJABI	14	2	8,000
SPANISH	15	1	3,000
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	1	4,000
UKRAINIAN	17	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	8,500
OTHER	19	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	5,711	9,052,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6ALDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 9900 - 9903

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM, AM62_BY Y, AM6A_BDD, AM6A_BMM and AM6A_BY Y. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	322 - 1126	11,121	18,667,500
NOT STATED	9999	6,155	9,651,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WT64LS **Length** 8.2 **Position** 9904 - 9911

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name WF6ALF **Length** 1 **Position** 9912

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	5,683	9,947,000
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	11,593	18,371,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name WT6ALF **Length** 8.2 **Position** 9913 - 9920

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ALF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name WF6ASLF **Length** 1 **Position** 9921

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	6,023	10,501,500
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	11,253	17,816,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WT6ASLF	Length	8.2	Position	9922 - 9929
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ASLF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ALFE	Length	1	Position	9930
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	4,192	7,315,000
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	13,084	21,003,500
Total		17,276	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ALFE	Length	8.2	Position	9931 - 9938
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ALFE=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ASLS	Length	1	Position	9939
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT	0	1,234	2,276,500
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	16,042	26,042,000
Total		17,276	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

Page 3324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WT6ASLS	Length	8.2	Position	9940 - 9947
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ASLS=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.
